



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

KINGDOM OF SATAN

"Put you on the armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the deceits of the devil. For our wrestling is not against flesh and blood; but against principalities and power, against the rulers of the world of this darkness, against the spirits of wickedness in the high places."

— Ephesians 6:11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOU CANNOT BARGAIN WITH SATAN

"You cannot now bargain with satan, for his power is too great. As a former high angel of the eternal Kingdom of your God, he too said, 'I will not obey, for I am a god in myself.' My children, are there not voices now going throughout the world saying 'I am God!' Do they not seek to play the part, the role of a god now, as they seek to create life? It is an abomination in the eyes of God for man in his arrogance and pride to seek to create the living being."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

ETERNAL KINGDOM OF THE DAMNED

"One word of caution, My children: As you go about crying 'peace and security,' the world's leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth. Reject Him, cast Him aside, and satan then becomes your leader. And he has one mission: to destroy each and every soul upon earth so that he may capture them as prisoners in the eternal kingdom of the damned, Hades, hell—eternal banishment from the light.

"Satan may come to you with many faces. That is why We caution you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. There is a war now, My children, taking place—a war of the spirits, a war, a supernatural war. And you must now use graces to fight in the supernatural."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

RETIRE FROM THE WORLD

"I repeat again, live every earthly day in the spirit. At this moment I cannot divulge the full plan of the Father. Prepare! Prepare! Retire from a world that is now the kingdom of satan. Gather your loved ones about you. Protect them with a vigil of prayer, the Rosary.

"You are not alone in the battle. We send all the graces necessary for your salvation. Redemption! Grace! Peace! All for the asking. The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

"WE WANT YOU WITH US"

"My voice grows weak, child, cries, but grows weak. How long must I shed My tears for an uncaring world? How long must I care for a world who cares for the things of satan? Every person will fear; and the good will suffer, for they will fear the damnation ahead for those who choose to lose the way.

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by the sins of an uncaring world.

"The choice has always been yours to make: the kingdom of satan or the Kingdom of My Son. We want you with Us. Turn not from Our pleas into the path of satan, for he is waiting to gather you into his kingdom of the fires."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

IMMORALITY HAS CAPTURED MANY SOULS FOR SATAN

"Yes, My child, Our hearts are heavy. Immodesty, immorality, fornication—all the abominations that destroy the soul have captured many souls for satan. The example in the home is poor.

"Woe unto that day, that last day when parents will look upon children and they will see the judgment of the Father upon themselves and the children! Man will weep; man will gnash his teeth in sorrow!

"It is through the merciful heart of the Father that I have been allowed to come to earth as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not cast Me aside. Do not send Me away, for if you do you will lose souls and you, as teachers and representatives of My Son, shall enter the kingdom of satan. Woe unto the leaders who use their rank to destroy the souls!"

Our Lady, March 18 1974

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN IN HELL

"Many of Our clergy have become blinded through their love of worldly pleasure and riches. Many have accepted a soul once high as a priest. Teilhard is in hell! He burns forever for the contamination he spread throughout the world! A man of God has his choice as a human instrument to enter into the kingdom of satan.

"Man will not defy the laws of God without going unpunished. You are a perverse generation, and you call the hand of punishment down fast upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO SAVE HIS SOUL

"No man shall stand before Me and have on his count the loss of souls entrusted to him. No man shall excuse himself with rules and obedience, with rules set forth by satan. You will not give yourselves to the world. You will not take My Church and give it to the world of satan, turning it from a place of sanctity and refuge to a meeting place of all foul practices, lacking respect and honor! You take off your collar and expose your true nature. You are of carnal desires. As such, you shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

"My child, you will continue to bring the Message from Heaven to the world. The time is truly short.

"If mankind was given the knowledge at this time of how much time in earthly days on earth he has, he would now be down on his knees and making atonement with speed.

"However, it is the will of the Eternal Father that each man be given his chance and opportunity to save his soul. No man shall enter into the abyss, the kingdom of satan, the prince of darkness, except of his own free will, for he will have led himself onto the road to satan."

Jesus, October 2, 1975

"I HAVE WARNED YOU OFTEN"

"I hold all parents responsible for the fall of their children's souls. Remember, My child and My children, I have warned you often that once you open your door and you go out into the world, you will enter into the kingdom of satan. You ask, My child and My children, why is this allowed? That you must trust to the goodness and in the goodness of the heart of the Eternal Father. You cannot, as a human being, understand His ways. But know this, My children, that no evil can come

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

upon mankind if he watches and waits. And We offer you three sacramentals in your wait for the future."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

"THEY ARE SUPERNATURAL"

"Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

"There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural."

Jesus, November 25, 1978

MANY WILL LEAVE UNPREPARED

"The Father chooses to send upon you first a great manifestation, a Warning. And should you not listen to the voice within you, He will have no recourse but to go forth with the plan for full cleansing. My Son has given you His word; you have received one of the final warnings given to man.

"Therefore, you will count your days as days in which you will retire from the world that has been given to satan. You will save your soul and the souls of those you love. It will mean great denial of your human instincts.

"The number, the number in the Chastisement who will be taken before their atonement and penance, has sent—this knowledge has sent a great knife through My heart. Many will leave unprepared, and therefore, join the kingdom of Lucifer, the prince of darkness.

"The more, My children, you choose to go and live among men, the less you will feel yourself in union with the Father. You must retire within yourself. Gather your families about you in prayer.

"Your children must be protected against the world, your world of evil. Better that they starve their bodies than to starve their souls. The seeking of worldly gain has sent many souls into hell. The example being shown in many homes is abominable. Many parents will pay a hard price in the loss of the Kingdom for their lack of discipline and proper direction of the souls entrusted to them."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

ABODE OF THE DAMNED

"You cannot, in your scientific minds, and no man of science will ever have the secret for the restoration of the dead to the living. Life only goes over the veil; it begins a life anew. No dead body shall ever be restored to life until the final judgment at the end of all time. Unto that time, there is a Heaven; there is a purgatory, a place of purging—cleansing; and there is, sadly, a hell, the abode of the damned, the kingdom of Lucifer, the adversary to My Son. The battle rages now for souls, My children.

"Understand that you are living in the latter days. Do not have your minds clouded by those who are skeptic, those who will reason with all man's scientific intellectual knowledge, which is as nothing. For soon, as their minds seek a way out, without prayer, satan will come in, and many will die."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

DRUG PLAGUE AMONG THE YOUTH

"Sin has now become a way of life in your world. The souls continue to fall into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!

"Bring your children back to the knowledge of the existence of the world of the Father and the Kingdom. They wander as lost sheep, seeking but never finding the truth. In their search, they have met the agents of hell and the plan set forth by satan. Many plagues have entered upon your country and pass unnoticed, accepted as a way of life."

Veronica - Our Lady is referring to the use of drugs among the young people. Our Lady - "It has been promoted to destroy the mind and the will, allowing the young soul to be susceptible to the entrance of evil, and taken from God into the kingdom of Lucifer.

"Only through the graces that can ransom this soul will one return, be returned to the Kingdom. Those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them. They will not sit back, knowing they have received the light, but must go forth and share their graces with others."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE

"There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.

"The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

LUCIFER'S KINGDOM OF HELL

"The sufferings now upon earth, My child and My children—all who are now disciples of the end days, remember one day your names will be written in Heaven. Is this not worth suffering for, persevering for, and waiting for, My children?"

"Understand: there is a Heaven, there is a purgatory, and sadly, Lucifer's kingdom of hell. Man will take this from your minds. In that manner you will fall faster. Therefore, you will continue reading and rereading the counsel of My Mother in the many visits to you upon earth. For soon you will be reduced to praying, and prayers alone; and then your test of faith will come."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

KINGDOM OF DARKNESS AND SIN

"Much that will take place now in your generation had been planned, My children, for the future. But through your arrogance and pride, you have rose high above what the Eternal Father has given to mankind as a goal. You seek to invade the realms of Heaven. You seek to set up a kingdom of man. And what have you given to yourselves but a kingdom of darkness and sin, and all manner of abominations.

"Do not fall into error, the error and fallacy that all will be saved without effort and without merit. It is a fallacy. There is Heaven, there is hell, and there is a place of purging. You must be clean, cleansed of all sin. Your garments—many shall wash in

blood to cleanse them, but pray that it is the Blood of the Lamb.

"Amen, amen I repeat to mankind, you must awaken from your slumber and delusion. When your world enters into My Church and you seek to set up man as an idol to worship, know that the sword shall be placed down upon you."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

KINGDOM OF THE DAMNED

"My child and My children, I shall not try at this time to enlarge upon My Mother's message to you all. I just want to add this fact, that there is little that I can say at this time but for you to all do penance, make reparation to the Eternal Father for the sins that man has committed that will condemn him eventually to death, an eternal life in the kingdom of the damned, hell."

Jesus, March 18, 1983

FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"My children, understand Me now: you do not die. Only your body must go back into the dust, but you do not die. You live on. But the choice is given to you whether you shall join Us in Heaven, or whether you must do penance in purgatory, be purged until your garments have been washed white and clean enough to enter the place of the Lamb. My children, there is also a place of eternal damnation, the abode of the prince of darkness, satan, the deceiver, the father of all liars.

"My children, recognize the signs of your times. You are all being tested now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! My Mother has gone throughout your world begging and pleading for your understanding of your times.

"Because many—I will say most of you, My children—have given yourselves to your worldly pleasures and seeking and the material, you have lost contact with Us. You do not live in the spirit, you live in the body. You are living bodies with dead souls within you!"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

SUPREME MASTER OF HELL

"In the past the demons were loosed upon your world, but the prince of darkness remained chained. But now he is loosed. My children, in the plan from Heaven he has been allowed his time. Satan, the supreme master of hell, now walks your earth in a human body.

"I do not, as your Mother, seek to fill your heart with fear, but you must now face reality and the facts. The days given in the Book of life, the Bible, the days spoken of and written of by your prophets are here. I caution you to read the Book of Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, My children. Read and learn; read again!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VISIONS OF HELL PART 1

"You have seen hell where the souls of poor sinners go. To save them, God wishes to establish in the world devotion to my Immaculate Heart."

— Our Lady of Fatima, July 13, 1917

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LOST SOULS

Our Lady - "There have been divisions of armies set up, two groupings. Lucifer, Luciel, despicable creature of the darkness, has set himself to destroy man, man's soul, and take them to the abyss, the souls of My children. When you fall, you will have fallen of your own free will. No man enters hell unless he has given himself freely to satan."
Veronica - Now I see . . . oh, I see—it's like a large hole. I see the ground is opening and people, people are just falling, they're floating down into a very deep hole. But they seem to have no weight. They're unable to control their movements, and they're just hitting each other, and there's terror on their faces. And they're going down. There's a great, tremendous, flaming light.

And also now coming up are horrible creatures. Now—oh, and they're screaming in terror, the people; but their bodies now are glowing like, like orange, like they're afire, like glowing coals. Oh! Oh, and these other things that—they look like half animal and half human—they're also placing their clawlike hands and pushing onto the figures, the human beings; they're pushing them and they're tormenting them. And their very faces are so horrible. But they are—they look—they're so horrible and ugly, that they look like they're enjoying the tormenting of the poor souls. Oh!

Now these bodies of these lost souls—they seem to have an endless burning, like live coals. And they're looking upward, and it's a desperate—they're trying to go up, up, out of the hole. But the more they fight to go up, the further down they go—down into the pit. Oh!

Now I see many down at the bottom of this pit, and they're sitting there. They're no longer floating. The others must be new ones coming down. And those that are sitting are sitting in dejection, and they're repeating: "Forever lost! Forever lost!" Oh! Oh!
[Veronica moans at the sorrowful sight.]

December 24, 1973

A VISION OF HELL

Veronica - Now I smell—oh, a terrible odor of, like sulphur and rot. Oh! [Veronica has

difficulty breathing.] Oh!

"Our Lady, I don't want to look!"

Oh, Our Lady wants me to look. There's a deep hole. Oh, it's, it looks like a—oh, a cavern. Oh, and it's, it's very—it actually smells like rotten flesh. And now Our Lady is taking me down, down, down. Oh, my! Oh, my goodness! Oh! Oh, I see people, and they're all, as we're passing, they're reaching their hands out. Oh, oh, Our Lady . . . I must look. Oh!

Our Lady - "My children, you see the poor souls that cannot be rescued. Many have come here because they failed to listen to the words of the Father. They have fallen victim to the pleasures of the flesh. More souls enter daily into this terrible place of suffering because of the sins of the flesh."

June 8, 1973

SINS OF THE FLESH

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, We look upon a world that has given itself to satan. The people of the world and the nations now degrade themselves in debauchery, fornication, and all sins of the flesh. More souls, My child, are going into hell because of these sins of the flesh. They are falling into hell as fast as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens."

Veronica - Oh, my! Oh, I see that large pit. It's an—oh, it's a hole, a cavern going down into the ground. Oh, my goodness! Now I see . . . they look like human bodies, but they're glowing. They're almost on fire, like coals. But I recognize their shape; they're people. And I can see, almost, their faces, except for the orange glow that they're in. They're filled with terror; their faces are filled with terror.

Now over to the side there are horrible, horrible creatures. They look almost half human and animal. They have no hands. They're like—in one of them that's clinging to the side of the wall. And as these bodies of the fallen souls float by, they reach out tramping them, by holding onto the side of the wall and kicking at them with feet. But the feet have long, claw-like nails, almost animal claws. Their feet and their hands are, are terrible—like claws, also. Their faces I can't describe. They're horrible!

Now I seem to be going up, up, and it's not so hot as it was down in the hole. And I can't hear the screaming as much. Oh! Oh! Coming out of the hole . . . oh, it's like coming out of a furnace. Oh!

And now Our Lady is coming over. She's coming from the right side of the flagpole. And the sky is becoming very bright. Now

Our Lady is leaning over.

Our Lady - "My child, it is not a pleasant sight, but one which cannot be avoided by many, for they choose to sell their soul to Lucifer. Many have been redeemed by the acts of atonement and prayers of the faithful and those who have the capacity to love."

March 18, 1974

DARKNESS OF THE SPIRIT

Our Lady - "What is the darkness, you ask, My child. The darkness I speak of is a great darkness of the spirit. Learn a simple lesson of faith. What does it gain a man if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Would you give a thousand pounds of silver for one day in the abyss?"

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! Oh! Oh, I see those horrible things again. They're down now . . . I see . . . I'm looking into a very deep hole, a very deep hole. Oh, my goodness! Oh! Now down there I see . . . I know they're human. They're falling. I see faces of great fright. They're frightened. Oh, save them! Save them!

Now all about them—they seem to have lost all weight. They can't control themselves; they're in a floating position, the people, going down into the abyss. It's a very deep hole.

Now at the sides are these horrible creatures. They—I can't describe them in words. They have, they have horrible faces with, with pointed ears, and some have small slit eyes and others have round eyes, deep-set sockets, almost like skulls. But they have all the same kinds of hands and feet. They're like webs, like, like sort of frog-like hands with long nails, claw-like nails. And their feet are not—they have, they look like, might be five toes, but they're all webbed. And they also have long nails. And with the nails of their

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

webbed feet they are clinging onto the sides of the walls of this hole. Oh! Oh, it's horrible. Oh!

"Oh, take me out of here, please, Mother."

Oh! Oh! Oh, now I'm coming up. I can't—I don't want to look down there. Oh! Oh!

Now Our Lady is coming over. Oh, I feel much better. Our Lady now is putting out Her hand, and She says:

Our Lady - "Come, My child. It is a sight that will bring much terror to many. Know now that what you see is loosed upon earth."

April 13, 1974

LOST FOREVER

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I see—oh, It's a stench! The odor is so horrible! I see a huge pit, and it's real burning. The walls are orange and burning hot. Oh! Oh, and I see these horrible creatures; they're clinging to the sides of the rocks. Some have wings on them with horrible—they look almost human; half human, half animal, but they have pointed ears. And they have . . . oh, my God!

"Please, Blessed Mother, take me out of here!"

Oh, my God! They have feet that look like claws, and arms with hair, but they also—the fingers have long fingernails; they're like claws. And they have the most horrible grinning expressions on their faces.

Now I see, I see bodies of humans falling, fall—as they fall they're starting to glow. They're glowing like an orange color, like coals. And they're screaming, "Help! Mercy! Mercy! Too late! Too late!" Oh! Oh, my God! And I see they're going so fast—I don't know where they're falling from. They seem to be raining, like almost from the sky, into this pit. And I see—oh, my God! I see some are priests. Oh! Oh! And I see one, he has a—oh, my God!—a cardinal's hat on his head; and there are three—now I can count them, they're three—they have mitres on their heads. Oh, my God! Oh, it's so horrible! The heat is so great, and the stench! I feel like I'm just burning.

"Oh, Blessed Mother!"

Now I'm going up higher. The air is clearer. It's not so heavy. Oh! Oh, now it's becoming brighter. Oh, I'm so glad. Oh! Oh!

Our Lady - "My child—"

Veronica - Our Blessed Mother now is taking me—I feel like I'm all filled with sweat, the heat is so great!

Now Our Lady is looking at me sadly, and then moving over to the right side of the flagpole. I can see the black hole now. Oh! Our Lady - "My child, you have viewed the poor souls lost forever into eternity."

September 7, 1974

KINGDOM OF THE DAMNED

Our Lady - "Man in his arrogance has cast aside the truth of the everlasting soul, the nature of man, the immortality of the soul. Know there is no word such as 'death'—only to the human body. You are as you are, an entity that lives forever. But over the veil, you have your choice of the kingdoms: forever in the light or the darkness. Forever with God the Father, My Son, and all those who have washed their robes clean in suffering and martyrdom for My Son, or you will join in the kingdom of the damned—the darkness, the wailing, and the torture of heart, knowing that you are forever lost in the abyss.

"Woe, woe, woe to those parents who lead their children onto the road to the abyss!"

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I see that horrible, horrible pit! A deep hole, and those horrible creatures! They seem to cling to the

sides of the stone. They're half human, half animal. Their fingers and their feet are like claws, long claws with long nails. Now they also have . . . oh, my goodness! I know now what it is—they also have wings, those two that are clinging. They have wings, but they're not beautiful like the angels.

Now I hear this voice saying: "The fallen ones, My child, the fallen ones. The fallen angels."

Oh, my! Oh, they look like—ugh! Sickening, black, charred! Pinpointing ears, slit eyes, teeth that are extended over their lower lip—if you want to call it lip; it's like a gash in their face—and fang-like teeth. And now their body seems to adhere to the sides of the stone. But one is reaching out now with a claw-like—oh, it's horrible! He's going like this.

And now I see many, many people. I recognize them by their forms, but they're transparent and sort of orange-colored burning coals. And they all have a look of terror and shock, and they're screaming, though I can't hear, there's so much crackling and noise of laughter—the horrible, hideous laughter. Oh, my! Oh, and the people, I know they're people. Oh, I'm so frightened!

Oh, I see many young people out there. They look fifteen, sixteen years old. Oh, God! Boys, girls. And I see—oh, my goodness! I see a nun now. Her skirt's blowing. She looks like she's falling head first down into the hole! Oh, my goodness! But the skirt she has on is not long, it's short—up way above her knees. Oh, my goodness!

"Impiety! Impurity! Immorality! Such is the fate, fate of all foolish maidens!"

Veronica - There's a voice, it's booming in my head:

"Impiety! Impurity! Immorality! Such is the fate of all foolish maidens!"

Veronica - Oh, my goodness!

"Blessed Mother, take me out!"

Oh, my goodness! Oh!

Now I seem to be coming out of this pit, and there's really smoke; it's gray, and it smells like . . . Oh, I can taste it—sulphur and rot! Oh! Oh! Oh! [Veronica is nauseated.] Oh, now coming up—it's like a very long ride through the air. Oh, now I'm coming out, and there's sunlight. Oh! Oh!

Now Our Lady is coming over.

Our Lady - "You see, My child, it is the place of the damned. Man seeks to remove this truth from among you. Know that there is a hell, and there is a place of purging before you enter the Kingdom of the Father. A soul must be as pure and white as a snowflake before it becomes contaminated in the earth's atmosphere, before it can enter the Kingdom of the Father."

October 6, 1974

ETERNITY WITHOUT LIGHT

Our Lady - "There is a plan for every soul placed upon earth, My child. That is why the punishment, the chastisement of mankind, will be great. He offends the Father with his murders of the unborn. I repeat, My child, the sad news that all who of free will have any part or measure in the slaughter of an unborn child and soul from the Father shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell, the prince of darkness claiming his soul, and joining the ranks of the forever damned!"

Veronica - Oh! Oh, my goodness! I see—oh dear, I see a large hole. It looks like—it looks like a crater. And Our Lady is going, walking over. She's not walking; She's floating over.

Our Lady - "Come, My child. This you must see and bring to the world."

Veronica - "Oh, Mother, no!"

Our Lady - "Look down, My child, into the

realm of the damned."

Veronica - Oh! Oh!

Our Lady - "Describe, My child, the scene." Veronica - Oh, my! There's a large, cave-like hole; the walls are blackened with charcoal, and there are flames—there are hot, searing flames climbing up the walls. And over on the right side—oh, there's a horrible thing. He's—I don't know how he stays on the wall; it's not that rough. But he has wings, like—oh, like a bat, sort of, and he has legs, and the feet are like frog's claws, and his head is—oh, like an elf, and pointed ears, and slit eyes, and he's grinning horribly. Oh! Now he's reaching out.

Our Lady is taking my hand. We're floating down—it's awfully hot. Oh, we're floating down and these things—now there's more of them. Our Lady is whispering: Our Lady - "They are the fallen angels, My child."

Veronica - Oh! And we're going down farther. Oh, and there's thousands and hundreds of people now. But they're—I know they're people, but they're shapeless; they seem to be like burning coals. I can see the shapes of their bodies, but they're naked. Oh, my goodness! I can't—I know they're naked. Our Lady? Oh! Oh! They're, they don't even have any weight; they're floating, and they go up and down, and they're screaming. The noise, it hurts my ears. Oh! Oh! They're screaming. Oh, they look terribly frightened. And now they're—some are upside down and falling down into the hole. And when they get down then something like a blast of hot fire and air shoots them up again. It's like they're without motion or direction. Oh! Oh!

Now Our Lady is moving upward, and I'm going up. There's a terrible stench—oh, like of sulphur and . . . [Veronica coughs.] Oh! Oh, sulphur and like rotten something . . . something, I don't know. I can taste it.

Oh, now it's getting brighter. Ah, now we're outside. Now it's getting very bright. I feel better. Oh! Now Our Lady is coming over and we're coming down. Oh! Our Lady - "You see, My child, there is a hell. There is a realm of deep darkness and damnation—forever, eternity without light."

November 20, 1974

FREE WILL

"No man shall be condemned to eternal damnation, no man shall fall unless he falls of his own free will. Man has fallen and become lukewarm because he has sought the material things of life to feed his body, his carnal nature, while he starves his soul. What good will it be if you gather all of the riches of the world and you do not store your treasures in Heaven? You will come across the veil with nothing but the merits of love and prayer."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

VISIONS OF HELL PART 2

"But I will shew you whom you shall fear: fear ye him, who after he hath killed, hath power to cast into hell. Yea, I say to you, fear him."

— St. Luke 12:5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PERPETUAL TORMENT

Veronica - I see a hole. It's very deep, and there seems to be fire all over. But in this fire I see bodies floating up and down, and they seem, they seem to be alive. In fact, I can see some men and some women. I don't see little children, but I see many men and women. And they're floating like they have no weight, yet I can see the outlines of their figures. And the fire, it burns and burns but doesn't consume them. They seem to float up and down, up and down, but there's a din of noise that's hurting my ears—the screaming, the pleading. But it's like they're in a huge hole some place beyond where I've seen on earth. "Blessed Mother, please take me out of here. It's terrible."

Now I hear the voices pleading for mercy, but a loud voice booms back: "Too late, too late. You had your chance!"

Now Our Lady is touching Her lips and it's growing darker. I don't have to look there anymore. Our Lady said to touch Her lip—Our Lady - "Your lip, and repeat."

"What you have just seen, My child, is hell. Many have taken away the knowledge of the existence of this abode. Remember, My children, the truth in fact that there is purgatory and hell, perpetual torment in hell."

June 18, 1993

FLYING SAUCERS FROM HELL

Veronica - Oh! Oh, I see a—oh, it's a very large pit, I guess, a hole. And sitting down there at the edge of the hole are some horrible-looking things. They look like animals, but they have almost the figures of people. And they're sitting around now, what looks like a glass. And the glass is reflecting up through the hole, and it's almost like a looking glass because its . . . the rays—there are rays being shot out from this glass, and the rays are going up, up this hole. And I'm watching the rays. And they're shooting out onto the grounds. And as they're going up, riding these rays are these horrible, ugly things, these—I know they're demons; I know. Now Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Watch, My child, what else is exiting from the hole."

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! There are things

that look like bright lights, but they're like dome-like on the top. And they don't have any windows; they're just great lights. And Our Lady now is standing at the edge of this hole, and She's pointing. And She's saying: Our Lady - "Man will not accept the truth. These are transports of hell."

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady's referring to these things that are being seen on earth. Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Make it known, My child, that the false miracles of the end time are now at hand. Satan seeks to confuse you. Make it known, My child, that there is no life beyond your earth as you know it. Man will go out into space. Better that he uses these efforts to find his way back to God."

May 30, 1973

SINS OF THE FLESH

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, We look upon a world that has given itself to satan. The people of the world and the nations now degrade themselves in debauchery, fornication, and all sins of the flesh. More souls, My child, are going into hell because of these sins of the flesh. They are falling into hell as fast as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens."

Veronica - Oh, my! Oh, I see that large pit. It's an—oh, it's a hole, a cavern going down into the ground. Oh, my goodness! Now I see . . . they look like human bodies, but they're glowing. They're almost on fire, like coals. But I recognize their shape; they're people. And I can see, almost, their faces, except for the orange glow that they're in. They're filled with terror; their faces are filled with terror.

Now over to the side there are horrible, horrible creatures. They look almost half human and animal. They have no hands.

They're like—in one of them that's clinging to the side of the wall. And as these bodies of the fallen souls float by, they reach out tramping them, by holding onto the side of the wall and kicking at them with feet. But the feet have long, claw-like nails, almost animal claws. Their feet and their hands are, are terrible—like claws, also. Their faces I can't describe. They're horrible!

Now I seem to be going up, up, and it's not so hot as it was down in the hole. And I can't hear the screaming as much. Oh! Oh! Coming out of the hole . . . oh, it's like coming out of a furnace. Oh!

And now Our Lady is coming over. She's coming from the right side of the flagpole. And the sky is becoming very bright. Now Our Lady is leaning over.

Our Lady - "My child, it is not a pleasant sight, but one which cannot be avoided by many, for they choose to sell their soul to Lucifer. Many have been redeemed by the acts of atonement and prayers of the faithful and those who have the capacity to love."

"The Father is most merciful, not wishing one to be lost without cause. However, do not be misguided by those who preach a false doctrine, My child, that there is no hell or purgatory or place of purging. It is only Lucifer's work to deceive you so that your sin has become a way of life."

June 18, 1974

THE ABYSS

Our Lady - "The foundation for My Son's House has always been firm. You shall not use your rank in My Son's House to whittle away at the walls! You are going like rodents burrowing into the foundation of My Son's House! I do not need to name you with names, My children. You who wear the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, you know who I speak to! When are you going to cast aside the darkness from your hearts? Restore My Son's House to its proper foundation, or else you will receive the sword! Many mitres are falling into hell!"

Veronica - Oh! Oh, my goodness! Our Lady is pointing over, and I see . . . I, oh, I see bishops! I know they're bishops. I don't know the rank, but I can tell from their hats they're bishops. There are two now, they're standing . . . And as I watch, everything is turning black. All the color is going from their mitres, and their robes that were golden and purple, they're now black! Black! Oh, and now as I watch, I see this hole opening wider. And now they're going and looking down, and plunging into the hole.

Our Lady - "The abyss, My child."

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Veronica - Our Lady said the abyss. Oh!
Our Lady - "You have reason to be upset, My child. It is not them alone that enter."
Veronica - And I am looking now over—Our Lady is pointing, and it's just like one by one, and two by two, and three by three—I see a whole row full of people following, and they're entering where these bishops were standing. And as they enter they also turn black in color, very dark—just like they're destroyed in darkness. Just like the very darkness is enveloping them and destroying their bodies!

Our Lady is pointing over.
Our Lady - "Not their bodies, their human bodies, My child, their eternal souls. Damned forever to the abyss! Many mitres are now leading their sheep into the abyss."
Veronica - Oh!
Our Lady - "Pray, My child, pray much, for the greatest attacks of satan now are upon your hierarchy. Misdirection, delusion, misleading! O My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrows!"

February 1, 1975

POSSESSED CARDINAL

Our Lady - "Too many years have been wasted on earth in idle talk. Penance, atonement, and the rules of discipline have been cast aside, weakening the souls and opening the door for the entrance of the evil spirits."

Veronica - Oh! Oh, I see a terrible, cell-like-looking hole. It's very dark, and it's very, very deep. It's like looking into the ground—very deep. There are steps going down, and all along the walls—they're very hot; they're burning, like orange. The heat is terrible! And down there are—down at the bottom are horrible, horrible things! They look—they're like animals, but yet they look almost human. There are four of them. They look like—they have little ears. Oh, they're horrible looking! They're mean, and I know they're demons. There are four of them.

Now they're floating up, up, up, up. Now they're coming out here in the light. They all are looking about with a smug look of satisfaction on their faces—if you could call them faces, they're so horrible. Oh-h-h . . . oh-h-h! So evil, mean! Now one is pointing over—oh, he's pointing over, and I can see St. Peter's, the cathedral. And he's saying: "It will not be long before we shall accomplish our mission." Oh! Now he's holding in his hand a red hat, a hat. He said: "I'm waiting for my entrance."

He holds his hand up—oh, his hand's horrible! The fingers are long and thin, and they look like claws. There's nails coming out; they're claws. But He's looking down, and he wants me to see this. Oh, it's horrible! He has this large, red cardinal's hat in his hand. He said: "I will sit upon the throne of Peter, and I will destr-o-y the Church of God!" Oh, it's horrible! Oh, no!

Now Our Lady is coming forward, and She's placing out Her hands. Now She's looking down, and Michael has come forward. He's standing there with a bow, and Our Lady now—Michael, Michael is pulling the bow! He's going to run it through him! But Our Lady said: "No! It is not time. The purification of the world is at hand."

Now I see this horrible-looking creature. He's floating, and he's standing now beside the door of Saint Peter's. Now he's being joined by two human beings. Oh, my goodness! Oh! Oh, I see him actually . . . he's going . . . he seems like he's infusing into him! He's entering into him! Oh, how horrible! Now I can't see him, because he's standing there now, but he's a human.

Now this human, who has been infused, has across his chest two keys, two golden keys. Now next to him stands another figure. He's wearing a red hat, and he's got ropes in his hands. And now he's running the rope—but as he opens the rope, it's a snake. The rope is a snake, and it's curling about the keys. Oh, it's curling about the keys. Oh, my! Oh!

Now the keys are melting, and the keys are forming into a . . . like these . . . like the bishops wear. They have these like a . . . that, that cane, like, with the top. They're, they're—it's not a scepter; the crook, that looks like a large, long cane with a top on it. And around the cane is curled the snake. Oh, it's a golden snake. Our Lady said:
Our Lady - "Powers, provincials, money: destruction of the human soul for worldly gain."

April 14, 1973

JESUS AND VERONICA VISIT HELL

Jesus - "I do not want you to think that We are a punishing God. We love Our children, but sometimes, with—the Eternal Father knows the hearts, and they have been hardened. Man has given himself over to pursuits of the flesh, and as such, he condemns his soul to hell or purgatory."

"Pray, My children! Pray for the souls in purgatory. Many shall be there until the end of the world."

Veronica - "Yes, I did see hell already, Jesus. Yes, Our Lady took me down. I really—yes. You want me to go down there again? If you want me to, I will."

Jesus - "Well, don't be affrighted, My child; just look. I am holding your hand."

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I see we're, we're drifting into a hole-like, it's like a large hole in the ground. And I hear, I hear people screaming—they're screaming at the top of their lungs! But I look down now; Jesus said to look down. I want to look up, the heat was so great, I don't want to look down. But I will. All right.

Oh, my! Oh, I see—I know they're demons, hanging on the walls of the cave-like place where—that Jesus says is part one of hell. And all these souls—there must be thousands of them—are screaming! They're screaming and crying, and they're like burning embers! Their bodies are floating all around; they have no weight. It looks like bodies, and yet it looks like coals burning!

"Oh, Blessed Mother and Jesus, please bring me out of here!"

Oh! Oh, it's terrible!

"Yes."

Jesus - "My child and My children, if I could show this to everyone, you would be on your knees every day."

June 18, 1990

FOREVER BANISHED

"Your world is covered with deep darkness. And the wages of sin is death! O My children, many shall die in the body upon earth, but do not cry for the loss of the body, but cry tears of deep anguish for the loss of the soul, for many are falling fast into hell, forever banished from the Kingdom of Heaven into nothingness and despair. The fires of hell, My children, are so fierce in emotion and far beyond what any human mind could comprehend in explanation. Should I show to you, My child and My children, the full forces of hell that are loosed upon your earth, your body could not withstand the torment! You would die immediately in your body, My children."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

ALL HAVE NOT ENTERED HEAVEN

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

"WHEN HE FORGIVES, HE FORGETS"

"Save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart of My Son, ever merciful, always there to forgive. For when He forgives, He forgets. No sinner shall ever be turned away if he comes in heart with repentance."

Our Lady, April 22, 1973

NO SINNER IS BEYOND RECOVERY

"Every soul, My child, that has entered, fallen into hell, has had his choice. In each life there is that moment of recognition of soul. You have all been given a God-born conscience. The Creator, your Father, did not birth you in ignorance. Those who fall into the abyss have done this of free will."

"No man who comes to the Father in belief will be turned away. No sinner is too much of a sinner to be recovered. The Father, the Eternal Father, gathers the sheep, not wishing that one be lost to Him."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

SCAPULAR OF LIFE

"My children, you must all unite in prayer, link for link, using the sacramentals given to you from Heaven, the beads of prayer, your Rosary, the Scapular of life; for I promise you: All who wear the Brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the Brown Scapular when he passes over the veil, when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death. But I say unto you as your Mother, for My Son and all Heaven, there is no death! For you continue to live with full consciousness when you leave your body. Then, My child and My children, what will be your reaction if you have not used every means possible to store graces for a quick entrance into the Kingdom of your God?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REALITY OF HELL

"For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but delivered them, drawn down by infernal ropes to the lower hell, unto torments, to be reserved unto judgment: And spared not the original world, but preserved Noe, the eighth person, the preacher of justice, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly."

— 2 St. Peter 2:4-5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TRUTH OF THE EXISTENCE OF HELL

"There is developing, My child, in your country and the world, a most dangerous trend. It is one of separation from the Peter, the head of your Church. You will not bring about this separation from the seat of Rome! You have nothing to gain but everything to lose, for should you go ahead with this plan of separation, you will lead onto the road of the abyss, leading to the abyss, many souls. Woe unto those pastors! Woe unto the clergy who now set themselves up as leaders to confuse, confound, and mislead!

"Novelty, My child, has been the ruin of many souls. Change—why does mankind call always for change, My child? Is not the test of time a certain guide for mankind? We do not change to please mankind, but We set ourselves as examples to bring mankind to his God.

"Intellectual pride, My children, intellectual pride has sent many, set many onto the path of hell. Yes, do not cast aside this knowledge, this truth of the existence of hell. The agents about you working for the prince of darkness have made it their business to take from your minds the reality of the existence of a realm of punishment."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

DO NOT DENY

"I ask, as your Mother, all cardinals, all bishops, to come forth from your lethargy, to speak out against evil. Do not deny the existence of immortality. Do not deny the existence of life after death, and the realms of purgatory and hell, the abode of the damned.

"O My children, how My heart aches, and is torn over and over, as I watch the young being destroyed physically and morally. Teachers that have accepted doctrines of demons! My children, open your eyes! You have become blinded to the truth. Open your eyes! Can you not see that your country has become paganized—worshiping false idols and giving themselves over to the worship of the adversary, Lucifer. There are only two forces upon earth—good and evil. You are expected to make the right choice, the only choice: to follow My Son to the Kingdom of

Heaven.

"Every single man, woman, and child must one day die in his human body. Is it worth renouncing your Faith, rejecting the light, and giving yourselves over to pleasures of the flesh, materialism, and all manner of political pursuits of communism and humanism. For what? For your own destruction.

"Life is eternal. Your body will die, but your living entity will continue over beyond the veil. My children, I repeat: there is no death; you live on. Once you leave your body, with full knowledge you live on, and come to Us for judgment."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

THERE IS A HELL

"My child, tell the world now there is a hell. The evil one seeks to remove the thought of punishment from sin. Sin will then be a way of life. It becomes easier to delude you then, to capture your soul. Open your eyes! Do not be blind, for the blind walk in darkness."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

"THERE ARE FIRES OF HELL"

"Impress, My child, upon your world the existence of hell that man seeks to deny. There are fires of hell. These fires will be felt on those who have lost their modesty to modernization, who expose the sacred temple of God, placed when their spirit entered their body—expose them to ridicule! The flames will burn every inch of that which is exposed."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

UNDERWORLD OF SATAN

"My children, many come always seeking, but you must learn to give of yourself. Understand My words. Many deny the existence of the underworld of satan. Know you now that many are falling into the abyss, the bottomless pit of hell. There is a hell as surely as there is your earth. There is a place of purging in purgatory for those who have not cleansed themselves upon the earth. Before you come to Heaven, My children, you must be as spotless as a snowflake before it hits the earth to be contaminated.

"Suffering on earth, when given as sacrifice for your God, will expiate your entrance into Heaven much faster. Learn, My children, the value of suffering."

Jesus, April 1, 1972

TRYING TO MAKE HELL A MYTH

"Do not be misled by the agents of hell who try to indoctrinate evil doctrines among you,

trying to make hell a myth. Even they will soon find how much of a myth it is when they reach into the flames and scream."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

THE OTHER WORLD

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell.

"Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

HEAVEN, HELL AND PURGATORY

"Beyond the veil are the Kingdoms of Heaven and the kingdom of the prince of darkness. Do not sorrow, My child, for you have knowledge that not all will enter the Kingdom without cleansing. How much better it would be if man would learn the value of suffering, and serve his purgatory upon earth, for very few have entered into the Kingdom without a purification.

"Make it known, My child, that there is a Heaven, that there is a hell and a purgatory. Know that life continues. There is no death, there is only a separation of the body from the living soul. It is only satan who takes the truth from your hearts. It is in this manner that he will seduce you, and claim you after

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

you pass over the veil. You must all now stand forth and be counted."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

SATAN NOT ABOVE THE FATHER

"Know that there are divisions of supernatural existence. There is hell. There is purgatory. And there is the Kingdom of the Father. Satan has great power, but not above the Father. He knows his time grows short. That is why satan now gives you full battle."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

SINS OF THE FLESH

"Yes, My child, We look upon a world that has given itself to satan. The people of the world and the nations now degrade themselves in debauchery, fornication, and all sins of the flesh. More souls, My child, are going into hell because of these sins of the flesh. They are falling into hell as fast as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens."

Our Lady, June 18, 1974

"BRING FORTH THE TRUTH"

"My child, hasten to bring forth the truth in the Gospel Truth. The agents of hell seek to take the truth from among you. There is a hell, there is a purgatory, there is Heaven, the Kingdom of God.

"It is only to deceive and destroy the soul that the agents of hell, the followers of the prince of darkness, will try to convince you with honeyed words and the power of their rank, that there is no hell. O My children, how sad that you are following this road. Blindness, blindness of the spirit! How soon many will find the fires of hell engulfing them!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

TWO FINAL DESTINIES

"Satan rules your world now. He goes about as a ravenous wolf among you. Your free will now is your balance. The reward is great for all who stand with My Son in this conflict.

"You have but two final destinies: Heaven and hell. Know that satan will try to remove the reality of the existence of his kingdom, hell, from you. If he makes a farce of his existence among you, he will deceive you so that you will sin and remove yourselves from the Spirit of light. And when you remove yourself from the Spirit of light, you remove yourselves from eternal life in the Kingdom of your Father, the most high God in Heaven."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"THE WORLD THAT LIES BEYOND THE VEIL"

"Discipline your souls, My children, your spirit! Discipline your human body. Do not allow yourselves to be swallowed up in the mire of destruction.

"Make it known, My child, the world that lies beyond the veil. Make it known, My child, for so many have forgotten the reality of hell, purgatory, and the Eternal Kingdom of the Father, Heaven.

"It must be made known also, My child, that there are demons loosed upon your earth, demons from the abyss, far more powerful than have been set upon the earth in past history. Their reign will come to an end. All of the children of earth will be tested."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

"SHOUT IT FROM THE ROOF!"

"Shout it from the roof! There is, My child, a hell, there is a purgatory, and there is the Kingdom of the Father Eternal, known by your word as Heaven."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

HELL IS PERMANENT

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls.

"The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?"

"Only a pure and cleansed spirit can enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, your Heaven. This cleansing shall take place upon your earth in suffering, or over the veil in purgatory. Hell is also eternal. Hell is permanent, My children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

EXISTENCE OF THE SUPERNATURAL

"Your schools, your homes, your government, your medias of communication and entertainment are debased, and going farther into darkness—all for the love of money and power. What does it gain a man if he wins the whole world and the treasures of the world, for he will leave them behind when he leaves his body, and his eternal spirit must stand before the Father and be judged: Heaven, hell, or purgatory. You laugh; many laugh at the knowledge given to you of the existence of the supernatural—Heaven, hell, and purgatory. But those who laugh shall cry, but too late, too late, My children.

"It is better to remove your children from among these corrupters if necessary. Teach your children in the home. By example you may save or destroy."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

ETERNAL DAMNATION

"You must, My child, bring forth the truth to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.

"All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

THE ABYSS OF SATAN

"You must not take the knowledge of hell from the minds of the children and your sheep, pastors! There is a hell, the abyss of satan, and there is a place of purging. All must be purified, through trial, if necessary, before they can enter the eternal Kingdom.

"Heaven was made, My children, for all, but all do not enter. The Faith must be accepted. Many shall enter, but in this present trial and the trials and chastisements which will soon come upon you, only a few will be saved."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

"DO NOT FALL INTO THE ERROR"

"As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

"I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish

to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

"Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

"SADLY, THERE IS A HELL"

"Do not be deceived by the teachings of false teachers who claim, My children, that all will enter into the Kingdom because My Son sacrificed Himself for you. The Kingdom of your God was made for all, but all do not enter it. There is a Heaven; there is a purgatory; and sadly, there is a hell, the place of eternal damnation. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat pulled from the chaff."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

"NO SIN SHALL GO UNPUNISHED"

"O My children, what a world we are looking upon! Never has sin been so sophisticated and accepted as normal. No sin shall go unpunished. I want you to know now: there is a Heaven, there is a hell, and there is purgatory. And you, My children, of your own free will, will choose where you will go. No man shall go to hell unless he wants this and accepts it, and has turned to satan as his leader."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

"THE ROAD TO HELL IS SWIFT AND WIDE"

"You must all make it known to mankind that there is a hell, there is a purgatory, and, of course, the Kingdom of Heaven. The road to hell is swift and wide. The road to Heaven is narrow, and too few are not finding it."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

PLACE OF EVERLASTING DEATH

"My child, you are observing the souls that are waiting to come out of the purging place, the place of waiting until they are fully cleansed. I give you the knowledge of this existence because many prayers are needed for those who cannot help themselves.

"The place of purging cannot be understood in the minds of man, but it does exist as there also exists a place of damnation, the abode of hell. It is a place of everlasting death."

Jesus, March 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LOSS OF FAITH

"Be you humbled therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in the time of visitation: Casting all your care upon him, for he hath care of you. Be sober and watch: because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, goeth about seeking whom he may devour. Whom resist ye, strong in faith: knowing that the same affliction befalls your brethren who are in the world."
— St. Peter 5: 6-9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LOSS OF FAITH AMONG CLERGY

"The true Church of Jesus in Rome is being attacked by the forces of 666. It is a world-wide involvement that cannot be fully described at this time. It is a diabolical involvement that will be made fully known with the Second Coming of Jesus.

"The battle rages now, and all who have given themselves to the world will not understand, for they are of the world. And many now have adopted and accepted a new father—not the Eternal Father in Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan. All who do not recognize Jesus as the Christ is the Antichrist. Learn by this!

"The clergy who have given themselves over to errors and are misled, and some of great determination to destroy My Son's Church—why? Because they have lost the Faith. Pray, pray much for your clergy, My children. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

"BECAUSE OF YOUR LUKEWARMNESS..."

"There is now a conspiracy forming within the Eternal City of Rome. It is an event that strikes at My heart; it tears My very Being asunder, for this knowledge is of the antichrist forces that planned to take over the city of Rome.

"This conspiracy of evil has been building up through earth-years. There will be a diminishing of the power of the Vatican. And should, because of the lack of prayers and penance—I say should they progress at their present speed, the city of Rome shall face and experience a bloodbath!

"My child and My children, the hierarchy of the Eternal City know full well of what I speak.

"Because of the number of heretics, because of the number of Judases in My House, there will be allowed this trial upon the Vatican. And I say unto you: because of your lukewarmness and your loss of faith, your Vicar shall be given in sacrifice for the sins of mankind."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

MANKIND WALLOWING IN FILTH

"My child and My children, My Mother has counseled you well on the state of affairs taking place upon your earth at this time. Needless to say, your world is in deep darkness of spirit. The evil has accelerated much faster than man can ever assume because of the loss of faith.

"My heart has been torn as I watch mankind wallowing in filth in the name of progress and modernism. He is now, man, standing on the brink of his destruction.

"You have, My children, as a nation, gone about looking for peace in the wrong channels. There shall be no peace without your God! For man has created a void now, and this void is like a bottomless pit, and a force reaching up from hell and pulling many down into the abyss.

"The Eternal Father created man in His image. He set rules for the welfare of mankind and his progress to return triumphantly to Heaven. You are all but pilgrims upon earth. Your time is short."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

ALL MANNER OF HERESY

"Your nation, My children, the United States of America, and many nations of the world, have doomed themselves because they have rejected the foundation of the world's faith in the Eternal Father.

"There are many false prophets now going throughout the world. They come to you as angels of light, but they are distorting the Book of life, the Bible. They are reprinting it to suit their own ideas, ideologies, and a new-found theology. You must not accept these modernistic printings, for they do not carry the truth nor the true word of God.

"Your children must be protected from the evils that abound in your school systems in your country and most nations throughout the world. They are being taught immorality and a loss of faith in the supernatural and the knowledge of their God. All manner of heresy has been indoctrinated into their youthful minds. It is a diabolical plan of Lucifer."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

MANY MITRES WILL FALL INTO HELL

"I wish, My child, that you continue to spread the Message from Heaven. Send it in great haste throughout the world. We are gathering Our sheep. The goats are numerous in numbers, and sadly, many shall fall into hell. Among these, My child, are many mitres. You must pray for your priests, your clergy. There are so few prayers given to them upon earth.

"I have asked you many times to pray for the conversion of the nation Russia. Unless

there are more prayers and acts of sacrifice, Russia shall send her errors throughout the world, causing great suffering and loss of Faith.

"Satan now has entered into many houses of My Son, churches throughout the world. A pastor must remain true to his Faith. If he gives himself to the world, he will find it difficult to return to the narrow path that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of God the Father."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

TURN BACK

"Woe, I say unto you, My children, you are wandering into the darkness. And pastors, what counsel can I give you but to give you a fair warning that you have been watched carefully and found wanting.

"The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan.

"Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors.

"No man shall take it upon himself to change the laws, the commands of your God to satisfy the mere carnal nature of mankind. I implore you, as a merciful voice from Heaven, to turn back and restore My Church. I implore you, as your God, with full knowledge of the punishment that is planned for the redemption of a generation that has fallen to satan."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

A GREAT ATTACK AGAINST THE PRIESTHOOD

“O My children, your streets will run with blood because you have not listened. Pastors, a great attack is being planned against the priesthood. You will be shot down like targets in the streets. Prepare now and pray. Wear your sacramentals. Protect Our sheep now; the battle is raging.

“My children, your government has been warned of the evils it permits in your judicial system, in your schools, in your news media. You, yourselves, because of your loss of faith and your turning from your God, have allowed this creature to be loosed from hell now and to walk the earth! Only you are responsible for this!”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

“PERSEVERE IN THE DAYS AHEAD”

“When a soul is lost, he will have been lost of his own free will. Graces are given to you in abundance. Should you cast them aside or refuse to accept them in your blindness, you shall fall fast into darkness and go onto the wide road to your destruction. Pray a constant vigilance of atonement.

“We have asked for recognition among mankind. The Message from Heaven has been given to many seers upon your earth. This message has been cast aside by many. Many shall be called before the final count, but only a few shall be chosen. This decision is yours.

“The time for preparation grows short. The time of trial is upon you. Your world shall see and experience a crucible of great suffering and trial.

“My Mother has wandered throughout your world preparing you that you may go through this crucible without a loss of faith and hope. Keep a constant vigilance in your homes and upon your earth and you will be given the way. Persevere in the days ahead and you will win your crown.”

Jesus, December 28, 1974

FATIMA

“O My children, I warned you many years ago, I warned you in Fatima that, unless you prayed and did penance, Russia and the agents of the sickle and the hammer would go throughout the world cutting down nations and bringing death, destruction, and slavery.

“And you, My country, America the beautiful, you are all-wise but stupid in management, for you have the picture of your coming destruction right before your face and you refuse to look. Like drunkards, you build your hopes on what? Not faith! On man? You think that man shall stop the destruction? No, I say unto you! Because of your fall to immorality, because of your loss of faith and turning from your God, you are allowed to be blinded. You do not even recognize the darkness you are living in, for sin has become a way of life among you.

“I repeat, My children: retain, nourish, safeguard, promote the knowledge in true faith of My Son and His Church. If you compromise your Faith, you are lost! A House in darkness is a House, a Church, that has lost the Faith, that has betrayed the Faith and that has re-crucified My Son again.

“My children, Rome is under great siege.”

April 2, 1977

IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL

“My child, in counseling others you must stress the immortality of the soul. There are many false witnesses who do not believe any longer in hell and purgatory.

“There is no death of the soul. There is life immediately after physical death—life beyond the veil, be it Heaven, the Kingdom of

your God, purgatory, or banishment forever in hell, the abode of the damned.

“The false theory of the non-existence of life after death is only proposed to bring about the fall of man. For if man believes there is no life, he will disport himself in all manner of sin and abominations. There is discipline from the beginning of time asked, and there are rules to be followed, My children. It is the way of Heaven, but it is a simple way.”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

POPE SHALL FLEE IN TERROR

“Those in Rome who have been given a high place to guide the souls of mankind must now clean with inventory. Their works have been found wanting; their direction has been found wanting; and none shall escape the wrath of an angry God.

“Unless you pray more for your bishops, there will be chaos in Rome: bishop against bishop, cardinal against cardinal, while satan stands in the midst of them. Blood shall flow in the streets of Rome. Your Pastor, the leader of your sheep, shall flee in terror.”

Jesus, July 15, 1976

PENANCE, ATONEMENT, ACTS OF LOVE

“Penance, atonement, and acts of love We cry for. My Mother gives you the plan for your salvation. Remember—the day will come when you will remember this, when you will be tried and found wanting, or ready for the jubilant entrance into My Kingdom! Keep your thoughts on this, My children. It will all be yours.”

Jesus, May 30, 1971

MANY IN HIERARCHY FOUND WANTING

“In order to reach the Kingdom of the Father, you must divest yourself, remove all pride and worldly searching. You must become as confident, as trusting as a child. Know that all is yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way. My Son in the Eucharist is always with you to strengthen you.

“You will pray, My children, for your hierarchy. They, too, will be tried. And sadly, many are found wanting at this time. Pray much for them, My children.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

LUKEWARM SOULS AND APOSTATES

“In your schools of learning, My children, your seminaries, they are polluted with error and sin! Whatever shall become of you?

Many now in My Son’s churches are closing their eyes to the error and deceit! They allow contaminated souls to teach the young! And why? Not because there is a fear or love of God; because he has a fear and love of his fellow man! And why, but for worldly gain!

“What has happened to your vocation, pastors? What will it gain you if you set yourselves away from the Eternal Father by gathering all of the world’s goods and wealth?

You cannot come across the veil with one fraction of what you gather upon earth! The ways of man are not akin to the ways of your God. He will not accept your gold and your silver. He will not accept your worldly power and control of lives upon earth. And He will reject you, O pastors, if you are responsible even in the smallest measure for the destruction of souls!

“As My Son was forced to cast out of the temple thieves, so shall He come among you and cast you, O pastors, fling you from without His House! O ye of little faith, you are burrowing like rodents into the foundations of My Son’s Church! You run to

and fro, crying peace, love, and brotherhood! There shall be no peace, or love, or brotherhood without Faith and Tradition and Truth! And you seek to separate Faith from Tradition. And what have you but lukewarm souls and apostates!”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THE GREAT APOSTASY

“Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

THIRD SECRET

“My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

“AS I WARNED YOU IN THE PAST AND YOU DID NOT LISTEN”

“As I warned you in the past and you did not listen, unless you prayed more, did more penance, sacrifice, communism would go throughout your world, ravishing nations, destroying your Faith, entering into the highest places of My Son’s House. Can you deny what is happening now in your world? Remove the blindness from your eyes and look! Come out of the darkness before it is too late, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! I repeat: a Church in darkness will close its doors.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

“LISTEN TO YOUR VICAR”

“Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy. I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change. My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar [Pope Paul VI] who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter! You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber.”

Jesus, September 28, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CONVERSION PART 1

"To you first God, raising up his Son, hath sent him to bless you; that every one may convert himself from his wickedness."
— Acts 3:26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GRACES FOR THE ASKING

"I send upon you graces in abundance, graces for the asking, the power of cure and conversion through prayer, instruments for the conversion of sinners. All sacramentals blessed on the sacred grounds of My Son—I say My Son, for I give no credit, My children, to Myself as the Queen of Heaven, but do honor to the Father of Heaven and earth, for the graces He chooses to send you for the conversion of your souls."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

BY YOUR EXAMPLE

"We have allowed you to accept a heavier cross, for in this way I have fulfilled a promise to you that your children will be saved. One will enter into your family on conversion.

"I have asked all My children to bring the light to those who are in darkness. By your example you may convert and bring others back to My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

PRAY FOR CONVERSION OF RUSSIA

"I have asked you to pray for the conversion of Russia. Have you not prayed for her as a nation, for the peoples who are led in darkness? And these errors are being sent throughout your world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The leaders of your country are slowly succumbing to the evil. The example among your leaders is poor."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

THE ROSARY

"With the extension of the Rosary, many shall now receive the power through the Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost, to bring health of body and health of spirit to each soul. You will find that your Rosary beads shall turn color again. The stems will become pure gold. So do not cast aside your Rosary, thinking falsely, as satan would whisper into your ear that they're not good anymore and must be thrown away. That you will understand, that every Rosary that has been blessed by the presence of the Mother of God, Jesus, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Ghost, know that these Rosaries are very powerful. So you will keep them with you always, for they will have the power for cure and for conversion—

cure of the ailing body and conversion of the sickened soul."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

THE ANGELS

"Those who have little knowledge of the Book of life and love, the Bible, will fall easy prey to false witnesses who go about the world now, deceiving even some of the elect. You must read your Bible so that you will not be deluded by the written word. The Bible cannot be taken as sectional or piece by piece, but you must know the whole, for satan has poisoned many minds. And satan, too, can expound the Scriptures.

"My child, you must not use the little strength you have to try to convert all upon earth. You will have to give this to the angels to do most of this work of conversion. Employ them now, My child, and you will find the road much easier for you."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

TO ENSLAVE YOUR WORLD

"There are evil powers, My child, being set up to enslave your world. I have begged you, I have asked you through countless years to pray much for the conversion of Our adversary. One nation—Russia, My children—shall be your scourge, as they shall go across the world, ravenous in appetite, destruction as their means for enslaving the world!

"Pray, My children, that they should but destroy your body and not your soul."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

ONLY ONE WAY

"My child, there will be very many victims upon earth: those who are willing to sacrifice their own pleasures, their own human pursuits, to give them over to the salvation of souls, their brothers and sisters, who are marked with the mark of satan and are seeking to take it away. There is only one way: conversion, and then cure of the sick soul."

Jesus, July 25, 1985

GREATEST OF GIFTS

"Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son's Church.

"You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were

given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the wall until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are recrucifying Him in His own House!"

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

"YOUR ARE COMPROMISING YOUR FAITH"

"The Messages from Heaven, My child and My children, are given for all mankind. Much emphasis has been placed through time on the message to the clergy in My Son's House for reason. They are being deluded and misled by satan.

"This has come about only because arrogance and pride has entered upon them. They no longer pray but have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son's House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy.

"In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son's Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son's Church.

"The sin of mankind has not stopped at the doors of My Son's Church, but has entered. Many of the high clergy, the hierarchy, have succumbed for the riches of the world, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. Unless they repent of their actions and seek to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, many mitres shall fall into hell! All who cry 'Lord, Lord!' shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CONVERT THE UNBELIEVER

“The clergy upon earth, in all denominations, cannot give themselves over for experimentation, change with errors. For many souls shall be lost to Heaven. Clergy in My Son’s House in Rome, under the direction of the Seat of Peter, you must recognize that the world is closing in upon you, and you will die on the vine if you conform with it.

“Convert the unbeliever. All Heaven cries for conversion. Do not go forward with the delusion any longer that you will bring souls into My Son’s House, His Church, by change. You will find you will lose souls, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“Go forward for the redemption of mankind out of this present world of sin. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice We ask for all mankind now. Your future is now. What the Eternal Father had planned originally for your future shall be now. The decision is now with mankind. A great Chastisement approaches upon you.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

“PRAY FOR THEIR CONVERSION”

“Only a few will be saved. As it was in the day of Noe, so it will be now in your time. The peoples will be eating and drinking and making merry, and marrying and giving in marriage, and divorcing. People shall run to and fro, seeking knowledge and the material. Recognize, My children, the signs of your times. The scrolls have unfolded; the pages are turning fast. All must come to pass.

“I repeat, My children: the world shall not be destroyed. It is the promise of the Eternal Father that never again shall the world be completely destroyed, but gradually all will be evened. The forces of evil shall run their course, as it will be a measure of testing for human mankind. All that is rotten will fall.

“Many are now proceeding as sheep to the slaughter. They travel with their leaders, neither thinking nor caring nor reasoning for the truth. They are truly, My children, like ducks fast going downstream and caught in a whirlpool to their own destruction. It is a game most disastrous of playing follow the leader. And who are your leaders, My children? They are souls that have been taken over by satan, and now are under his rule. Pray for them. Until they leave their human bodies, they still can be recovered. Pray for their conversion.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

MIRACLES OF CURES AND CONVERSIONS

“The Father sends many graces upon you. He has chosen this center of atonement with great purpose. Many will be saved. Many miracles of cures and conversions will go forth through the world from these hallowed grounds. The cause of Heaven shall not be stopped. The well of curing will arise, and man will not stop the waters from flowing.

“Know well, man, that you cannot defy the Father, for it is in the will of the Father that this land be claimed for the salvation of souls. All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light.

“My child, is it necessary for Me to repeat My words? Have I not reached the world with an essence of the truth? The truth lies in every man’s heart, for every man has been given an inbuilt conscience from the Father. However, of your own will can you shut off your contact with your Father, for you give yourself to the world.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

“PERMISSIVENESS WILL NOT GUARANTEE CONVERSION”

“There is great danger of separation from Rome, My children. For mankind is searching, searching into a world that they can never fathom. We see upon your world many organizations and secret societies. They are of satan.

“As in the days of Noe, My child, so it is in your time. Many have given themselves to the worship of false idols. Many have given themselves to the worship of satan.

Abominations are being committed in the lay lives and also within the houses of My Son. Permissiveness will not guarantee conversion, My children. Your example has sent many from the path.

“All who have been chosen by the Father to be given the grace of Baptism shall have, from that day forward, a covenant with the Lord.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

VICTIM SOULS

“My child, I have been here all day. There have been many devout souls coming with great pleas that have touched My heart. Many will receive cures of conversion, and of bodily ailments. However, many will also be asked to carry the cross as victim souls to the merciful love of the Father.

“The creation of the Father, earth, is in great distress, My child. There is a great Warning approaching earth. Many who receive My message will cast it aside as creating fear. How sad this is, for they are misled.

“There are many false teachers among you, My children. You have the Faith. You must keep the truth in your hearts. The Book of life has been changed to suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. You must not read the new Book of life recently published. You will search through your stores and recover the truth in writings. This must be before the year of 1964 in your earth-years.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

“NOTHING THE FATHER WOULD NOT DO TO RESCUE YOU”

“You use in your world the word ‘death.’ My children, there is no death. There is no death. Your life will continue. The life hereafter will be eternity and forever. Satan has sought to remove the reality of hell from among you. You can sin when you think there is no punishment. Recognize the truth! You are walking in blindness.

“I promise all who come to Me on My hallowed grounds to comfort them in their suffering. Many graces of cure and conversion will be given from Our hearts. There is nothing the Father would not do to rescue you, My children. Do not turn away from Us so your ears are closed to Our pleas. Close your eyes to your world; close your ears. Listen with your heart, and you will receive the light.

“You will find that love is in unity. My children, unite now against the common enemy of your God. Turn from the enticements of your body he has set forth.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

OUR INVITATION

“My child, make it known to all those who have accepted Our invitation to come to these consecrated and sacred grounds that there will be an abundance of cure and conversion—cure of the spirit and cure of the body, return to the Faith. All this will be accomplished by your prayers and your tests of faith.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

SACRAMENTALS

“You will extend all your sacramentals. I will place upon these the power for conversion and cure, the power to retrieve from the wiles of satan those who would otherwise be on the dark road leading to the prince of darkness.”

Jesus, July 25, 1973

REPENT OF YOUR SIN

“My child and My children, I must caution you now to repent of your sin. The United States of America has fallen from grace. Your country, My child, and many countries of the world are paganized, giving themselves, their peoples, over to all manner of sin and evil that must be cleansed. It will be cleansed through penance or suffering—suffering that will bring not only death to the body, but death to many souls before they can recover with conversion.

“Do you not know, My children, that you must look for the light from Heaven to know the truth. The medias of the world are controlled now. You will know nothing of the actual factual truth. You will be given only what those in command wish you to know.”

Jesus, May 23, 1979

BROWN SCAPULAR

“My children, you must all unite in prayer, link for link, using the sacramentals given to you from Heaven, the beads of prayer, your Rosary, the Scapular of life; for I promise you all who wear the brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the brown Scapular when he passes over the veil, when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

BY PRAYER AND EXAMPLE

“You will not concern yourself, My child, of the opinion of man. Your mission is to give the message as a voice-box of Heaven. When this is done, you will pray and leave the rest to the Father. Souls can be converted by prayer and example. Speak once and if not hastened, speak no more, but pray. We do not condone evil, but you must keep in heart that it is not always their decision.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

“EACH SOUL IS IMPORTANT TO HIM”

“Your world has been plunged into deep darkness of spirit. The separation of the sheep and the goats continues.

“You ask, my child, why do the wicked prosper? The Eternal Father has the answer, my child. Each soul is important to Him. The wicked must be converted. Every chance must be given to them to recover their souls.”

St. Michael, November 1, 1975

ALL SHALL NOT ENTER

“My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son’s Church.

“My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word ‘many,’ My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CONVERSION PART 2

"And said: Amen I say to you, unless you be converted, and become as little children, you shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven."

— St. Matthew 18:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A PERMANENT TURNING AWAY FROM EVIL

"My child, the Message from Heaven shall take a great toll upon your strength, but understand, My child, that you will not be given more of a burden than you can carry. Go forward and shout this message from the rooftops, My child; there is very little time left.

"I will not encourage you to speculate on dates; it is not necessary. I do not expect the sheep to come running for a short respite from the evil and their sins. It must be a permanent turning away from the evil, My children. Therefore, there will be no dates given, for what would there be to gain if you know the date and you come and change so that you will be ready, where your heart does not carry a true conversion?"

Jesus, November 20, 1976

POWERS FOR CURE & CONVERSION

"All clergy who do not accept the truth and follow their vocation with pride and godliness as representatives of their God shall meet the fate of the fallen angels.

"Confusion and delusion are the work of satan. You have been given the truth, and you will be guided in the truth if you remain close to My Son.

"We are permitting at this time manifestations and evidence of miracles, more abundant than ever in the past history of your world. This is a means We shall use to fight the armies of satan. I promise, as the Mother of God and Queen of Heaven, to bestow upon all who come to My sacred grounds, powers within their sacramentals for cure and conversion."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

ACTS OF SACRIFICE AND ATONEMENT

"Michael must be returned to My Son's House. The demons must be cast from My Son's House. They have taken possession of many to do the will of Lucifer.

"Continue, My children, with your acts of sacrifice and prayers of atonement. One day you will all understand the necessity for these acts and the actual results for the conversion of sinners in your world today."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

"YOU ARE BLINDED, MY HIERARCHY"

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy.

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change.

"My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!

"You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

"THE JUDASES WITHIN MY SON'S HOUSE ARE MULTIPLYING"

"There is the knowledge of what is taking place, in Rome. There is a great knowledge now spreading in the Eternal City. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer as We approach with the message a high dignitary, one of great power, and one who is wielding the rod over others under him in the Eternal City of Rome. Pray for his conversion back to the truth and the light. You do not wish, My children, to see him pass over the veil without penance and contrition, for he will be claimed by satan.

"O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven! The Judases within My Son's House are multiplying, and those of weak faith have become lukewarm and going like ducks downstream, following the leader to their own destruction.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors. Do not abandon My Son's Church, but stay and fight by example and prayers. The power of prayer is great. The demons cannot remain where there is a sound of prayer cascading and resounding across the air."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

CONVERSIONS BACK TO THE FAITH

Veronica - Our Lady wants it known that we are gathering all the testimonies of cure and conversion, and they're multiplying. Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "They will more than multiply, My child; they will astound you in the times to come.

"The medal which you cast will be known throughout the world. You will soon understand why We asked you to cast this medal."

Veronica - And now Our Lady says all of the manifestations are to be kept on record. We do have—Our Lady wants you to know we do have actual testimony of cure from blindness, a blindness of twenty-five years; of conversion of a man away from the Sacraments for forty-six years. All of the testimonies of conversions—we have many, and we're keeping on file, and we send as many as we can, for the work is very heavy, through the proper channels. We hope they reach the Holy Father.

October 6, 1973

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT WORLD

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth. I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

AMERICA BEING PREPARED FOR COMPLETE CAPITULATION

"We have asked you in the past and your present time to pray for the conversion of Russia. Too few have come forward to pray for this conversion; therefore, their errors now have been spread throughout your world.

"Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

A GREAT WAR

Our Lady - "You ask Me, My child, why My tears are flowing? Come with Me and look!"

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I, I see . . . I, I never saw so many dead people!

Our Lady - "Man against man, nation against nation. No flesh shall be spared."

Veronica - Oh, I see a great, horrible war! I see . . . it looks like a mushroom, a tremendous explosion, and everything is gone! Oh!

Our Lady - "Satan, My child, shall have his hand upon the button."

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing over, and She's going . . . and She's pointing over—it's like you're looking over a large body of water. Now there's the land, and I see many people. They're dressed in uniforms. I recognize them, and on their hats is like a red star.

They're, they're army uniforms. Our Lady . . . oh, I know—oh, my goodness, it is Russia!

Our Lady - "See, My child, there are not enough prayers to stop the evil. Unless you pray more now for the conversion of Russia, a great War will soon be upon your earth."

February 1, 1975

GRACES FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS

"I bless you, My children, in the Father and the Holy Ghost. I dispense among you the graces for the conversion of sinners. Come to Me; ask and you will receive the graces and strength to chase from your household and My houses the demons which have entered."

Jesus, August 14, 1973

"DO NOT COMPROMISE THE FAITH"

"The Message from Heaven will be given to all mankind. Convert the unbeliever. Do not compromise the Faith, but convert the unbeliever. Do not be joined unevenly; do not be unevenly yoked with unbelievers and heretics, for one bad apple may destroy the crate."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

LAXITY IN ATTITUDE

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

"THE WICKED MUST BE CONVERTED"

"Your world has been plunged into deep darkness of spirit. The separation of the sheep and the goats continues.

"You ask, my child, why do the wicked prosper? The Eternal Father has the answer, my child. Each soul is important to Him. The wicked must be converted. Every chance must be given to them to recover their souls."

St. Michael, November 1, 1975

"YOU SHALL NOT MISLEAD MY SHEEP"

"You shall not mislead My sheep; you shall not open My doors and greet a separated brethren with their errors and their corruption. You must convert, but you shall not convert by compromising the Faith.

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Your times are such as have never been seen in the times of mankind. You sin in a manner far more foul than in the times of Sodom and Gomorrah. And whatever shall become of you? As in the time of the Flood the world was cleansed, you shall receive a baptism of fire."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

THE TIMES KNOWN AS ANTICHRIST

"You are living now in the times known in your world as the Antichrist, against My Son. All who reject My Son as the Messiah cannot enter into the Kingdom! What fallacy is there being permitted in My Son's House! You are uniting unbelievers for your own destruction. My Son founded His House upon earth. You will not bring in unbelievers and change it! You will not convert souls by permissiveness. You will destroy! You feed the bodies and you destroy the souls.

"We shall rise up among you—My Son has a plan—the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind; for, My child, My own will know Me."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

"THE APOCALYPSE IS UPON YOU"

"Bishops and cardinals in My Son's Church, you have fallen asleep. You go about with your heads in the clouds, dusty clouds, dark clouds that blind you. Awaken from your slumber while there is time. The time is growing short. How many earth-years do I come to you to warn you? You cannot hide the truth now, My children and My pastors. It is too late. The time of the Apocalypse is upon you; your days are numbered. You must save now your soul and the souls of all under your care. Convert the unbeliever while there is time."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

REMAIN UNITED WITH ROME

"I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

"The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

YOU WILL NOT CONVERT BY LOWERING STANDARDS

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith.

"Change! What need is change when the foundation has stood through the test of time? It is a dissatisfied man, a greedy and lustful man who seeks change. Does he change to bring man to God? No! He changes to take man from God and give him to Lucifer!

"Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the

seeds for your own destruction!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

MOURNFUL HERESY

"My children, I do not want a schism and division in My House upon earth, My Church. Convert the unbeliever. Do not compromise your Faith. Heresy, O mournful heresy—condoned and permitted in My House! Do you seek, O clergy, to recrucify Me?"

Jesus, September 7, 1979

"THE DOGMAS OF YOUR RELIGION"

"My children, your doctrines of faith have been given to you, the dogmas of your religion, and you cannot change them without bringing destruction upon yourself and My Son's Church.

"My Son died for mankind upon the cross—He died for all men, but all shall not enter unless they are converted from their sins. The word 'many,' My children, is always more appropriate, for all have not entered and all shall not enter into the Kingdom of eternal life. Many have fallen into hell, forever damned."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

"GRACES SHALL BE GIVEN TO ALL WHO ASK"

"It is time now, My child, that those of true knowledge and Faith must work, do penance, make atonement so that you may convert the unbeliever. The graces shall be given to all who ask, graces for cures and graces for conversions."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

DANGERS OF EXPERIMENTATION

"O pastors in My Son's House, how many times must I warn you of the dangers of your innovations, the dangers of your experimenting in My Son's House? You will not convert, you will not return Our straying sheep with your improvisations. You must return discipline to My Son's House. This discipline must start with the rulers in My Son's House."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

CHARITY OF HEART

"It is through the grace of the Father that all those who have received the Message from Heaven have the time to prepare their souls and the souls of those they love. And with the charity of heart they will also go and prepare others who have been less fortunate in receiving the light, for many have rejected it. But in the mercy of the Father, the power of the prayer on your part shall bring those straying sheep back also to the fold. Convert the unbeliever! Go forward now as apostles of truth!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GUARDIAN

"But the salvation of the just is from the Lord, and he is their protector in the time of trouble."

— *Psalms 36:39*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GUARDIAN OVER HER FLOWERS

"You must understand, My child, that there is a test for obedience in the plan from Heaven. My Mother is standing as guardian over Her flowers, My child."

Jesus, May 7, 1975

HER GARDEN OF SOULS

"Have no fear. My Mother stands as guardian over Her garden of souls."

Jesus, May 7, 1975

GUARDIAN OF THE FAITH

"Hasten now! Listen to me, you men of irreverence of earth! I am Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House, guardian of souls within the House. I speak to you now. You will listen, or meet the fate of an unrepentant generation."

St. Michael, March 24, 1972

ST. MICHAEL MUST BE RETURNED

"You will persevere to the end and you will be saved. You must not compromise. I repeat: you must not compromise within My House."

"Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of My Church, must be returned! You have cast aside your guardian and opened My doors to all manner of heretics and liars!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

GUARDIAN OF THE FATHER

"My child, I am not but a guardian of the Father, the eternal Kingdom, and the Queen of Heaven, but I am also a guardian of the children upon earth. I am the guardian of the houses throughout the world, of God—the churches, My child—but many have forgotten this."

St. Michael, May 17, 1975

GUARDIAN OF THE HOUSE OF GOD

"My child, the balance is heavily to the left. Know you now that the warnings given in the past to prepare yourself are going to be proven to mankind as being a final warning through the Queen of Heaven and earth by the direction of the Eternal Father. The Queen of Heaven has come to you as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father."

"I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian

of the House of God, admonish all pastors to prepare and make ready for the test!

"The world of man shall go through a crucible of suffering, a period of cleansing. All that is rotten shall fall. The straying sheep shall be gathered. One shall be taken, the other remain."

"All pastors shall stand before the Eternal Father for judgment. Have you gathered your straying sheep?"

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

GUARDIAN OF THE CHURCH

"I would like you to call on Michael often. He is the guardian of My House. I must bring forth the sad truth, My children, that a House in darkness will wear a band of death about it."

Jesus, March 24, 1971

RE-ENTER ST. MICHAEL INTO THE CHURCHES

"The few who attend the Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice, My child, the few are the true of heart. The many come with all manners of abominations in their hearts. My Son's House has become not a temple of prayer but a house of diversion, abominations, and a gathering place for all demons."

"You must enter, My pastors, Michael into your houses, your churches. It is urgent! He is the guardian of your Faith. You must re-enter him now into your churches."

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My pastors! You do not know what is fast approaching upon you!"

Our Lady, March 24, 1971

"BRING THE ANGELS INTO YOUR HOME"

"You must bring the angels into your home. Every child has been given a guardian. Have you made your children aware of this fact? Yes, I could, My child, name the angel guardian of everyone here this evening. But for the time being, there are many things We prefer to keep sacred by not exposing them to unworthy souls."

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

"OUR WARRIORS"

"You just remember, My children, to call on Michael and the angels, whom man has deemed to cast aside. Yes, this guardian you will need. We have placed them at your sides; call on them. We are all waiting and watching. No one will be lost if they call on them, Our warriors."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

"CALL UPON YOUR GUARDIAN OFTEN"

"Know that your attacks are promoted by satan to stop your good work. You must recognize this, My child, and keep fighting the good fight. Satan does not sleep, My child. Remember this. Wear your sacramentals at all times. Call upon your guardian often. Call upon your angels, My child. The world has forgotten these guardians. Make it known to My children that in grace, they have beside them a guardian. Their angel has not left. However, many seek to send him away and accept one from the abyss, an agent of hell."

"Your life upon your earth, My children, will be one of constant battle. It is a road filled with thorns, but your arms will be filled with roses when you come to the end of your road. Is this not worth praying and waiting for, My children? Is this not worth sacrificing for, and turning from your sin?"

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

GUARDIAN OF THE MOST HIGH HEAVEN

"I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the most high Heaven, ask that men do penance at this hour, for a great trial will come upon mankind and many shall die. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice. You will listen, all, to the Queen of Heaven, or you shall perish."

St. Michael, June 18, 1979

"DO NOT FORSAKE YOUR GUARDIAN ANGELS"

"Do not forsake your guardian angels, My children. They have been given to you for reason. Do not forget them in your everyday life, but ask their intercession; ask for help and their aid, My children. They have been given powers far beyond what a human could

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

understand, My children. One day you will be knowledgeable in this respect.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

RESTORE ST. MICHAEL AS GUARDIAN OF CHURCH

“My child, I want the world to know that Michael is the guardian of the highest Heaven. You must also tell the priests within My Son’s Church that they must return Michael to his rightful place as guardian of the Church, or they will be subjected to terrible trials. What has happened to nations throughout the world, through Russia, shall happen to the United States and Canada. Russia, My children, is not entering where you can see them. They are infiltrating now into every side of your nation: north, south, east, and west—on the outer fringes and the inner fringes.

“My children, much of the evil now that is spreading in the United States and Canada was promoted by these men and women of satan, known as Communists, who have been allowed to enter not only into your country and the countries of the world, but also into My Son’s Church upon earth.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

GUARDIAN OF HER CHILDREN’S SOULS

“My child, you will make it known to mankind that the head of an earthly family is the father. The Father Eternal will guide the father, the head of the household.

“A woman of earth shall not cast aside her role as mother and housekeeper. In her role as mother, she shall be the guardian of her children’s souls and a helpmate of her husband, and a guardian also of his earthly soul and the soul eternal. By her example in her household, she has the power, as woman, for good or evil. She shall stay in her home and guide her children.”

St. Joseph, July 15, 1975

“THEY WILL HELP YOU”

“Call upon your angels, your guardians. They have been rejected. They wait without mission upon many of you. You have been given a guardian from the time of your entry upon earth. They will help you, protect you, and guide you if you ask for their counsel.”

Jesus, December 7, 1977

PARENTS, GUARDIANS OF YOUR CHILDREN’S SOULS

“You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

“Parents, as guardian of your children’s souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls.

“The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

RETURN ST. MICHAEL PRAYER AFTER MASS

“Your protector and the guardian of your Faith has not been entered into the houses of My Son. Know that you will defeat

yourself with this action. Michael must be entered into the prayers and hearts of mankind. All clergy, all shepherds of the flock, must praise the Father through His guardian, Michael. You must return Michael in your prayers after the Holy Sacrifice!”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

CALL UPON ST. MICHAEL OFTEN

“You will call upon Michael often to guide you and guard you in the days ahead. Each and every one of you, My children, have received a guardian upon earth. You must now call upon and entreat your guardian to protect you. This is a very difficult time for mankind.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

GUARDIAN AND PATRONESS OF THE U.S.

“I have long been a guardian and Patroness of your country. It has prospered and become a symbol to the world. However, now it has blackened the cross, and it has made itself up as a center for the worship of man and worldly treasures. The example of those in authority has been debased. The example of many in authority has set many onto the road to hell. Nothing has gone by unnoticed by the Father.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

ST. MICHAEL MUST BE RETURNED

“In your search for peace and brotherhood, you are building another religion, My children. It is a false religion of humanism and modernism. How many warnings were given to you in the past, warnings against these forces, the forces sent out from hell! You pastors who have rejected Michael as the guardian of the Faith and My Son’s House, you must return him in prayer and visual sight, his monuments, his statues to My Son’s House, Church.

“Pastors, you go farther from your Faith. You deny the existence of the supernatural, for you are building a church of man. Turn back, for you will be forced to turn back by My Son. Because of your impiety, because of your immorality, and because of your atheistic leanings, My children, your country shall enter a great crucible of suffering. Many countries of your earth shall be cleansed by trial.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

“CALL UPON YOUR GUARDIANS OFTEN”

“Call upon your guardians often, My children. You have forgotten your angels. Do not listen to the mockery of the world. They seek to take the reality of the guardians of Heaven from you so that they can send you to Lucifer.

“When you have great sorrow or trial, call to your guardian. Ask My Son for His help in the Father. Do not seek comfort among man, for he has none to give you, for man has become arrogant. Man has become self-seeking and lovers of pleasure. Man has become uncharitable.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

A GUARDIAN OF LIGHT

“There is about you, My children, a world unseen to your human eyes. These creatures of the darkness never sleep. Beside you, to protect you, are the angels of light from Heaven. How few call to their guardians! At the moment of conception, the spirit of life is breathed into the body—at the moment of conception! At the moment of emergence from the mother’s womb, a guardian of light is given to the born child.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

“CALL UPON YOUR GUARDIANS MORE OFTEN”

“My child, you will call upon your guardian angels more often. We have assigned many to Our children. They have great supernatural power, My child. Do not make your work difficult. You cannot handle it all alone. Call often upon Michael and your guardians.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

“TRULY A GUARDIAN OF HER CHILDREN UPON EARTH”

“The light of faith is flickering. Shall I find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of man when I return? My children, in your sin and insanity, it will be a day when man wishes and envies the dead. He will wish that he could be dead, and yet he will go through a crucible of suffering that he has brought upon himself. The living will truly envy the dead!

“My children, I could go through a long discourse with you, repeating over and over the pleas of My Mother. She has been truly a guardian of Her children upon earth. She has set Herself to plead your cause before Heaven. For I assure you, My children, if it were not for My Mother, you would have received a just chastisement years before this.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

SATAN ENTERED THE HIGHEST REALMS

“I accept, with a stricken heart, the abominations that are being committed in My House. Satan was allowed to enter. Man chose to take Michael, the guardian of Faith, from My House; and the doors then swung wide open to admit the prince of darkness and his realm of corruption and evil.

“My children, satan has entered into the highest places of government and the highest positions in My Church. They, too, will feel the sword.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

BE A STEADY GUARDIAN OF YOUR CHILDREN

“My child and My children of the world, I want you to know this: for the perseverance in the fight ahead to stop the satanists in their quest to take your children from your homes, I ask all parents at this time to be a steady guardian of their children and not to become obsessed with the things of this world, the pleasures and the monetary gain.

“I wish that all parents who hear My voice tonight be alerted to the fact that there are over 10,000, now, cults in the United States and Canada alone. Many children have been slain by them in sacrifice to satan. Is this what you want, My children?”

“Parents, keep a close watch on your children. Be sure that they do not leave your home without your knowing where they are going, for many will not return.”

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A JUST PUNISHMENT PART 1

"Now all chastisement for the present indeed seemeth not to bring with it joy, but sorrow: but afterwards it will yield, to them that are exercised by it, the most peaceable fruit of justice."

— Hebrews 12:11

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUR REWARD OR A JUST PUNISHMENT

"Yes, My children, you cannot be given at this time full knowledge of the supernatural, but I assure you, you retain full consciousness of mind, knowing everything, My children, when you come over the veil. And then you shall receive your reward or a just punishment.

"My children, you must not cast aside the doctrines of your Faith; you must not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural and the existence of supernatural beings. You cannot cast aside the knowledge of there being a hell, a Heaven, and a purgatory. I assure you, My children, if you make the choice in error and do cast them aside, only too soon will you know the truth upon your own when you come over the veil."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

SINS OF MANKIND CRY OUT TO HEAVEN

"Unknown to you and many, the leaders of the world's powers are gathering armaments to set them in motion for a great War. The news medias of the people do not carry the truth of this terrible crisis in your world.

"My children, I cannot in full detail now repeat Myself again, the warnings given to you to do penance now, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, and to make amends for the sins of mankind that cry out to Heaven for a just punishment upon your world."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

ANGELS OF LIGHT

"I am the foundation of My Church. The foundation is solid, but the walls are cracking. Cardinals and bishops, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say unto you: many of you shall fall into the abyss, to be consumed by the fires in eternity.

"As We look and search the world for faithful and true pastors. We find that each and every cardinal and bishop has fallen into the modes of the world now, consisting of advancement in modernism, socialism, communism, and even satanism. We find there are those over the age of reason that have made a mockery of My name, of My Church, and in the name of satan, they go about as

angels of light with ravenous hearts preaching doctrines of devils. You cannot escape a just punishment for your deeds."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

THE GREAT CHASTISEMENT

"The Father is all-merciful, wishing none to be lost. However, many chastisements will be sent upon mankind. This will be tempered with a great, majestic celestial manifestation from the Father. And after this, My child, should man not recognize the signs of his times, there will be sent upon him the Ball of Redemption. The few with faith have held back this great Warning and Chastisement. However, the scale must be balanced, as time is running out, My child. Work with great haste; persevere in your mission. Accept the will of the Father.

"Know that in His providence He is all-knowing and seeks for the redemption of mankind. The great Chastisement will be a baptism of fire upon mankind. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—My voice has cried, has pleaded, has begged for mankind to turn back now from his path or receive a just punishment from the Father."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

"HEED THE DIRECTION OF THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN"

"Prayers, atonement, and sacrifice must be made now for the sins of man. And the angels and saints cry from Heaven for retribution upon this perverse generation. The few who solace My Mother's sad heart are not many. I say few, for they are counted in the few.

"In the plan of the Father, if you make it necessary to go forward and speed up the time of this plan, there will be much gnashing of teeth, sorrow, and many tears shed upon your world. Listen carefully and heed the direction of the Queen of Heaven. For you will not accept Her words lightly, but you will act upon them or you will receive your just punishment."

Jesus, May 22, 1974

"YOU HAVE BEEN FOUND LACKING"

"There have been set upon earth many voice-boxes issuing the warnings from Heaven. How many of you have listened and followed the course given by the Queen of Heaven to you for the salvation of your soul and the souls of those in your care? Have you gathered your graces to use them selfishly, or have you proceeded under the direction of the Queen of Heaven to share these graces in searching throughout your world, the dark corners of your earth, for the salvation of the

straying sheep?

"I, Michael, guardian of the House of God, guardian of the Faith, give you warning that you have been found lacking in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and shall receive a just punishment."

St. Michael, September 27, 1975

VICTIM SOULS

"My child and My children, I came to you many years ago at Fatima, with a plan for the salvation of mankind. And I must say to you this evening, as your Mother, that none of My words must be kept hidden any longer, for it is urgent that the world make this final atonement. The hourglass now is almost empty; days can be counted by hours. For at this very moment We see a most terrible explosion, with the loss of many lives about to take place.

"O My children, you do not understand what I have given to other seers upon earth to bring to you. Not only words of consolation but words of truth. The truth sometimes does hurt, My children; but I, as your Mother, must treat you at this time as adults, being able to reason with the God-given reasoning that Heaven gave unto you when you were conceived by the Holy Ghost. I say this for this reason: the Eternal Father is much disturbed at the numbers of abortions being committed throughout your country and the world. These numbers go upwards to fifty to sixty million in one year throughout the world. And this is too much for the Eternal Father, and also for the souls who are now victim souls—victims to try to save their brothers and sisters who have gone astray from gaining their rightful deserts of destruction and death. These victim souls, that have become victims of their own accord and their own placement, they are the ones who have kept the just punishment from coming upon you and mankind."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

AN UNREPENTANT GENERATION

"Hasten now! Listen to me, you men of irreverence of earth! I am Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House, guardian of souls within the House. I speak to you now. You will listen, or meet the fate of an unrepentant generation.

"You have descended the steps backwards, desecrating the holy temple. As such, you call down upon yourselves a just punishment."

St. Michael, March 24, 1972

"REPENT NOW, WHILE THERE IS TIME"

"I repeat the words of all Heaven, and those who are upon earth—voices crying out to you in the wilderness: Repent now, while there is time, for your time is running out. Abortion is murder! Adultery, promiscuousness, sexual aberrations shall neither be condoned nor reasoned as being right, when they are wrong! These abominations are condemned by all Heaven.

"Man shall not seek to create life by artificial means, for you destroy the very nature of your humanity. And you shall receive for such actions a just punishment, in chastisement from the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

SLAUGHTER OF THE YOUNG

"My children, is it almost too late to reach the multitudes. My heart is torn by the knowledge that many will die in the flame of the Ball of Redemption. Many will not be prepared. I have come to you through many earth-years, and how many have listened to My counsel? How many have tried to mend their ways that offend their God?"

"My child and My children, especially you, Veronica, My child, make it known that your country will soon receive a just punishment for the slaughter of the young, for the abominations to their God-given bodies—will receive a just punishment. I repeat, I repeat this three times in warning to you all who are the ones, the culprits of the world now who have been instrumental in the destruction of the young."

Our Lady, June 18, 1993

ONLY FOR A SHORT TIME

"Also, My Son wants it known that He is fully aware of the prayer life, the lack of prayer life, in His dedicated. They have become men of the world, and no longer men of God. I know this shocks you, My child, but it cannot be avoided. There has to be a change.

"Satan is working now throughout the world. 666 is upon mankind, and it cannot be denied. There will be murders abounding, and the abortions shall continue until mankind receives a just chastisement.

"I have wandered throughout the world all these earth years, trying to warn mankind that if they love My Son, they will honor Him. But now many are dishonoring Him. The Eternal Father will only put up with this for a short time, and man shall receive a just punishment."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

"THE CHOICE IS YOURS"

"I have given a warning in general to mankind. I have sent My voice throughout your world summoning before Me those in command of My sheep: shepherds that have gone astray, shepherds that have set themselves in the place above the Eternal Father, shepherds that have scattered Our flock. You have been given in time eternal the truth of your Faith. You shall not change this, making a religion upon earth that is based on the fallen nature of mankind!

"I watch your earth. I tremor for what you are asking as a just punishment for your

actions! The Father chastises those He loves. Your world will be bathed with blood. Shall you accept the Blood of the Lamb, or shall you receive the sword? The choice is yours."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

"SHOUT THIS FROM THE ROOFTOPS!"

"Pastors upon earth, why have you scattered your sheep? Why do you follow the call of the serpent? Why have you taken My Son's House, Church, and destroyed the knowledge of their God? You are building for yourselves a church that will be one of man and not of your God. Stone upon stone you build, using all of the treasures of your world to build it. But they will crumble; each stone shall fall. None will be left unturned in the Chastisement. Then what will you have gained for your sins?"

"A just punishment, My child, shall be sent upon mankind. Shout this from the rooftops! All manners of sins and abominations have entered into My Son's House on earth, His Church."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

SAINTS CRY OUT FOR A JUST PUNISHMENT

"I bless you all, My children, and send among you the Paraclete. You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer. And pray for your bishops, who now will enter upon a great test. Satan will sit among them in your city of Philadelphia. Therefore, you will all gather to them with your prayers and acts of penance, for you must balance the scale for them and not bring additional suffering to the hearts of My Mother and the saints in Heaven who cry out for a just punishment upon a deceitful and destructive mankind."

Jesus, June 24, 1976

SHALL COME FROM MAN'S HANDS

"Man is creating now an abominable situation upon earth as he seeks to fly high to the realms of Heaven by seeking to create another being. I shall not, My children, venture to call this being 'human,' for it is the creation of man, coming forth without a soul. Satan, the master of deceit, has been the creator.

"My child and My children, I wear a garment of suffering and sorrow for all mankind, for this abomination shall increase. The world shall be given a just punishment, and the punishment, My children, shall come from man's hands."

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

FOR YOUR ARROGANCE, APOSTASY AND DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

"Judases in My Church, My House, robbers within My House, selling out for thirty pieces again! I say unto you, you will be allowed your time. The Eternal Father in His merciful heart allows you time to change and come back. Have you not had enough indications and signs from the bad fruits you have produced?"

"I must warn you now to tread carefully in the next days, for murderers are among you. And Lucifer has been a murderer from the beginning. O ye of little faith, pride and arrogance in worldly knowledge! But you have closed the door to My sheep! Scattered them, become traitors to the Seat of Peter! I say unto you: You cannot understand, with all of your knowledge and your pride, the ways of the Eternal Father! There is a plan for each and every one of you in Heaven. You shall receive a just punishment for your arrogance, your apostasy, and your destruction of souls."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

NEW YORK CITY

"This is—Babylon the great will fall. Babylon, the master of deceit, will fall. Many good must suffer as martyrs with the bad. Babylon the great will fall! She has raised herself high above her God, and she invokes the vengeance of a just punishment. Ships will look upon her as she burns. Woefully they will shield their eyes from the sight. Babylon the great, the harlot upon nations, the harlot among nations, will fall. Babylon the great, who has led many astray, will fall."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

MORE CORRUPT THAN THE TIME OF SODOM AND GOMORRHA

Veronica - Our Lady says that the United States has given itself over to satan, and many cities are far more corrupt than even in the time of Sodom and Gomorrhah. And in this knowledge one may well perceive the just punishment that shall be given by the Eternal Father for a generation without repentance.

May 3, 1978

"MY TEARS FALL UPON YOU"

"My children, I tell you now as your Mother that My tears fall upon you, for you do not know what you are doing. You are bringing upon you a great punishment.

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judges of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice. Pride and arrogance is bringing down into hell mitres from My Son's House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

HEAVY HAND OF CHASTISEMENT HOVERS OVER YOU

"My Mother has traveled throughout your world crying tears from a Mother's heart upon you, begging you to turn back now before it is too late. You cast aside Her counsel, man of science, and this evil of free will used to turn the Spirit of light away from mankind and plunge him into the spirit of darkness. Mankind shall receive a great punishment. How many years has My Mother pleaded for your repatriation! The heavy hand of chastisement hovered over you, held back by the few. And now We see those who were lukewarm growing cold; the good, apathetic; and the bad becoming worse."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A JUST PUNISHMENT PART 2

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TWO PARTS

"For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

PLANET-STRUCK

Veronica-I know it's a comet. It, it's a round ball of fire, and it's traveling at a very fast pace through the sky. And it's so hot! I can feel the heat, the great heat of this long tail. As it's going through space, it's shooting out a tremendous fiery tail. Oh!

"I repeat, My child, your country shall not escape the destruction of the fires, as you will be planet-struck."

"As in the days of Noe, My child, many shall reject the Message from Heaven."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

BILLIONS LOST

"In this chastisement, My children, billions will be lost. Many lives will be lost."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

SAINTS CRY OUT

"My children, My Mother's counsel, Her directives, must go with great haste throughout the world. Mankind has not made amends to the Eternal Father for his blasphemy, mankind's blasphemy and his cursing. The voices of blasphemy have reached all Heaven. The saints who suffered upon earth to win their crowns cry out now with hearts heavy with sadness: 'Oh when, O Lord, just and true, shall you set upon mankind a firm and just punishment for their continued disobedience to the law of the Lord high God in Heaven? Oh when, Faithful and True, shall you smite mankind with a chastisement that will be necessary to cleanse Lucifer and his agents from earth?'"

"My children, in the past My Church, My people have gone through crucibles of suffering, but I say unto you: My House, My Church upon earth is passing through a trial far greater than any in past history."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

"YOUR DAYS ARE COUNTED"

"Were it not for the intervention of the Queen of Heaven, you would have received already your just punishment. Know now that your days are counted. Repent! Turn back from your road of sin. Enter into the light. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you in the face of what lies ahead of you?"

Moses, March 24, 1974

REPENT NOW OF YOUR SIN

"Convert the unbeliever. All Heaven cries for conversion. Do not go forward with the delusion any longer that you will bring souls into My Son's House, His Church, by change. You will find you will lose souls, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

"Go forward for the redemption of mankind out of this present world of sin. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice We ask for all mankind now. Your future is now. What the Eternal Father had planned originally for your future shall be now. The decision is now with mankind. A great Chastisement approaches upon you."

"Storms shall ravage the shores; crops will rot in the ground—famine. Insanity from sin, in the minds of the young. Murders. Who shall govern your fine country, My children, in the future, as the pollution is bending the stalks? Repent now of your sin, for the hand of just punishment is being lowered upon you."

"I as your Mother will continue to come and guide you through the great test ahead. No man shall be lost unless he does, chooses his path, of his own free will."

Our Lady, July 25, 1878

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

"Sin has become a way of life in your country and all of the nations of earth! I say unto you: many hearts shall grieve, but too late will they seek to do penance! Too late will they seek to right the wrong. As you sow, you shall reap! And as you are sowing now, you shall reap the fury of an angry God."

"Little children, victims of their elders! Defilement among children by adults! Woe to the man who scandalizes the young! Better that he had died in his mother's womb! Suffer all little children to come to Me. The Kingdom of Heaven—the children should symbolize the spirit of innocence and purity and faith, but we see the most vilest of acts being committed against the purity of children. And I say unto you: better that a

man receives a millstone about his head and is cast into the sea than to defile the young!

"Reams of pornography! Abuses to children! Ages almost from the cradle! I say unto you: you have called down upon yourselves a just punishment from your God!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

"MY MOTHER CAME TO YOU AT FATIMA"

"My Mother came to you at Fatima warning that unless man stopped his path to perdition, Russia would spread her errors throughout your world causing misery, sufferings, and death and enslavement. My children, you did not listen and act upon Her counsel then, just as many now do not listen and act upon Her counsel. It is a part of human nature to exercise too free a will to reject. And this, I say, falls also onto My pastors who are scattering My sheep in My House."

"No man shall deem himself beyond a just punishment for his actions without repentance. Bishops and cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto you that you have degraded your vocation. You have turned many away from the portals of My House upon earth, and as such I shall call you unto Me and reject you as well as you have rejected the Spirit of life."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

"WOE TO MAN OF EARTH"

"Woe, woe to man of earth. He calls down upon himself a just punishment for the abominations he commits in his heart and the abominations in the sacred temples of God. Wars, famine, flood, cataclysm, and the Ball of Redemption. Know that in this order man shall be cleansed."

St. Michael, May 30, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"WILL YOU BE READY?"

"Only you now, you, My children of reasoning, of the age of reasoning, must now make a full inventory of the graces you have gathered. For in an instant death will come upon your land, and many shall be claimed. Will you be ready? Have you prepared your children? Have you prepared your households? Many parents shall cry. Families shall be torn asunder. Blood shall be in the streets.

"O My children, and the nation of the United States that I have placed My mantle upon to protect you, a country of so greater in abundance materialistically, but now, sadly, My child and My children, falling fast to satan: immorality and all manner of licentious living, given over to murders, abortions, adultery, homosexuality, pagan worship. O My child, the list would grow longer and longer. In all justice to mankind and in all honor to your God, can you say that you do not warrant a just punishment?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

"YOU HAVE OFFENDED THE LORD HIGH GOD"

"Harken, mankind, to these words. You have offended the Lord high God and will receive just punishment. The sins of man cry out to Heaven for chastisement.

"You will keep in your world a constant vigilance of prayer."

St. Michael, February 1, 1974

ONLY A FEW WILL BE SAVED

"My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved.

"The end shall come upon mankind fast. It will not be the full destruction of your world. I, as your God, will see to that. Never more shall you perish as you did with the Flood, but I say unto you: only a few will be saved, and only a few among your teeming millions shall survive the great cataclysm and the Chastisement.

"Do not be deluded and close your ears to the warnings from Heaven because others say to you: O where is the promise of His coming, and where are these chastisements He speaks of? Do you need them at your own door before you will awaken to the truth? Have I not sent upon you enough warnings? But for the grace given to you from the Eternal Father, and having My Mother as a Protectress to you, you would have received your just punishment far sooner, My children."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

THE LATTER DAYS

"You are all living now and passing through the latter days, the days counseled by My Mother to you in past messages through various seers throughout your world. You have been prepared well. And now as you go through this crucible of trial and suffering, you will learn by it. And if you have strengthened yourself through My Mother's counsel, you will pass through this crucible with strength and courage.

"My children, yes, you shall receive a warning, but it shall be minor in comparison to the great Chastisement.

"Immodesty has led to the corruption of the young. Paganism has been condoned by your leaders in your countries throughout the world. You learn nothing from your past history, for you repeat and repeat the same errors! And I assure you, again there will be a repetition of a just punishment."

Jesus, November 1, 1977

"THE PRAYERS OF THE FEW"

"It is in your human nature that mankind will not accept anything against his nature. Therefore, do not be misguided by those who say that I bring fear into your hearts! I only bring the truth of what is to be. If you do not change your ways now and make restitution for the offenses being committed against the Sacred Heart of My Son, the Father—His hand grows heavy!

"The prayers of a few have held back the just punishment, but the sands of the hourglass are slowly running out. How foolish mankind can be with his reasoning and judgment. He is quick to judge his fellow man. Better that he pray for the light."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

ALL THE ANGELS AND SAINTS CRY OUT

"You are all descendants from the creation of the Eternal Father, Adam and Eve. And as such you face the trials, you face the punishments, as they did; for there is a reward for holiness and purity and piety and following the Commandments of your God. And then, My children, there is also a deficit in reward by your banishment to the abyss, eternal damnation forever with Lucifer.

"I realize, My child and My children, My counsel is often stern. But can I not impress upon you in any way the urgency of this Message from Heaven, the coming great War upon you, and then the Ball of Redemption?"

"My child, you understand well in My discourse in private with you the great numbers of deaths that will occur in your country. Therefore, My child, I do not ask you to tax your heart. But I ask you to make the decision of your own that you will continue unto your rest, giving as a voice-box from Heaven the Message that comes to all mankind from the Trinity through your humble Mother and all of the angels in Heaven, and the saints who cry now out for a just punishment upon mankind, so long have they observed the abominations committed against My Son."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

FIRMAMENT SHALL BE AFLAME IN EXPLOSION

"Listen well, all mankind of earth. You have received fair warning from the Queen of Heaven. You will listen, or you will receive a just punishment.

"The world shall be seized by tremors, the firmament shall be aflame in explosion, and all that is rotten shall fall!"

St. Michael, May 14, 1977

"WERE IT NOT FOR MY MOTHER AND YOUR MOTHER"

"You understand, My child, that in countless earth-years My Mother has wandered; and never has She come upon the evil that is taking place now throughout the world. It has accelerated since She first came to you, My child, in 1970. That is why it was most urgent that you be here this evening, even with your illness.

"Now, My children, My Mother has given you the way to peace. It is a way of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. You must love your brothers. It is a faction to say that you must hate the sin, but love the sinner. I have heard that, My children from many lips upon earth, but they really don't understand the meaning of love. We hear the word 'love,' 'love' being expounded throughout the world, and as they cry for love and peace and happiness, it evades them. And why? Because they have taken a wide road and made it wider, as they ran from the truth, as expressed by My Mother to them.

"It is not only here in New York, My child, that My Mother has appeared. She has tried to make Her presence known in other

places, but has been rejected. I cannot say how this hurts My heart; for I love My Mother as the Queen of Heaven—that She is, and also the Queen of all hearts. And most of all, She wishes to have the hearts of Her children upon earth, each and every one of them. For all that is lost, She cries constantly. Were it not for My Mother and your Mother, you would have received the Ball of Redemption much sooner than you expected. But My Mother held My heavy hand back, as the Eternal Father listened to the saints crying out from Heaven: "When, O when, my Lord, shall a just punishment come upon the evil ones upon earth, who are sacrificing the saints?"

Jesus, June 18, 1987

THE ETERNAL FATHER WEEPS

"Cardinals and bishops, you run to and fro, experimenting with your own human reasoning, neither asking nor bending your knee for Divine guidance. For you have become blinded by the pleasures of the flesh, seeking worldly gain; and many are selling their souls to get to the head. Again I say unto you as your Mother—in the words of My Son I repeat to you: what does it gain a man if he gather all of the riches of the world and you—lose his place in the Eternal Kingdom of his God. You cannot have both!

"My child and My children, you will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must continue to pray for your clergy, your bishops, your cardinals, and especially My poor children, My poor wandering sheep. My Son's heart is torn for you, as the Eternal Father even weeps for the just punishment that will be soon sent upon you."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

IN THE MERCY OF THE FATHER

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice! My voice grows weak. I have wandered many years throughout your earth begging you to make restitution to the Father for the many offenses being committed in the House of God and in the hearts of human beings.

"The abyss is open wide; the demons are loosed upon earth. The battle rages. And now the time of the great sorrows has started.

"My child, My children, I do not come to you to bring words of doom—no, but words of hope and courage. Man has brought upon himself the time for great punishment and chastisement.

"In the mercy of the Father, a Warning will be sent to man very soon. Should man not heed this Warning, he will be cleansed until there remains upon your earth only those who will set up the Kingdom with My Son."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

"SO MANY WILL DIE"

"The time before the great punishment is short. So many will die, and they cannot enter into the Kingdom. It is sad to enter into purgatory, but there is gladness of heart in the knowledge that one day you will enter into the Kingdom. But to see the souls fall into hell, we cry tears in abundance upon your world!"

Blessed Jacinta, March 25, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NOT A MYTH

"For both the Jews require signs, and the Greeks seek after wisdom: But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews indeed a stumblingblock, and unto the Gentiles foolishness: But unto them that are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God. For the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men."
— 1 Corinthians 1:22-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HELL NOT A MYTH

"Make your choice now, for your time is very limited. Sacrifice now for My Son, and you will receive the greatest of rewards. You cannot have both. You will not be rich on this earth and store up your riches in Heaven. You must be poor on this earth, and therefore gather your graces for Heaven.

"I am not stating that all should discard their earthly living, My children. Man must work for his daily bread. But I do say you will not lose your souls for the desire of riches and your body pamperings. Your body is but a shell for the spirit, and your spirit is eternal. Remember this!

"Do not be misled by the agents of hell who try to indoctrinate evil doctrines among you, trying to make hell a myth. Even they will soon find how much of a myth it is when they reach into the flames and scream."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

"THEN YOU WILL NO LONGER CALL US A MYTH"

"Impress, My child, upon your world the existence of hell that man seeks to deny. There are fires of hell. These fires will be felt on those who have lost their modesty to modernization, who expose the sacred temple of God, placed when their spirit entered their body—expose them to ridicule! The flames will burn every inch of that which is exposed.

"The Ball of Redemption comes closer, and many will die in its flame. Then you will no longer call Us a myth; then you will no longer laugh in derision.

"You will not hide the objects of your God that bring these to the minds of your children. You will not lead your children astray, to be dragged into the path of satan. No! Every parent, every leader, every provincial, every kingdom will make an account to his God."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

CHILDREN SACRIFICED TO SATAN

"The candles your children are spending your hard-earned money for—the black candles are signs of Lucifer and hell. They are used in the desecration of the true Sacrifice, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass upon earth.

"Do not laugh and think it has become a

big myth in your nation and other nations of the world, that there is not murders being committed in the name of ritualistic sacrifices to satan. Many children and young have disappeared, never again to be seen, as they were disposed of after being used as sacrifice to satan, Lucifer.

"It did not happen overnight, My children. It took planning and years of planning. I warned you many years ago to pray, do penance, make sacrifices of atonement."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

"SATAN SEEKS TO CALL US A MYTH"

"You ask, My child, where is the Kingdom? The Kingdom is in existence, an actual place way out in the heavens beyond the farthest star. When I step onto this large ball, you see Me ride completely up into the heavens, for I am taken back to the Kingdom. It is not what the world claims now. Satan seeks to call Us a myth. O My children, I can assure you We are far from a myth, for We are living and watching all of this battle raging."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

STIGMA OF FALLEN HIERARCHY

"You shall not compromise your Faith. You shall not unite with those who seek to destroy your Faith. You shall not gather the straying sheep by joining them in their errors. Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan.

"Any man, woman, or child of the age of reasoning who has fallen from grace shall become a consort of satan.

"Gather you graces, My children; they are given to you in abundance. The enemies of your God shall take these from you if they can. They shall strip you of the manner of receiving these graces. Have you cast aside indulgences? Do you call Our graces now a myth and superstition? How dare you set yourselves to join satan! All manner of false ideology! All manner of false deception! Doers of good who are rulers of evil!"

Jesus, November 20, 1975

EXISTENCE OF LUCIFER NOT A MYTH

"The words of My Son are timeless. They cannot be called outdated. There is no reason to change. The Father never changes the rule. There is, My child, no easy road to the Kingdom. It is a straight but narrow road. Should you wander from this onto the wide road, you will find the road back very difficult.

"There is in My Son's House a complete casting aside of the knowledge of the supernatural. Know, My children, that it is not a myth or fallacy, the existence of Lucifer and his agents. They are loosed now in full force. You are living in the days, the latter days, as written for you by John. You will read the writings of John, his Revelations, and you will not be in darkness. You will recognize the signs of your times. Your world will be baptized by a great fire. The Ball of Redemption will pass through your world, and many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

EXISTENCE OF THE ANGELS

"You will make it known to the world that there are many mysteries of Heaven. Not all can be revealed at this time, or they no longer would be sacred. I ask that the children of the world do not fall into the web of satan, for he is the father of all liars. And he lies when he denies the existence of the angels, for they are the beloved of the Father, the companions of the Father in Heaven, and the companions of the true souls who join Us in the Kingdom. They are existing, they have existed, and they will always exist. So do not listen to those who call them a myth; for how surely they will be surprised when they enter with My Son upon your earth!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

REAL PRESENCE NOT A MYTH

“You must all stand firm in your Faith. Do not abandon My Son’s House, Church. Know that you must not judge My Son’s House by the actions of man. Man has been created by the Father, and man in his human nature can fall, My child. Do not judge My Son’s Church by the actions of man. Know that regardless of the actions of man, My Son will always be there in the Eucharist. A duly ordained and consecrated hand of a legal representative, your priest, will always be able to bring to you My Son’s Body and Blood in the Eucharist. The enemies of My Son wish to take this truth from you. They say that the Mass is not valid. That is not true, My child. Through the power of the Father in the Spirit, My Son comes to you. He comes to you physically and spiritually in presence. Do not accept the error of your day that this is a story or myth, My children. I assure you, My Son is there with you.

“I repeat, My children, you must eat of the Bread of life to be nourished. That Bread is My Son! He nourishes your eternal soul. Without this Bread of life you will not have the light within you. Remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, for He is very lonely, My child.”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

SUPERNATURAL REGARDED AS MYTH

“Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief. It is his endeavor now to replace the Church of My Son with the church of satan.

“Already, because too few listened to and acted upon My counsel in the past, already, My children, your nation is covered now by secret societies and churches of satan, being founded by the master of deceit and the father of all liars, the prince of darkness, satan.

“My children, I do not have to explain to you the evils that he will create and manifest through your children and all those who have given themselves to seeking the occult, whether it be, My children, in the homes or in the classrooms of your nation, your schools. Satan has planned his role well. It has taken many earth-years for him to reach this point, My child.

“You understand that the knowledge of the supernatural has been stilled and has been rejected among mankind. The knowledge of the supernatural has now been placed in the minds of man as a myth to be laughed at and meet with derision.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS

“During the Holy Sacrifice of your Mass, My children, you shall receive among you the physical and spiritual Body and Blood of My Son. This is not but a memory or a myth, My children! Understand the supernatural! Understand that My Son comes to you fully in spirit and physical Body. That is why the angels who attend the sacred service demand, command that you conduct yourselves with the honor due My Son, in the Father, and the Holy Ghost.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

THE PROPHETS

“The present leaders of My Church in the city of Rome, in your arrogance you have set up My Church without honor, without holiness! In the name of peace and brotherhood, you have whittled away the foundation. I am the foundation! You must now rebuild My Church, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it. I say unto you; it is better that there are few with quality than quantity with nothingness.

“The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. I say unto you, that satan has entered into the Holy City of Rome.

“You have been warned in the past by the descendants of Peter to guard My Church from humanism, modernism, and satanism. When the world and My Church become as one, know that the end is at hand. Many of the descendants of Peter, men of knowledge and piety, gave you the reasons for shunning modernism and liberal attitudes. Many of those wearing the Red Hats have sold their souls to satan to get to the head.

“There are now demons, doctrines of demons now spread throughout My House, corrupters of souls. You call the truth, the supernatural, the existence of My prophets as myths!”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

THE HOLY BIBLE

“You must now cast aside the books created by satan for your destruction. You must return to your homes the Book of prophecy (Our Lady means the Bible) and read it. It is not a book that is nostalgic. I have heard, My child, that word used often by many in your world. It is not old-fashioned; it is not a myth. O My child, the words We have heard uttered, even in the houses of God, fall upon Our ears. We close Our ears, hoping to soften the thorns in My Son’s heart, the knives that you have chosen to pierce into His heart.

“Already the chalice has overflowed. The balance of your destruction lies in your hands.

“Man will now make complete atonement to the Father, or he will receive his recompense by a major Warning to mankind, and should this go unheeded, a great chastisement. In this chastisement, My children, billions will be lost. Many lives will be lost.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

HOLY TRINITY IS NOT A MYTH

“My child and My children, I have cried great tears, My child, since I last saw you, for the fathers and mothers, the poor mothers—they do not know what lies ahead for their children, their children of all ages. Satan and his legion of demons and devils are loosed now upon earth in full force. They are doing very well, My children.

“And I sorrow and cry bitter tears because many of you who have heard My voice through the years have taken on a firm, undisciplined attitude of, ‘Oh well, nothing’s happened now, it shall not happen soon, for everything remains as it was when the Father started it.’ My child and My children, that is not an attitude that should be taken by anyone. The Eternal Father, with My Son and the Holy Ghost, are all-merciful, but you do not even recognize the Eternal Father, My children. You cast Him aside as a myth or a story. But there is definite proof, My children, in the Book of life and love, the Bible. But how many have taken the time to even check through the Bible?”

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

SACRAMENTALS DISCARDED

“The Eternal Father will chastise those He loves. O My children, prepare now. I have given you the plan for the days ahead. Wear your sacramentals. Do not discard them, for satan wishes you to discard them. They are your armor, your protection in the battle ahead. Many of the sacramentals given by My Son to His Church have been discarded as superstition and of no value. Darkness and delusion have entered upon the hearts of many of Our pastors. Cardinals, bishops, awaken from your slumber!”

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

ROSARY AND SCAPULAR

“My child and My children, My Mother—My Mother, My dear Mother, Her tears are falling upon the nations, for She knows as I

do what has befallen mankind and what the future holds. I warn you all now: You are approaching a terrible crisis, a crisis that will involve death. Blood shall flow from the streets of New York soon.

“My children, that does not mean that you will flee, for you will find it will be of no use to flee the carnage, for you will not be safe anywhere but under the mantle of My Mother. And all who wear their Scapulars and the Rosary will be saved. But all those who cast them aside as superstition shall be lost.”

Jesus, June 30, 1984

FAITH AND TRADITION

“When you speak of Faith, My child, make it known to the world that Faith is also Tradition. The deposit of Faith lies with holy Church. However, We see many who are using their rank to destroy the Faith. Know that the Father is watching them, permitting them to go their way as they sow the seeds for their own destruction. It is sad, My child, that I should wander and see such a dimness of faith in the hearts of Our dedicated.

“Satan has poisoned the minds of many and tainted the souls. Many are misleading. Pray for all men of sin.

“In the deposit of Faith there is also the supernatural. This, too, is being cast aside as superstition. What a sad awakening they will find when the Father sets down a heavy hand upon them!”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

HOLY WATER

“The waters blessed by the true men from My Son’s houses, the priests—do not cast it aside as being of superstition. That is an error created by satan. Use these waters abundantly from the fountains in My Son’s houses, churches, for they have great power over evil. Bless your homes and your children daily. It is better, My children, that you receive a baptism from water, than a baptism of fire that will eventually bring mankind to its knees!”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

REVELATIONS CAST ASIDE

“Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? No! You fail to recognize these signs, because you no longer recognize the Book of life as a guide for you. The Revelations have been cast aside and replaced by myths and the illogical reasoning of mankind. ‘Scientific reasoning,’ they have called it, My child. But no, it is the deception and darkness of satan.

“My child, you are not alone in the battle ahead. The Father has allowed Me the time to gather many little armies throughout the world. Their banners are known to all who proceed in the light. Their banners will be rejected by all who proceed in the darkness.

“I have told you, My child, many times, that your road will be filled with thorns. All who seek to stand and defend My Son shall receive these thorns. But how pleasurable and how magnificent will be the reward for all those who persevere in the days ahead!”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PUBLICATIONS BEFORE 1965

"And they cut in pieces, and burnt with fire the books of the law of God: And every one with whom the books of the testament of the Lord were found, and whosoever observed the law of the Lord, they put to death, according to the edict of the king."

— 1 Machabees 1:59-60

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE BIBLE OF LIFE AND LOVE

"My child and My children, it has come to Us in Heaven that so few are reading their Bible. How, My children, if you do not seek the truth, shall you find it? From others? No, this cannot be. We have left with you all a testimony of truth, the Bible of life and love. Mankind must read his Bible, or he shall be lost in the world. He shall go to and fro, hinder and yon, seeking peace and tranquility, but never finding it.

"I could bring to you a truth, My children, a truth that goes by unnoticed: that you cannot have Heaven on earth, or you could not share in Heaven in Heaven, My child. I offer you a key to the Kingdom, My child and My children. All you have to do is seek and you shall find the truth. I ask that all who hear My voice will take their Bibles, and if they do not have one, search, but find the right Bible, those printed not after 1965, My children. There is reason for that, which I shall not go into this evening."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

NO PRINTINGS AFTER 1965

"Pray much, My child; persevere in your mission. The Message from Heaven will reach throughout the world. Use the word common to your human nature, the Revelation. The apocalyptic days are upon you. All must read the Book of life. Do not accept any printings after the year of 1965. For if you do, you must pray for the light so that you will not be deceived."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

RECOVER THE TRUTH IN WRITINGS

"The creation of the Father, earth, is in great distress, My child. There is a great Warning approaching earth. Many who receive My message will cast it aside as creating fear. How sad this is, for they are misled.

"There are many false teachers among you, My children. You have the Faith.

You must keep the truth in your hearts. The Book of life has been changed to suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. You must not read the new Book of life recently published. You will search through your stores and recover the truth in writings. This must be before the year of 1964 in your earth-years."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

FALSE TEACHERS

"Much tribulation lies ahead, but these trials have been brought upon you by man. As it was in the days of Noe, so it is in your day that man is prideful and arrogant, seeking to place scientific knowledge above the Father. Rationalization for sin, so that sin now is a way of life! Souls in darkness, homes in darkness, and churches in darkness—whatever will become of you? You ask for the wrath of the Father upon you!

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

READ THE BOOK OF LIFE

"Read the Book of life; read it by calling upon the Holy Spirit to enlighten you, and you will understand. Do not accept these Books written after the year of earth-year 1964, for they will have been changed to suit mankind.

"You are not to lead your lives under the direction of man, but under the direction of your God. The plan for your salvation was given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. Read it and learn by it."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

REJECT NEW VERSIONS OF BIBLE

Our Lady - "Those who remain close to My Son and remain well of spirit will have no fear for the days ahead. All that is rotten will fall, and your world will emerge cleansed and triumphant in the eyes of God. However, before the final act of God, His Chastisement upon man for his unrepentance, many will be taken from the world.

"You do not have to seek the entertainment of your world. You will nourish your souls with pure waters. We have left with you the Book of life. You will read it now. But I must caution you: you will not accept this Book after the year—"

Veronica - And Our Lady is raising Her hand, and She's saying:

Our Lady - "One, nine, six, four: 1964. All publications of truth will be found prior to this date.

"Man now seeks to rule his world without his God, even seeking in his arrogance to create life."

March 25, 1973

GRAVE ERRORS ARE ABOUNDING

"You saw, My child, the Book in great darkness. I have warned you many times to caution those about you not to buy in print any publications after the year of 1964 or 5 earth-years. Grave errors are abounding in these publications."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FIND AND SAVE OLD BOOKS

“My children, make your homes a fortress against the evils that enshroud your earth. Gather the works of truth in your home, even if you have to search them out. You will not find the truth being printed now. Find the old books, My children, and keep them as treasures of truth.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

GATHER THE BOOKS OF TRUTH

“You will gather the books of truth that still remain with you. Save them, My child, and store them well, for the books that your children receive now are created by satan. There are still many that can be gathered as treasures of truth. Look, My child, in your stores. Many are being thrown from the schools as they shutter their doors. Gather these books and keep them, My children. You will need them in the future.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

MANY BOOKS REWRITTEN TO DESTROY YOUR FAITH

“My child, you must work with great haste. The enemies of the Father in the Kingdom have set themselves to destroy the knowledge that has been given to you through the ages. You must gather the books of truth. Many have been rewritten to destroy your Faith.

“Remember, My children, that none will enter into the Kingdom except through My Son, for He is truly the way.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

SEEK OUT BOOKS OF TRUTH

“You will ask Our children of good spirit to make known the lives of those who have gone before you, known as the saints. They have given good examples for your children. Satan wishes to take them from the minds and hearts of your children. Go, seek out the books of truth that still retain these stories of truth of these departed souls, those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father during their lifetime upon your earth.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

TRUE KNOWLEDGE OF YOUR GOD

“You will gather the old books of knowledge, true knowledge of your God, and treasure them, for the enemies of God in the Eternal City shall seek to destroy this knowledge. For they seek to bring about a religion that is not under the banner of Faithful and True, the true Pope Paul VI, and the plan of God the Father.

“Sinful mankind is setting himself to bring about a religion of universal proportions, but it will be a religion of man and not of God.

“Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

GATHER ALL TRUE BOOKS OF KNOWLEDGE

“Pastors upon earth, why have you scattered your sheep? Why do you follow the call of the serpent? Why have you taken My Son’s House, Church, and destroyed the knowledge of their God?

You are building for yourselves a church that will be one of man and not of your God. Stone upon stone you build, using all of the treasures of your world to build it. But they will crumble; each stone shall fall. None will be left unturned in the Chastisement. Then what will you have gained for your sins?

“A just punishment, My child, shall be sent upon mankind. Shout this from the rooftops! All manners of sins and abominations have entered into My Son’s House on earth, His Church.

“Satan does full battle with the children of God, My child. You must gather all true books of knowledge of your God and store them well. They are slowly being destroyed by the enemies of your God.

“All those who are given the light shall light their candles and search through the darkness for their wandering brothers and sisters, brothers and sisters that shall be lost without your prayers and sacrifices.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

ABOMINATIONS IN THE CATECHISMS

“The catechisms, My children—We find abominations, lies, and sinfulness abounding in these books. Your children, their minds are being corrupted and destroyed. The eyes are the mirror of the soul.

“Each parent has an obligation to his children to remove these diabolical books from his school. The laxity of parents, the apathy of those who have influence . . . O My children, tears shall be shed; there will be gnashing of teeth soon! I ask you, I plead to you as your Mother to prepare your household now.”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

RETAIN THE OLD BOOKS

“My child and My children, you see all about you the souls who suffered through trial upon earth and gained their eternal reward. They stand before you and all mankind as examples to be followed. You must follow them in order to reach the eternal Kingdom, My children. The knowledge of their existence, the story of their lives, are being removed from among you for a diabolical reason, My children. That is why My Mother and I caution you again to retain all of the old books, the publications, for your children. Do not discard them for the modernized versions, for they are not of the truth.”

Jesus, November 1, 1976

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANTICHRIST

“My children, Heaven and the way does not change. It needs no improvement. It is a simple way, given to you from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father, and made known to you by the visit of My Son to earth.

“Read, My children, your books that I have pleaded with you to gather before they are destroyed. Do not give yourselves over to the publications of the Antichrist in your world. As you pray, you will ask the Spirit of light to enlighten you in knowledge that you may know when there is error, that you may recognize the truth, and that you shall not fall victim to the errors of your world.

“My children, I promise you, as your Mother, to be with you until your world and mankind has been righted by My Son. Step by step, through the darkness into the light, shall I lead you, My children. But it will be a road filled with thorns. The cross will grow heavy. You will stagger, you will fall; but I assure you, My children, you will rise even stronger.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

SATAN SEEKS TO DESTROY GOOD BOOKS

“I know, Veronica, I know that you are in deep distress over the events of the past week in your country. However, I say to you all, you must all constantly pray, for the battle is coming slowly to a close, and Lucifer has now concurred devious ways to try to destroy all that remains upon the earth for the salvation of souls. And that, My child and My children, includes all manner of books and knowledge given throughout the ages of man.

“I do not have to engage you all, My children, in a long discourse on the present state of man in the world. I can say unto you all: look about you and you will recognize the signs of the times. Act upon them and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

KEEP ALL OF THE BOOKS OF TRUTH

“You must keep all of the books of truth that are fast being cast aside even in My Son’s House upon earth, His Church.

“Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?

“I cry bitter tears of sorrow. I ask all My children to save My Son’s House, His Church upon earth. And how may this be accomplished? By prayer, My children; by good example; constructive criticism. You cannot give full confidence to satan or his agents. You cannot expect another to take your part in this battle of the spirits. Each and every one of conscionable age must now go forward as a bearer of truth and light. These days, My children, are the days that had been spoken of and written of by the prophets of old.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GOD SEES INTO THE HEART

"Take up my yoke upon you, and learn of me, because I am meek, and humble of heart: and you shall find rest to your souls. For my yoke is sweet and my burden light."

— St. Matthew 11:29-30

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE FATHER LOOKS INTO THE HEART

"Love your enemies, My child. It is easy to love those who love you back, but far greater a grace to love those who calumniate you, those who set and say all manner of evil things against you. Pray for them, My child. You do not have to answer for your actions, for the Father looks into the heart."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

GREATEST OF GIFTS

"You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the wall until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are crucifying Him in His own House!

"O shameful manifestation of sin among Our hierarchy! You are not hidden from the eyes of the Eternal Father. Your sins are counted. You shall be judged. The Eternal Father has looked into the heart of Our clergy and found, sadly, that they are wanting."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

"NOTHING IS HIDDEN TO HIM"

"My children, know now that the battle rages upon earth. It is a war of the spirits between good and evil. The final battle shall bring about the complete separation of the sheep from the goats. By trial shall all that is rotten fall, and the just will become justified.

"My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. Nation for nation, city by city, town by town, My beads of prayer must be fingered. And I ask of you all to not just render unto your God lip service and words of the tongue, but open up your heart to Him. The Eternal Father cries for your penance now, or you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. The Eternal

Father looks into the heart of mankind. Nothing is hidden to Him."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

"I LOOK INTO THE HEART"

"In Rome there will be a great crisis of faith. The forces, the red forces of communism shall invade the papal seat. Many who now wear the crown of the Red Hat have become members to this party.

"My children, because too few have cared to seek out the truth, too few have asked for the light. For I say unto you, if you believe you will be given the way. But even those who give all protestations of belief, who cover themselves with righteousness, in their hearts they are unbelievers. That is why, My children, I have said that many are called but few are chosen. And he who calls 'Lord, Lord' the loudest does not always enter the portals of Heaven. For I look into the heart, and judgment comes from the heart."

Jesus, March 15, 1978

A PLAN FOR ALL MANKIND

"O My children, through countless earth-years I counseled you to prepare My Son's House, His Church upon earth, for this fight with Lucifer. From the beginning of man's creation by the Eternal Father, the day was to come for this battle of the spirits. The Eternal Father has a plan for all mankind. However, man must now do full battle with the supernatural world of satan, who is Lucifer and his agents.

"O My children, need I repeat over and over the long list of reasons for mankind to do penance and make atonement. Your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world now have become cesspools of sin, and many are drowning and wallowing in sin.

"O My children, what will happen in Rome shall be meted to mankind for the darkness of spirit that has entered upon My Son's House, His Church, and into the heart of mankind."

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

"ONLY HE CAN LOOK INTO THE HEART"

"I, your Mother, have come to you through the will of the most high God, your Father in Heaven, to bring you this message of warning, this final message before your chastisement: You must turn aside from your ways which offend the Father much! You must return your lives to one of sacrifice and atonement. The world about you is the world of satan.

He seeks to buy your affection. He seeks to buy your soul. He will sell you into the abyss! "Those who care more for the approval of the world, those who care more for the materials of the world, shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. Your life upon your earth is but of short duration. The Kingdom of Heaven and the abyss are eternal.

"The Father, the most high God in Heaven, My child, is always the final judge. Only He can look into the heart. That is why We caution you not to set yourselves in judgment of your brothers and sisters. You may counsel them, you may advise in charity, but you must not judge. The Father is always the final judge. Pray for all men of sin. The power of prayer is great, My child."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

MANY ARE MISLED

"My child, I feel the shudder of fear that comes from you to Me. You have, My child, seen much in the past and what was to come in the future. Weep not, My child, for lost souls; but go forward and find Our straying sheep. Many are ignorant of truth, My child; many are misled. We ask you not to judge. You will leave all judgment to the Eternal Father Who looks into the heart of man.

"You must counsel with charity of heart and reasoning. There are times, My child, when you must exercise your God-given knowledge for your own edification. Much wisdom will come from experience. As I told you in the past, My child, suffering is of great value to all.

"Penance, atonement, and sacrifice, I beg of all who will listen. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice. Bring this message to all. The Eternal Father does not wish one to be lost to Him."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

WICKED MEN OF THE CROSS

"I am much grieved to know the terrible abominations being committed within My Son's Church. The evil men of the cross now are taking the Real Presence and defiling My Son's Body.

"Alone I stand before you now and say unto you, O wicked men of the cross: the Eternal Father looks into your hearts and finds you wanting. You cannot escape much longer the Chastisement that shall be sent upon you. O ye men of little faith, whatever shall become of you? Heresy, O mournful heresy!"
Our Lady, February 10, 1977

HOLINESS, PIETY, SANCTITY

"All about you now, My children, there is deep darkness of spirit. Holiness, piety, sanctity must be returned to My Son's House, His Church. O men of the cross, when will you come forward and defend My Son? You are re-crucifying Him again! His crucifixion is again by His own!

"My child, you ask why the Eternal Father waits with such great patience? It is because He does not will that anyone be lost to Heaven. He waits with patience, He is long-suffering, and He's looking into the hearts of each and every man, woman, and child now of conscionable age.

"O My children, if only you would awaken from your slumber, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"There will be a Chastisement sent upon mankind of such greatness and suffering that never will man pass through such a crucible of suffering with the completion of man's redemption by the Ball of Redemption and the great War."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

ONLY JUDGES BY THE HEART

"The conspiracy of evil within the holy House of God has assumed great proportions. It will not be long, without your aid, that your Vicar will be removed from among you.

"The forces of evil are accelerating in the world. There is no time to sit back and let the others take the lead. You must now save your Vicar. How will you do this? You will make sacrifices and prayers of atonement. Your sacrifices and your prayers will turn the evil that has entered into the holy men of the House of God away from them.

"Do not expect man to save himself. It is too late for man to use men of science. He must now return to the methods given by his God, of prayers and atonement.

"The judgment of your God is not akin to the judgment of man. The Eternal Father will only judge by the heart. Your rank, your accumulation of worldly goods does not set you up before another. Many have sold their souls within the holy House of God. Better that you strip yourself and remove all worldly interests now while you have the time to make amends to your God, for many mitres will fall into hell."

St. Thomas Aquinas, August 21, 1972

PRAY FROM THE HEART

"No, My child, satan cannot read your mind. This is a great grace. He can only follow your plans by your expression and outward action. Learn to communicate by the spirit, My child. Think your way to Us. Pray interiorly. Many words multiplied from the mouth do not necessarily bring you great graces. Better a few that come from the heart than constant prattle without meaning."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

PRAYERS MUST COME FROM THE HEART

"When you make your supplications to Heaven, My children, you must not make it a tedious task of the lips. You will pray with your heart, thusly:

[Veronica recites very slowly and deliberately:]
Our Father Who art in Heaven, hallowed by Thy name; Thy Kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses as we forgive those who trespass against us. Lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from all evil. Amen.

"All prayers must come not from the lips but from the heart. Do not rush your supplications, for I assure you, My children, there is no time beyond the veil. The time you give now for the salvation of your soul and the souls for whom you love and pray will be gathered beyond the veil, and your joy will be two-fold when you meet and rejoice in the Kingdom of Heaven together."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

ETERNAL FATHER ALWAYS

FINAL JUDGE

"Our hearts are saddened by the numbers of helpless children being murdered in your city and the cities of your world. As you sow, so shall you reap.

"The murders of the unborn, My child, in abortion have gone far beyond any murders in your history and the history of your world. All who have given themselves in even small measure to the murder of these Holy Innocents shall be condemned to the eternal fires of hell. You, as a man and human of nature, cannot judge the heart. The Eternal Father is always the final judge, but you must by example make known the misery, the rejection, and the chastisement that the Eternal Father will send upon your city, your country, and the world, for the murders of the unborn."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

ETERNAL FATHER LOOKS INTO YOUR HEART

"The sacredness of marriage and the married life of man and woman must not be destroyed by debased sensuality. It is a private consummation between man and woman and the family. It is not an object of derisive laughter and scornful jokes, My children.

"Your actions are observed by the Eternal Father Who looks into your heart. Pure thoughts, pure mind, pure spirit—what goes into the heart will come out. The eyes are the mirror of the soul; therefore, you must cast your eyes on objects of godly nature, not soul corrupters. Remove these from your home, or one day you will weep bitter tears for your children, but too late, too late!

"Your schools, your homes, your government, your medias of communication and entertainment are debased, and going farther into darkness—all for the love of money and power. What does it gain a man if he wins the whole world and the treasures of the world, for he will leave them behind when he leaves his body, and his eternal spirit must stand before the Father and be judged: Heaven, hell, or purgatory. You laugh; many laugh at the knowledge given to you of the existence of the supernatural—Heaven, hell, and purgatory. But those who laugh shall cry, but too late, too late, My children."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

ALL MANNER OF DECEIT

"My child, there is little that I could extend glee for. I do not come to bring you a message of doomsday, as My Mother does not come for that reason. We bring you the truth. Can We open before you a picture of joy, peace and brotherhood, when all about Us We see deception and evil and the fast working of satan within your hearts?"

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse with you of the evil aberrations and all manner of deceit that has entered into the hearts of mankind, soul destroyers more numerous than in the days of Sodom or the time of Noe. In that respect, My children,

what kind of a stern hand shall be placed upon you, as you go fast onto the road to your own destruction!"

Jesus, June 18, 1976

FIRM FOUNDATION OF FAITH

"The forces, the red forces in Rome are gathering. The octopus is now reaching throughout all of the earth. The demon of communism and the agents of hell gather now to do great battle to all of God's children upon earth.

"My children, remember, in the days ahead, for they will be days of great trial and suffering; whenever you feel you despair, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence!

"You must receive the Bread of life often, for I am always in you. My children, retain a firm foundation of faith in the hearts of your family and your children, for when they leave your home, satan takes over. And if they have this firm foundation, satan shall not crack it and cause it to fall. If they have this firm foundation, though you may fall into rough seas, you will keep your head above the rising tides."

Jesus, June 4, 1977

APATHY HAS SET IN

"The days coming will be days filled with news for mankind, and I say unto you as your God: It is in the will of the Eternal Father that the world of man upon earth must make a decided change for the better, or the world must come to a closing of the era.

"I do not have to repeat over and over the warnings given from Heaven through My Mother, Who has wandered from coast to coast, country to country, trying desperately to reach your hearts before it is too late. Through countless earth-years Her direction was given and cast aside. An apathy had set in to the hearts of many.

"My children, you have little time left to go about with your ears closed. You will listen to My Mother's counsel and act upon it. The sins of mankind are crying out for a just punishment, the Chastisement of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, August 19, 1978

THE HEART THAT BLED FOR YOU

"You must continue to pray for your clergy, your bishops, your cardinals, and especially My poor children, My poor wandering sheep. My Son's heart is torn for you, as the Eternal Father even weeps for the just punishment that will be soon sent upon you.

"O My children, what can I do now? If I could take My heart and offer it to the Eternal Father to save you, I would. My Son gave everything for you upon earth, and how soon have you forgotten! Even now, as I wander across your earth, visiting My children, I find that you are recrucifying My Son. For all the blood He shed for you, you defame His name. For the heart that bled for you, you despise Him anew. O My children, heap all upon Me the abuse that satisfies your addiction to sin, but do not defame the name of My Son. I ask you as your Mother to listen to Me, for I have come to try to save you—to save you even from yourselves, for you are blinded by sin."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WORSHIP PART 1

"Now this is eternal life: That they may know thee, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent."

— St. John 17:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DIVINITY OF JESUS

"You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.

"I have not come, My children, to set fear into your hearts. I have come only as a Mediatrix and a Mother. I have come to warn you that you have offended God much, and the scales must be balanced soon. Many graces will be given to those who come and ask for them. None will be forced onto the road of satan, for they will go willingly before the final count."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

SHALL GLORIFY AND ADORE GOD

"All that is evil shall fall. Trial upon trial, calamity upon calamity, until all that remains will rise up, will be purified, will be purified so that the gathering shall glorify and adore God the Eternal Father, and the gathering shall no longer set man up as an idol to worship in humanism.

"My children, you ask why the suffering? It is a sad but proven fact that many will not turn back until they are brought to their knees. You see, My children, when you pamper your human bodies, when you gather all the material goods of your world, you are not nourishing your soul; you are not accepting the Spirit of light; but your world is giving to you the spirit of darkness, and buying your soul. And many have sold their souls to get to the head; many within My House have sold their souls to get to the head."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward.

Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

YOUR BIRTHRIGHT

"As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen.

"Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

RELIGION OF THE CROSS

"There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

FORGOTTEN?

"My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrow. As I cast My eyes about your world, I see much taking place that is repeating the time of My Son and His great Sacrifice.

"I cry bitter tears, for I can only ask, My children, why have you allowed satan to take you on your present path? Did My Son give Himself in sacrifice for nothing? Have you forgotten your purpose for living upon earth?"

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

LACKING APPRECIATION

"My children, I come to you with a heavy heart. What should be a most joyous occasion for the world and for the peoples of Heaven has become a deep sadness. We are sad because of My Son's Sacrifice for a world that has become unrepentant and lacking appreciation for the Sacrifice My Son has made for you."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

"I AM THE WAY"

"Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way. I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

WORSHIP OF SATAN

"Like a cancer many areas of your country have become polluted by witchcraft, the worship of satan, cannibalism, murder, and all manner of idol worship. My children, you must understand the realism of the existence of satan in your world.

"You must search for the truth. You must now go and find the good books of truth, those that have not been tainted, corrupted by change. In these good books you will learn of the existence of a supernatural world, a world that you cannot see with your own human eyes."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

WORSHIP OF FALSE IDOLS

"As in the days of Noe, My child, so it is in your time. Many have given themselves to the worship of false idols. Many have given themselves to the worship of satan. Abominations are being committed in the lay lives and also within the houses of My Son. Permissiveness will not guarantee conversion, My children. Your example has sent many from the path."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

"YOU HAVE TURNED YOUR BACK ON THE CROSS"

"We do not bring upon you willful disaster. No! We allow you to bring your own destruction. We have held back what you so rightly deserve for many earth-years. But now you have grown fat on your luxury and starved your souls.

"You will not escape the trials given in the past to your fellow men. You will not be free from the Chastisement.

"Woe, woe, I say to you, for you have turned your back on the cross of My Son to worship the mores of evil man.

"You have allowed to be set loose upon your earth the demons of the abyss.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Those who have stayed with Us and will remain to do so in the days to come, they will have no fear, for We will protect them in the days ahead. All will be turned to good for those of well spirit.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

“THERE IS BUT ONE GOD”

“You must have the Bread of life within you, My children. Comfort My Son and He shall comfort you in the days ahead. Reject Him and you shall be rejected by the Eternal Father, for none shall come to the Kingdom of Heaven but through My Son and His leadership.

“There are no gods, My children, upon your earth. There is but one God. You have set up many gods to worship upon your earth, even seeking to make man a god. Can you not remember how the gates of Heaven were closed to you? Why? Because of pride and arrogance and listening to the voice of evil. Your first parents, My children, listened to this voice and fell and succumbed to the evil.

“I understand, My children. I know what lies in the hearts of mankind. They do not give your children the knowledge of your first parents, Adam and Eve. They do not give your children the knowledge of the existence of hell. Can you not understand, My children, why? Without this knowledge they shall sin, and sin shall become a way of life.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

A GOD OF MATERIALISM AND ATHEISM

“You will find that sin is truly insanity. Children shall rise up against their parents and put them to death. Murder shall be rampant in your streets, My children. And why?

Because you have now set up another god to worship, a god of materialism and atheism.

“My children, arrogance and pride have reached even into the hearts of Our clergymen. In the plan of the Eternal Father they are permitted to be blinded because of sin and avarice and pride.

“O My children, the parents of your nation, the parents of the world, must now assume a full responsibility for the salvation of their children’s souls. You cannot depend upon your school systems, your entertainment medias, your avenues of knowledge to the young, for they have become polluted and are cesspools of error and degradation. In the plan of the Eternal Father, My children, it has now become necessary to remove many of the young from the world.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

IDOLS OF SILVER, GOLD AND POWER

“The world cries peace, peace, and there is no peace, for they do not look for peace. The only peace is with their God. But they have set up now false gods to worship, idols of silver and gold to worship, power—and what is power but man’s own destruction!

“Gather your treasures now and store them in the eternal Kingdom. You will, each and every individual, come over the veil with exactly what you left materially—with nothing! Your only merit shall be in the graces stored in your account in the Kingdom eternal. These graces are given freely for the asking.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

NO HAPPINESS WITHOUT YOUR GOD

“You must recognize the ways of satan. He will come and reach you with cunning and deception. He will set man up as one to glorify, as an idol to worship. This offends My Son! The body and mind are being studied, analyzed, restructured, but where is the spirit? Starved for the light of truth!

“You cannot make a soul strong by catering to the worldly desires of the flesh. Give man everything the world offers, but

without My Son, he has nothing! There is no peace, no happiness without your God. You cannot shut Him out, for satan is always waiting to claim your soul.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

U.S. HAS BECOME PAGANIZED

“I ask, as your Mother, all cardinals, all bishops, to come forth from your lethargy, to speak out against evil. Do not deny the existence of immortality. Do not deny the existence of life after death, and the realms of purgatory and hell, the abode of the damned.

“O My children, how My heart aches, and is torn over and over, as I watch the young being destroyed physically and morally. Teachers that have accepted doctrines of demons! My children, open your eyes! You have become blinded to the truth. Open your eyes! Can you not see that your country has become paganized—worshiping false idols and giving themselves over to the worship of the adversary, Lucifer. There are only two forces upon earth—good and evil. You are expected to make the right choice, the only choice: to follow My Son to the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Every single man, woman, and child must one day die in his human body. Is it worth renouncing your Faith, rejecting the light, and giving yourselves over to pleasures of the flesh, materialism, and all manner of political pursuits of communism and humanism. For what? For your own destruction.

“Life is eternal. Your body will die, but your living entity will continue over beyond the veil. My children, I repeat: there is no death; you live on. Once you leave your body, with full knowledge you live on, and come to Us for judgment.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

INSTIL KNOWLEDGE AND TRUTH OF THEIR GOD

“You have a balance in your country, My children. Only a few, a minority, have held back your just punishment. The Eternal Father is keeping count. Only He has the final decision.

“My child, your country now is wallowing in a cesspool of corruption, corruption in the highest places. They have cast aside the knowledge and honor of their God, for they have set up wealth, fortune, and power as an idol of worship. They have set man up as an idol of worship.

“Parents, parents of good heart and faith, continue to gather your children in your homes. Instil in their heart the knowledge and truth of their God, for when they leave your homes they are going out like innocent sheep into pastures, pastures beset by ravenous wolves.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

SETTING UP IDOLS TO WORSHIP

“This, My child and My children, is what will be: in darkness will they seek the way? But this, My child, is what will be: in darkness will they seek the way, or shall they continue to give themselves into all manner of evil, worship of false idols, placing their God away and setting up idols to worship? Astrology is a science, a false science for unbelievers.

“Do not cast aside the directions given you by your prophets. They came to you with the truth, and what are you doing with this truth but you are changing it. You are working to change and destroy.

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in

that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

CRUCIFIXION OF THE MYSTICAL BODY

Veronica - Oh! Now Jesus is raising His hands and holding them both forward. And He says:

“Look upon My hands and know that you intend now to crucify My Mystical Body. Woe to the world who has placed up man as an object of worship and cast aside his God. The eternal flames will reach many.”

October 6, 1972

REMAIN FAITHFUL TO CHURCH TEACHINGS

“My children, you will all be unified under the banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father. To be faithful and true, My children, you must be of the cross, and follow the cross, and not one that has been made by man. You must remain true and faithful to the teachings as given to you by the founders of My Son’s Church.

“In your world now of modernism and humanism, socialism, communism, secularism—all of this, My children, is leading to the unification of man into a one-world religion, a one-world church, and a one-world government to the enslavement of mankind, creating a form of mass atheism in the world. Man is setting up false idols to worship: money, power, materialism. My children, none of this will have any value to you when you leave this world. You must now gather and store your treasures in Heaven if you want and wish to go there. These are called graces, graces given freely for the asking, graces for cures of the spirit before they come over the veil.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

BROUGHT ABOUT BY YOUR OWN NEGLIGENCE

“Now there is a war of greater importance to your human nature than the war being fought between brothers and sisters, for now you are in the war of the spirits. Satan will promote a great war. The enemy of God and of your country is now firmly entrenched. This condition you brought about by your own negligence and by your loss of respect and love for your God, setting up man as a being to worship.

“As he sows, each individual shall receive what he has sown. Prepare yourselves well, My children, for the days ahead. Your armor has been given to you. My words have come to you often. I have prepared you well if you have listened and opened your hearts to Me.”

Jesus, April 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

WORSHIP PART 2

"Jesus saith to him: I am the way, and the truth, and the life. No man cometh to the Father, but by me."

— St. John 14:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SIMPLE PLAN

"My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

"THE FOUNDATION IS SOLID"

"The foundation is solid, My children. I am the way. I am among you. The light will not be extinguished among you, regardless of the efforts by men of sin to extinguish this light." Jesus, September 28, 1976

ERROR AND FALLACY

"Do not fall into the error and fallacy that all men are automatically saved by My Sacrifice upon your earth. It is a lie straight from the darkness, from the prince of darkness, satan. Heaven was opened to all, but all shall not enter it, for many reject the light and do not have the time to return to it before they cross over into eternity."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

GREATEST OF SACRIFICES

"My child, I do not wish to bring emotional burden upon you, but it is for the edification of mankind, that man must understand the sorrow of a Mother. It is why, My child and My children, that I am most distressed with the actions of mankind in turning aside from My Son when He has given to you all the greatest of sacrifices: His Flesh, His Blood and His Spirit, so that the gates, the entrance to the eternal Kingdom of your God would be open anew to mankind. Has this sacrifice of My Son been in vain? Are you with intention seeking to recrucify My Son?"

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

THE TRUE SACRIFICE

"The true Sacrifice has been replaced by a meal! Have you forgotten My death upon the cross? You have homes to eat at. Do not come to My House to eat! When you come you are to receive the Bread of life. It is physical and

supernatural. I come among you in true Presence. The enemies in My House wish to take this knowledge from among you. Pagans are in My House, abominations and filth! Cleanse My House of this filth! I shall not tolerate your actions and conduct much longer!

"Men in the houses of worship, the Trinity must be made known to the children! Reverence must be taught to the children! Modesty must be given by example to the children! You have brought into My House all manners of whims and fancy, giving in to your carnal natures. Will you stand before Me as My representatives and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall spit you out and cast you into the fires!"

"You fool no one. The Father sees into your heart. Or have you cast the Father aside completely, blinded yourselves with the pleasures of the world for the gain of money? Shall I be sold again as I was, with thirty pieces of silver? You are selling Me!"

Jesus, August 21, 1974

WORSHIPERS OF SATAN

"Cursed be those who fall to their knees and worship at satan's idols of deceit. Damned forever to the eternal fires are the worshipers of satan!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1972

WHAT FORM OF RELIGION ARE YOU BUILDING?

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You are misleading My sheep. The truth lies hidden deep in your heart. Open your hearts to the light. Do not reject this light and bring darkness upon your world, darkness of spirit."

"All manners of abomination are being committed in My House under the guise of false humanism and modernism. Were you not warned in the past about the errors that can be set loose by these methods? You reject them because of science. You rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life upon your earth. And what does it gain you as you run about, going to and fro gathering your coins, filling your coffers, building great palaces. And for what? To be destroyed because of sin, lacking a true purpose. And what form of religion and worship are you building? A utopia of man? No! I say unto you: you are fast plunging to your own destruction."

"You will not change My Church to suit the basic foul carnal nature of mankind, but you will change mankind in the manner that I directed you through the ages, and bring mankind to Me by the light."

Jesus, September 28, 1976

FALSE IDOLS TO WORSHIP

"I have long been a guardian and Patroness of your country. It has prospered and become a symbol to the world. However, now it has blackened the cross, and it has made itself up as a center for the worship of man and worldly treasures. The example of those in authority has been debased. The example of many in authority has set many onto the road to hell. Nothing has gone by unnoticed by the Father."

"Man of sin, turn back now from your ways. Do penance on your knees; beg for your atonement; beg for the graces you'll need. The hour for the hand of God upon you is approaching speedily."

"Your world has given itself now to pagan pleasures. Your world has turned now to satan! Idols, false idols to worship!"

"You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

FAR WORSE THAN IN THE TIME OF NOE

"All manners of vile creatures now run upon your earth. They are no longer human creations of the Father; they are animals. Fornication! Adultery! Filth! And you wonder, My children, why I cry and shed bitter tears, for I know what lies ahead for you if you continue in the manner in which you offend your God now. Destruction! Destruction from man and destruction upon you from the Father!"

"Your country and the world has given itself to lust, pleasures of the flesh, worship of satan, abominations in the House of God. These abominations and these offenses, My

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

children, are far worse than in the time of Noe! You will burn! The world will be cleansed by a baptism of fire.

“Wake up now, My children; prepare yourselves! Make restitution. Get down on your knees. Turn back from your path, for you are leading into the darkness the young! You are destroying the souls of the young. And as such, you will be condemned forever to hell!”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

CROSS OF CHRIST BEING REPLACED

“The cross of Christ is to be replaced by the worship of man, no longer the cross of the living God. Man has set himself up as an idol. All idols are destroyed by the Father.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

RESTORE HOLY PICTURES AND STATUES

“We are displeased, discouraged, and disheartened, My children, at watching inside the homes of many. The ‘many’ has become multitudinous, My children. We find much lacking in the homes. The family life has deteriorated and corroded. Little by little, We see the structure of the family life disintegrating. There is little discipline and not holiness, by far, in many of these homes, My children. The teaching is poor, to say the least.

“You must restore to your homes the pictures, the objects of worship, the statues, so that your children will receive a small knowledge of the existence of the eternal Kingdom and those inhabitants of the spirit. Unless you do this, My children, your children in turn will be lost to you, and to the Kingdom of the Father.

“I speak to you with great heart and hope, but I cannot escape sending to you the Message from Heaven which is a warning—a warning that unless you mend your ways that offend the Eternal Father now, your world will be cleansed by trial.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

CONSPIRACY OF EVIL

“There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!

“There are cries of peace and brotherhood going throughout your world, My children; but there is no peace, there is no brotherhood, for the plotters are at work. They constantly arm themselves; and you, being deceived, My children of America, you disarm foolishly!”

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

DARKNESS OF SPIRIT PERVADES

“My heart, My Son’s heart has been grieved, as We go about the world and see the carnage taking place within His Church. We can see a division bordering on schism. My children, I have asked you in the past—We cannot have this division, for it is promoted by satan. The adage of old remains forever true: United you will stand but divided you will fall.

“Do not judge My Son’s House, His Church, by the man. Though he is a representative—legal, a legal representative of My Son in His House, he is but a human in his nature. But during the time that My Son comes to you, this man will be used through the Holy Spirit, regardless of the state of his

human nature, be it sin or a saint—be it a sinner or one who has led even those astray—at the time that My Son comes in the Consecration. He shall not turn aside from you, My Son. Therefore, you cannot say the Mass is invalid. This has brought great sorrow to Our hearts, for many have left the fold on this matter.

“My child and My children, I say again: test the spirits. For now there is a conspiracy of evil throughout the world, going to the extreme left of invoking satan in the worship of satan, a contrary mass to My Son. Sadly, darkness of spirit pervades among mankind. How long shall the Eternal Father permit this condition to exist?”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

IGNORANCE IS OFTEN THE REASON

“My children, do not cast out the monuments, the statues, from your homes. They are not relics to be adored. We hear all of the complaints and the disparancies coming in relation to those mementos that you have, My children. You must understand, ignorance is often the reason for these accusations of worshipping idols and statues.

“My children, it is only because they do not have the Faith, or they have lost the Faith, and they cannot understand. Pray for them, My children. You cannot accuse or punish a blind man, but you must try to help him so that he will understand and live a life approaching the light. If you cast him off, he is lost.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

SEEKING TO DESTROY THE YOUTH

“My children of light, it is you who must save My Son’s Church by your example and fortitude and prayer. But I assure you that prayers without action and works will avail you of nothing.

“In the diabolical conspiracy, worldwide now, against My Son and His Church, there are leaders, and these leaders reach into the youth of your nation with a diabolical plan from satan. Man has paganized himself, and he seeks to set up new idols to worship.

“Satan is also being glorified in your country and many countries throughout the world. Satan, that is Lucifer and his agents, know that their time is growing short, and they go about now as an army from hell. Like ravenous wolves they seek to destroy the youth of your country and the world.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

THE GREAT APOSTASY

“Yes, My children, there are many false prophets going throughout your world. And who are the false prophets but those who deny the divinity of My Son. And who are the false prophets but those who promote the worship of false idols. Astrology is a creation of satan. Astrology is a false science. No man shall accept astrology and be classified as a believer.

“My children, what manner of blindness are you accepting? You are setting yourselves to destroy the souls in My Son’s House upon earth, His Church.

“Those who have been given the rule within My Son’s House are using their knowledge to twist and pervert the teachings of the prophets. What manner of church are you building now, O mankind, as you fast plunge to your destruction? A church of man that will have no resemblance to the Church that My Son left for you!

“Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you

recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

MAN HAS ABANDONED HIS GOD

“Man upon earth has abandoned his God. He has set up a creature, man, to worship. When man takes this course, the Father has no other recourse than to abandon him to his lust and his sins until they so multiply that he destroys himself. However, My child, it is sad that he also has the power to take others with him into the abyss. Therefore, pray, pray much—a constant vigilance of prayer, My children, for all men of sin.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ESTABLISHED BY JESUS

“There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion.”

Jesus, May 20, 1978

THE SACRAMENTS

“Through countless years upon your earth, I have cried out in warning to you. O My children, keep your sacramentals about you. Accept and do not reject the Sacraments of My Son’s House: Baptism, Confirmation, the Holy Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, and Matrimony. And Matrimony, My children—you reject the natural laws of your God. You are substituting a pagan way of life!

“These laws were given by your God. These rules were given by your God; they are not man-made! You in your arrogance, O pastors who rule within My Son’s House, you have rejected the supernatural. You reject the teachings the very founding Fathers of your Church gave unto you, and you reject them for a modern teaching of satan!

“My Son chose, in His earth life, those who would begin His Church that will last until the end of time, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church. Though many shall come with evil in their hearts and plans of destruction to My Son’s Church, I say unto you: you will get nowhere in your pursuit, for you have set yourselves against your Almighty God.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

ONE TRUE CHURCH

“My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

JESUS THE VINEDRESSER

"I am the vine: you the branches: he that abideth in me, and I in him, the same beareth much fruit: for without me you can do nothing."

— St. John 15: 5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

JESUS IS THE VINEDRESSER

"The greatest responsibility now for protecting the souls of the young will rest with the parents. Do not expect those outside your home to save the souls of your children, for once they leave your home they set upon the course of satan. The world is now given to satan for a short time. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"Jesus, My Son, is the vinedresser. You will all be there as limbs on the vine; but if you conform now to the world, you will die on the vine!

"My children, many latter day saints shall come out of the crisis. The Eternal Father knows full well the outcome. He watches with a heavy heart. We ask for many victim souls in the days ahead, those who will prostrate themselves before My Son on the cross and catch the blood coming forth from His wounds again as He is thrashed and beaten anew by mankind. My Son is being re-crucified by His own."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

JUDGES ARE PERVERSE

"Judges in the court, you are perverse! Judges in the court, you have degraded your profession! You have, as a ruling body, turned from your God and have accepted the prince of darkness! I say unto you: the Eternal Father plans to shake the tree and all that is rotten shall fall from the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, and I say unto you: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine!

"O My children, science runs forward to its own destruction! Man is reaching beyond the stars to his own destruction! Man of science ever seeking, but never coming to the knowledge of the truth, because he has rejected his God."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

IF YOU CONFORM TO THE WORLD

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever

are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons.

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser; you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

ALL THAT IS ROTTEN WILL FALL FROM THE VINE

"Need I add to My Mother's counsel that your country now has been invaded by a diabolical force, a conspiracy of evil for the destruction of the United States. Your children, the youth of your country, shall be used as instruments for this destruction unless you as parents and leaders—government leaders, I call unto you to act now and prevent the slaughters that will increase daily within your country.

"The practice of the black mass, abominations, corruption being promoted even within your teaching institutions—and this does not mean that I can look upon the corruption in My House, My Church, and condone it with permissiveness. I say unto you, O pastors, you will awaken from your slumber now, for your sheep are straying. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall from the vine; for I, your God, shall shake the vine, for I am the vinedresser!

"Recognize the signs of your times: the olive branch. I say unto you, unless you pray more you will fall by the wayside.

"The road to the Kingdom of your God is a narrow road filled with many thorns. Can you not, for your redemption, travel this road for Me? Can you not carry your cross as I did?"

"Many martyrs shall come out of these days, My children. They will wear crowns from suffering."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

"I AM THE VINEDRESSER"

"Wear your sacraments. Remain with Me at the tabernacles of My Church throughout the world. I am with you. Do not accept the challenge of satan by listening with itching ears to his new doctrines of demons. I am with you. Though the conduct of My clergy is poor, the doors are not closed to you yet! Join with Me at the tabernacles of your Church. Do not abandon this grace. You will need every vestige of grace given to you in the days ahead, for many shall fall in the battle.

"Pray, My children, for your clergy. They are prisoners of the world, shackled to the love of the world. They have placed, many of them, the world before the Eternal Father and the plan in their vocation.

"Parents must safeguard the lives, the souls of their children. And I say unto you, parents, as well as My clergy: if you conform now to the world that has been given to satan, you will all die on the vine! And I am the vinedresser. The tree is the tree of life, eternal life for all. Conform to the world and you will die on the vine!"

Jesus, July 25, 1978

"I GIVE YOU FAIR WARNING, O SHEPHERDS"

"My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry 'Love, love!' when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"I tell you as the vinedresser: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine. The reaper will go in the harvest, and ye, all of you who have corrupted the sheep, shall be judged and gathered in the harvest and thrown into the fires!

"I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."
Jesus, August 5, 1977

CONFORM AND DIE ON THE VINE

"My children, I must give you all fair warning now that if you conform with all of the new mods, and all of the modes of the world, in the name of humanism and modernism leading to satanism, I say unto you that you will conform and die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, the Eternal Father is the vine, and you were all placed as branches on this vine to grow and flower, and bring forth good fruit, but you have chosen to poison the waters, and you are bringing forth bad fruit! Because of this the Eternal Father will seek to shake the vine, and all that is rotten will fall!

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of demons."
Our Lady, July 25, 1977

"YOU WILL BE GUIDED BY READING THE BIBLE"

"Parents must protect their children now. Do not depend even upon your clergy to safeguard your children's souls. Satan now is doing great battle in My Son's House upon earth. He shall not be victorious. However, it is a test now for all mankind. You will be guided by reading the Bible, the Book of life. And I repeat again for all mankind to hear: Conform to the world and its sin and you will die on the vine!"
Our Lady, July 25, 1978

LIVING IN THE LATTER DAYS

"My children, you will pray much for your pastors, your clergy. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Rome is in darkness. And I say unto you now, conform and you will die on the vine! Conform to the new mode and you shall die on the vine.

"My child, modernism promoted heresy; heresy promotes satan. It is because of the sins of man that this time has come upon your world. You are all now living in the latter days, My children. Many shall carry a heavy cross in the days ahead. The good shall be persecuted. Lovers of evil shall glorify those who dwell in evil.

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you."
Our Lady, November 1, 1977

PLACED ON THE TREE OF LIFE

"Satan is the father of all liars. He is the master of deceit. He will place a thousand truths

among you if he can build up one lie of deception, starting it as an acorn and growing into a tree that one day shall be burned down in the fires!

"My children, listen well. You have all been placed on the tree of life, but My Son is the dresser of that tree. You are growing on His vine, but if you conform with the world, you will die on that vine!

"My children, can I bring you a message of joy when My heart is torn by the murders and the loss of respect for your elders? Children against parents, parents going about, running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, living adulterously, consorting with evil, with homosexuals and lesbians! What manner of life do you show for your children to make example of? Woe to the parent that scandalizes his child. It is better if that parent had died in his mother's womb! Woe to the pastors that scandalize the children! They shall burn in an eternity of hell for their deception!"
Our Lady, August 5, 1977

ALL WILL BE TESTED

"In your pursuit of worldly living, have you sold your souls to get to the head? Corruption and dishonesty abound in your country, the United States, and many—most countries, nations of the world. This corruption will not go unpunished.

"Your country, My child, must turn back to God, because the time is running out. You cannot compromise with the enemies of your God, nor can you compromise with the enemies within My Son's House, His Church. Conform and you will die on the vine. I say unto you, all clergy, cardinals, bishops and lay people in My Son's House, His Church: conform and you will die on the vine!

"The Eternal Father in the Trinity, the giver of all life and the taker of life—however, satan now has great rule over your world. All will be tested."
Our Lady, June 13, 1981

THE FRUITS HAVE BEEN ROTTEN

"Pastors, when you stand before Me will you say, will you be able to say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say: 'Remove yourselves from Me, O vermin, because as teachers you have used and misused your role to destroy the sheep and scatter the sheep!'

"I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light.

"My children, My little ones—and I say 'little ones' not because of your size or your stature but because you have listened to the counsel from Heaven and become one of the drops in the ocean that shall spread out and assimilate into the hearts of mankind to prevent the full capitulation, fall of Rome to the Antichrist."
Jesus, September 7, 1978

"THE WORLD AND MY CHURCH SHALL NOT BE AS ONE"

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you

leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

"Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children."
Jesus, May 27, 1978

EVERYTHING ELSE IS PASSING

"Accept all of your trials upon earth, My children, knowing that they can be used well for your presentation of your soul when you come over the veil before the Eternal Father for judgment. Gather your graces while you are upon earth. Store them in Heaven! It is the only treasure that you should seek. Everything else, My children, is passing.

Every life when placed upon earth has a set time for removal. While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in Heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next.

"Many prayers of great graces for the believer have been removed from among you. You must bring them back, My children. Faith, hope, and charity must be restored, not only in prayers but in practice among mankind.

"My children, a word of caution again. You shall not restore My Son's Church to its former glory by compromise. Conform and you will die on the vine!"
Our Lady, June 1, 1978

ERRORS PROPAGATED IN CHURCH

"We of the Kingdom of the Father find many errors being propagated in My Son's House, Church. It is the great deception that is permitted for mankind in these latter days. It will be in this manner that the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All who have given themselves to satan will be known. For their fruits shall fall, for they will wither on the vine, and all that is rotten shall fall!

"Pray much, My children, for your pastors that they be given the strength from the Father to go forward in truth and in the light. It is sad to say, My child, that many have lost their way, preferring to receive the rewards of mankind. Their knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced by humanism and the modernism of your times, rationalizing even sin, My child!

"We have asked all who are with My Son not to abandon His House. Do not judge His House on the man who has been governing it—your pastors and your clergy, for they are only human, subject to sin, even. Remember that the heart and the true foundation of Jesus' House is the Eucharist, that you receive in the Holy Communion. Woe unto that day, My child, when this is even denied you!"
Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OUR LADY PART 2

"When Jesus therefore had seen his mother and the disciple standing whom he loved, he saith to his mother: Woman, behold thy son. After that, he saith to the disciple: Behold thy mother."
— St. John 19: 26-27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"I AM ALWAYS YOUR MOTHER"

"Always remember, call Me, My children. I am your Mother, your Mother of peace, your Mother of grace. I am always your Mother, now and in the hereafter. When you come across the veil, My children, you will fully understand how your works of mercy and caring have brought you across the veil to Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1988

"I AM NOT UNAPPROACHABLE"

"I have warned you all to protect your children. I come to you as a Mother. So few can understand My role throughout life on earth. I, too, know, My children, all of your hardships, your sorrows, and the temptations from satan. For I, too, was upon your earth, My children; this you have forgotten. I am not unapproachable, as some think, because I was as one of you until the Eternal Father lifted Me up into Heaven."

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

"I WAS ALSO AMONG YOU"

"I, as your Mother, understand the difficulties of the world. You must remember, My children, I was also among you and one of you, and I understand all that is going on."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

"I WOULD GIVE YOU THE LAST OUNCE OF BLOOD FROM MY HEART"

"Before this destruction comes upon you, the words will have been spread throughout the earth. Already the sands of the hourglass are running faster. The grains are few. Are you ready, My children?"

"I, too, as your Mother, am subjected to the will of the Father. My children, I would give you the last ounce of blood from My heart if I could save you. We do not wish to see one of Our children lost to Us.

"Pray a constant vigil of prayer now. Keep your Rosary with you always. Retire from this world that has turned to satan. Save the souls of those you can gather in the few days left to you, the souls of those you love. Save your soul."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

"I COME TO THE LITTLE ONES"

"My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled

with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns.

"Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

REALITY OF EVERLASTING LIFE

"My child, I implore you to love your brothers, even those that will persecute you. Love them as My Son loved those who even crucified Him. That is the only way you can reach eternity in Heaven.

"My child and My children, I, too, have watched—the Eternal Father made it known that I must see what is going on in the world today. And I, as your Mother, have given My decision to the Eternal Father to go forward throughout the world, appearing in numerous places now, to awaken the world to the reality of everlasting life.

"How many have sold their souls to satan to get to the head for a temporary time upon earth? My children, do you not realize that you are only a short distance from paradise? Your years upon earth are so few. Isn't it futile, My children, to soil your souls and avoid following the road to Heaven?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

MEDIATRIX OF ALL GRACES

"I am the Queen of Heaven, Mother of earth, and Mediatrix of all graces. I will stand here through the turmoil that lies ahead within the holy House of God."

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

QUEEN OF HEAVEN

"Hail to the Queen, Queen of Heaven, Mother of earth, and Mediatrix of all graces! Listen to Her well, for Her words will soon be few."

St. Michael, August 15, 1972

MEDIATRIX BETWEEN GOD AND MAN

"When My Son ascended to the Father, I spent many years spreading His word. I know the frailties of human nature. I know the heartbreak, the suffering, for I spent many years on earth. Therefore, I always beg for mercy, My children, to the Father for My errant children on earth. That is why I have been placed here as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Son has deemed this necessary."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

MOTHER OF THE WORLD

"My Mother is truly the Mother of the world. And at this time, only She can save the world, for She has come to you as a Mediatrix from man to God."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

QUEEN OF THE UNIVERSE

"I am the Queen of the universe, the Mediatrix of all graces; but first and above all, I am your Mother. I have come to warn you, to protect you, for many will be lost to Us. You all, in the final decision, will have made your own choice."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

"I KNOW YOUR LIMITATIONS"

"I have placed Myself before the Father as a Mediatrix between God and man. I beg Him for time to reach My children upon earth. I know your limitations. I know your emotions, My children, for I, too, was once an earth creature."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

"I AM NOT UNAWARE OF YOUR PROBLEMS"

"There are upon your earth now, many voice-boxes from Heaven. I have come to you, My children, in numerous places and to many people throughout your world. The Father has sent Me to you as a Mediatrix. I Who knew the temptations of the world had to fight and struggle as you do. My children, for I am not unaware of your problems. But I have set before you the plan for your salvation. Of free will many have tossed My words, not harkening, aside. They steep themselves in deceit and the pleasure of flesh, all of a temporal nature, casting aside the truth in knowledge that all life upon your earth must one day come to an end. You all, as human creations of the Father must return to your Creator and you will be judged as the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

seed you have sown, as it has flourished and grown a true strengthened stalk with pure waters, a credit to your Creator, in the battle against satan. But, no-o-o! Many of you have become weak. You have chosen to go onto the wide road, preferring the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of worldly goods. You will be taken from your earthly life as you entered it, with nothing but the graces you have accumulated, or rejected in your lifetime upon earth. Are you, My children, prepared for this? Have you prepared yourselves and your children? Many of you will not be nor the hour. There is a plan in Heaven for every life that the Father places upon the earth.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

“SHE HAS SPARED NO EFFORT TO REACH YOU”

“My child, now you will understand what We have been observing throughout your world—man’s inhumanity to his brother.

“I have asked you to come here. My Mother has come as a Mediatrix between God and man. She has spared no efforts to reach you with the Message from the Eternal Father.

“Know that the graces are counted for the coming Warning and Chastisement. Layman and clergy shall stand before the Father in judgment.”

Jesus, April 5, 1975

HAS HELD IN ABEYANCE THE HEAVY HAND OF GOD

“My Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, has held in abeyance the heavy hand of your God, that must soon be set upon you in order to save your generation. For I assure you, My children, in the destruction you are fast heading into, there will be little flesh left unless We rescue you from your own-made destruction.”

Jesus, November 22, 1976

“BUT FOR THE PLEADING OF YOUR MOTHER...”

“Your God is long-suffering and merciful, but you, as a degenerate generation, you try My patience! But for the pleading of your Mother, My Mother, the Mediatrix from God to man, you would have already received your just chastisement. But for the few prayers that rise a balance to Heaven, you would already see death and destruction in your country and many of the countries throughout your world.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

SHALL CRUSH THE RULE OF SATAN

“My children and clergy, you have taken it upon yourselves to destroy the Faith in the hearts of the young. And woe to any man who brings scandal to the children!

“The world, earth, shall pass through a great crucible of suffering. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and too few recognized them as such. Death will become prevalent in your country. Murders, robberies, fornication, idleness through famine and drought. My children, all who are of well spirit shall pass through these times with perseverance. You must all follow the counsel of My Mother. She has been permitted by the Eternal Father to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her promise is true. She will remain with you, steadfast in Her promise. It is the will of the Father that She shall direct the children of earth in crushing the rule of satan.”

Jesus, May 13, 1978

“MY HEEL WILL CRUSH HIM”

“I stand upon the head of the serpent. My heel will crush him, but not until man and the world have been cleansed. I come as a Mediatrix of all graces, Representative through My Son in the Father.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

LOVES EACH AND EVERY CHILD PLACED UPON EARTH

“I cry, My tears fall upon you, My children. O how blind many are! I love each and every child that has been placed upon earth, but My heart is burdened by those who have been aborted. The Eternal Father sent the little ones upon your earth for a reason, and they were murdered! This shall not be allowed. They were murdered! Any country that allows the murders of the young and the unborn shall be destroyed. Any country that allows homosexuals to roam and to seduce the young shall be destroyed. Any country that has defamed My Son in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be destroyed.

“My child and My children, I know how concerned you are with the sternness of the message, but you must understand the truth must be told. It is only by truth that you can be saved.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

MOTHER OF EVERY HUMAN BEING UPON EARTH

“Remember, My children, come to My Mother; for in Her memory of Her human days upon earth, She above all humans created—sinless, without the stigma of sin, a perfect life upon earth without sin, and assumed into Heaven, body and spirit—She above all can direct you because She is your Mother; She is the Queen of Heaven, and the Mother of every human being upon earth.”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

OFFERED HERSELF SO WORD COULD REACH WORLD

“My Son has given Himself to you, for His Word became flesh. I offered Myself as a Mother so that the Word would reach the world. Humbly I stand before you, as the Mother of your God, and beg you, as a Mother of earth, to listen and hasten to take action upon My word, for your time grows short.

“All who hear the call of the Spirit, the Holy Spirit, must not hesitate, for many will not have this opportunity again.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

PROMISES NEVER TO LEAVE OUR SIDE

“You had won a reprieve, My child and My children. Your prayers and your sacrifices rose to Heaven. However, it is but a reprieve. The time will come when the tests and trials will grow great. However, you will go through this period with perseverance and trust, knowing that the eventual victory will be with My Son.

“I promise you as your Mother never to leave your side. Come to Me and I will strengthen you with the graces endowed through the Father upon you.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

PROMISES TO BE WITH US UNTIL THE END OF TIME

“My child and My children, My Mother wishes that you know that regardless of the state of your souls, that are so darkened by the manner in which you are constructing, but destructing your lives—My Mother has promised you, and She shall not fail in this promise, that She shall remain with you until the end of time.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1985

GENTLEST OF CREATURES

“I give you My heart, torn anew by My own. I give you My Mother, the gentlest of creatures, human and sublime. I give you My Mother Who will be with you through the battle until I return as I ascended into Heaven.”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

“THERE IS NOTHING I WOULD NOT DO TO SAVE MY CHILDREN”

“I have come early, My children, to protect you, for there are many satanic influences with you tonight. You must expect this, My child, for there is nothing the evil one will not do to stop the good work.

“Yes, My child, I am wandering, for there is nothing that I would not do to save My children. There is much work for us, even in this world of turmoil.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

WILLING TO WASH US IN HER BLOOD TO SAVE US

“Man has not balanced the scale to the satisfaction of the Eternal Father. He is a God, My child, of mercy. He is patient, ever-suffering, but all will not enter into the Kingdom of the Father.

“Yes, My child, each time I see a sheep being lost forever to Us I cry until My tears have become tears of blood!

“I would be willing, as your Mother, to wash you in My blood for your salvation. My Son washed you in His Blood for your salvation. Are there not enough among you to make penance, do penance and sacrifice for your brothers?”

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT THE WORLD

“When I came to Fatima many years ago, I knew that communism would go throughout the world destroying many nations and attacking My Son’s Church. Therefore, I made a promise that if the Pope, the Pope of those days and the Pope today, would unite with all the bishops of the world, all together on one day—not the world—but the bishops and the Pope will unite and pray for the consecration of Russia. I do not mean the world, My children; I mean Russia—Russia, the scourge of mankind. You will pray for Russia.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

THIRD SECRET

“How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

72 YEARS OF SERVICE

Our Lady - “Seventy-two years of service to the Father.”

Veronica - Our Lady is repeating:

Our Lady - “Seventy-two years of service to the Father.

“I was honored by the Father in your years of twelve. My young years, My child, were spent in seclusion. I, too, was not without persecution when I carried on the apostleship of My Son.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

UFOs PART 2

"And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, by reason of the confusion of the roaring of the sea and of the waves; men withering away for fear, and expectation of what shall come upon the whole world. For the powers of heaven shall be moved; and then they shall see the Son of man coming in a cloud, with great power and majesty. But when these things begin to come to pass, look up, and lift up your heads, because your redemption is at hand."
— St. Luke 21:25-28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

UFOs ARE FALSE IMAGES

"The UFOs you wonder of are part of the plan of satan. They are false images to promote the fallacy that there is life upon other planets. There is no life, for I only created life upon earth."
Jesus, February 10, 1978

NO EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL LIFE

"Man of science was ever seeking, but never coming to the truth. Man of science seeks to find other beings beyond the earth, but he will find nothing, for there exists no life beyond the earth.

"These theories of extra-terrestrial life, these theories have been developed by Lucifer, even unto the false miracles of the end days which you know as UFOs. They are from hell—transports of hell, supernatural transports. They are to deceive and confound the populace. I repeat, they are of supernatural origin. There is no life beyond earth, only the life given by the Eternal Father as a gift to mankind, eternal life after the death of the body, in the Kingdom of Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

FALSE MIRACLES IN THE AIR

"Your world, My children, is now filled with demons. They will promote accidents that are not accidents, destruction, and even false miracles in the air. And I repeat to you, My children: your UFOs are not unknown to your God, for they come from satan. They are one of the false miracles of the latter days. They are vehicles from hell, transporting demons. Though these demons of the spirit can act upon their own, I cannot, My children, give you full details at this time on the reason for calling them transports from hell. In time this will all be given in knowledge to you.

"You must read your Bible every day, even a short verse, My children. Read your Bible and learn by it. The Revelations, the

Apocalypse of Saint John, the scrolls are unfurling."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

CREATIONS OF SATAN

"Satan may come to you with many faces. That is why We caution you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. There is a war now, My children, taking place—a war of the spirits, a war, a supernatural war. And you must now use graces to fight in the supernatural.

"Many manifestations shall take place upon earth. One already has taken place: the UFOs that you call unknown flying objects. They are creations of satan and are supernatural. They are to delude you into believing that there is life beyond earth. That is a fallacy and a lie.

"My children, maintain the Faith in your hearts; keep the firm foundation of faith in the hearts of your children and your families. When I return to earth, shall I find among you even a flicker of faith left, My children?"

Jesus, June 1, 1978

SUPERNATURAL MANIFESTATIONS

"Many manifestations of supernatural nature shall be set upon mankind. I say unto you again: test the spirits.

"I warn you again to not listen to those voices coming from the depths of hell that say that life is existing upon the other planets of your universe. This, My children, is not true. Were it any different, I should have told you so in the Book of life. Know, My children, your battle shall rage upon earth.

"Satan is creating many false miracles, and one of these are the supernatural manifestations that you call UFOs. My children, they are truly transports from hell. However, hell shall not be found on another planet.

"Pray, My children. It is like a cat and mouse game with satan. You must always be looking that he does not extend his lures before you with delusion, confusion, and lies. My children, look always upward and you will be given signs from Heaven. Raise your hearts in prayer, prayer from the heart—not just from the lips."

Jesus, March 25, 1978

NO BEINGS ON OTHER PLANETS

"There are no beings on other planets. We've explained to you about the vehicles from hell. So if you keep on wasting your country's money by looking for life on other planets, you will have more starving in your nation. And your country shall go down the drain, so to speak—economically, morally, and actually, factually destroyed.

"I realize, My children, that your country, the United States, has always been under the protection of My Mother. But now many have cast Her aside."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

FLYING SAUCERS

"I warn you now: All of those—what they call flying saucers, My children, they are not flying saucers. They are vehicles from hell transporting demons from place to place. Though they be spirits, there is a mystery of the living dead that you do not know. They must be transported; they cannot go upon their own. This is a mystery that I shall, perhaps in the future, give you the knowledge of."

Jesus, June 30, 1984

TRANSPORTS FROM HELL

"It has been deemed necessary by the Father to give unto you a photograph of the transports from hell. You will inform your men of knowledge—scientists—that the vehicles known as UFOs are but transports from hell sent to deceive and confuse mankind and set him in quest of another world that does not exist."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"THEY ARE SUPERNATURAL"

"I repeat the message of the past, My child: the flying saucers you speak of, they are transports of hell! They are supernatural; they are a creation of satan to bewilder and confuse mankind. Many prodigies shall be viewed upon earth, in the atmosphere. Beware of all false miracles. Test the spirits, My children."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

SATAN PLANS TO DELUDE MANKIND

Veronica - Oh, there are two flying saucers now. They are going very, very high into the sky. Oh, dear! Look at that thing!

Our Lady wishes it known that flying saucers are supernatural, but through the grace of God not all will see them. They are manifestations of the end days of satan to confuse and confound. They have been photographed many times from the sacred grounds, Our Lady said.

Our Lady - "Be not afearred, for you are being allowed to see what satan plans to delude mankind with. There is no life as you know it, or human being, or otherwise, upon another planet. The creation of the Father has been given to you in the Book of love and life. Do not fantasize of life on other planets, My children. It is a falsehood. Were it not so you would have been told, for the Father hides nothing from His children. He created man, known Adam and Eve, and as such they were the first of your—of the Father's creation. You may say, your first mother and father symbol.

"Do not accept the teachings of error that they are just a story. I assure you, My children, they are and were real. They were the first creations of the Father, and they fell to satan.

"They were placed upon earth in order to win the good fight for the Father against the forces of evil—satan, who has sworn his vows against the Father to seduce all mankind, to defy the Father anew, for he has never learned his lesson of obedience and subservience. He is an arrogant creature, and many men follow him in their arrogance and intellectual pride."

September 28, 1974

MANIFESTATIONS FROM SATAN

"There is loosed upon your earth countless numbers of demons. The gates of hell are opening wide. The false miracles of the end days promoted by satan are much in evidence upon your world. Science gives many explanations, but they have not come forward with the truth. Your flying saucers are but a supernatural manifestation from satan!

"It would be better, My child, if the clergy would spend their time in not disproving the honorable miracles from God the Father and seek out the truth of these dishonorable, dishonest miracles—that they call miracles—of satan. The miracles from hell are transports, transports of demons!

"Many of the clergy, My child, will not accept My message because they have given themselves to the world."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

"THEY DO EXIST"

"There is loosed upon your world now many transports of hell. Many children of earth will witness this phenomenon from satan. Be not deluded. They do exist, but they are a supernatural phenomenon from the abyss—satan!"

Veronica - Our Lady speaks of the flying saucers loosed upon the earth.

November 1, 1974

GATHERING IN GREAT MULTITUDES

"You will circulate fast, My child, the photograph of the vehicles of hell, the flying saucers. They are gathering in great multitudes upon your earth. Know now that they are of an illusion, a delusion to mankind. It is but one of the false miracles of satan."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

FALSE MIRACLES

"You must, My children, understand the workings of the supernatural. Satan, his agents, demons, must enter into the body of a man, woman, or child out of grace to work their will. Being of a world unseen to human eyes unless this grace is granted through the Eternal Father's intervention, you cannot see these demons, but they are existing, they are beings as you are human beings. They are supernatural beings from the dark world, from the pit of hell.

"Already satan is working his way into your consciousness, seeking to take over your minds. He is now promoting false miracles. Those you call flying saucers are images from hell. My children, if you reject the knowledge of the supernatural, you are now playing right into his hands. While he remains hidden among you, he can go about and, like a ravenous wolf, gobble up My children as they fall from grace.

"Do not laugh or mock this message, My children. I speak to you with common words that you may understand the crucial times that now approach you. It will be a time of testing for all mankind. Every single individual of an age with conscience shall be tested."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

"MAN WILL NOT ACCEPT THE TRUTH"

Veronica - Oh! Oh, I see a—oh, it's a very large pit, I guess, a hole. And sitting down there at the edge of the hole are some horrible-looking things. They look like animals, but they have almost the figures of people. And they're sitting around now, what looks like a glass. And the glass is reflecting up through the hole, and it's almost like a looking glass because its . . . the rays—there are rays being shot out from this glass, and the rays are going up, up this hole. And I'm watching the rays. And they're shooting out onto the grounds. And as they're going up, riding these rays are these horrible, ugly things, these—I know they're demons; I know. Now Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Watch, My child, what else is exiting from the hole."

Veronica - Oh, my goodness! There are things that look like bright lights, but they're like dome-like on the top. And they don't have any windows; they're just great lights. And Our Lady now is standing at the edge of this hole, and She's pointing. And She's saying:

Our Lady - "Man will not accept the truth. These are transports of hell."

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady's referring to these things that are being seen on earth. Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Make it known, My child, that the false miracles of the end time are now at hand. Satan seeks to confuse you. Make it known, My child, that there is no life beyond your earth as you know it. Man will go out into space. Better that he uses these efforts to find his way back to God."

May 30, 1973

MIRACLES OF HELL

"Do not discount My warnings, My child, of the miracles of hell which gather about the grounds. The transports of hell are ever present. The world has chosen to call them flying saucers. Know, they are transports of hell."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

NO LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

"Do not look for land, do not look on another planet for life, for there is none. Only those who delude you tell you this. What you saw, My child, in the past, called a flying saucer by mankind, We have allowed many to see this. They are transports from hell. However, We have never seen a demon, My child, who has taken on a human form, except through the spirit.

"No, My child, We did not allow you to see any formation of any nature on this celestial object that you saw many years ago by the doors of St. Robert Bellarmine church. Therefore, do not be deluded that there are beings coming from other planets. This is not true, My children."

Jesus, June 18, 1992

MANY MANIFESTATIONS IN THE AIR

"Many prodigies, many miracles shall be performed upon earth; but watch well, My children, and pray upon them, for there are now many false prophets loosed upon earth. There will be many manifestations in the air and on land, but many of these shall come from the prince of darkness in the power he now retains. Test the spirits well and pray.

"And shout it from the rooftops that man of science is wasting his time seeking life on another planet. There is no life! Were it not so, the Eternal Father would have given you prophets to write down and discourse with you upon this life. The first man and woman created were Adam and Eve, and all descended from them."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PLEASING TO GOD PART 1

"I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercy of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, pleasing unto God, your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world; but be reformed in the newness of your mind, that you may prove what is the good, and the acceptable, and the perfect will of God."

— Romans 12:1-2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOUR MORALS MUST BE RESTORED"

"In the days ahead now left for the redemption of your world, great trial shall come upon mankind. Your values, your morals must be restored, restored in a manner pleasing to the Eternal Father, your God. He does not judge by the manner of mankind. The ways of the Eternal Father are far beyond the understanding of mankind.

"My children, the Commandments given to Moses for mankind must be followed, for when you break one, you break them all."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

HUMANISTIC APPROACH TO SALVATION

"My children, do not be deluded by the humanistic approach to salvation. My Son gave the rules; the Eternal Father set the rules for mankind in the past and through countless ages of time. You have cast aside the direction of the founding Fathers of My Son's Church, those He has appointed to set down the rules and procedures. You cannot, you must not change the Book of life, the Bible, to please mankind, for you are pleasing Satan. You must remember the words of the Book of life that any man—meaning it woman or child of conscionable age, but more befit to say man—who seeks to change but one word in the Book of life, the Bible, shall be cast out of the Kingdom of life and light, Heaven, cast from the light and into the darkness ruled by Satan, forever damned."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

CHANGE MANKIND TO PLEASE GOD

"You will take back the good Book, your Bible! You will restore it to its original meaning. You shall not take this Book and make all manner of change to suit mankind and his weak natures. No! You will change mankind to be pleasing to his God!

"You shall not find excuses and rationalize sin. No! There shall be no

rationalization of sin, which has now proceeded to make sin a way of life in your country and throughout your world.

"Pastors, take heed! Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

"AM I PLEASING MY JESUS?"

"I have come to give you a humble lesson, a lesson on the little ways of attaining your sanctification on earth, so you will be certain to enter the Kingdom. As you live your human life upon the earth, you will say to yourself, 'am I pleasing my Jesus?'"

"Many must earn their daily bread. All must earn their daily bread upon the earth. In doing this they will do this with honor. Of the hours you awaken to, you will say, 'this day I give to please my God.' In this manner you will be directed in the light.

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

RESTORE YOUR COUNTRY AND THE WORLD

"Your country can still be saved a greater part of the major disaster planned for it. However, the balance now falls heavily to the left, which is of evil. You must make now atonement, and restore your country and the world to a state pleasing to your God. This is the final warning being given to man before his coming chastisement."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

"CARRY YOUR CROSSES WITH GREAT FORTITUDE"

"As it was in the time of My Son upon earth, so it shall be in your time. All children of God shall enter upon a crucifixion. But carry your cross, My child, My children; carry your crosses with great fortitude and perseverance, for the victory is with My Son.

"You will find a great struggle in

gathering the sheep, pastors of light. You will not compromise your mission. Our pastors. If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience, blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man! Come forward; step out of the darkness. Our pastors! You are misleading Our sheep."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

"MAKE MANY SACRIFICES OF YOUR SENSES"

"Pray; pray much. Make many sacrifices of your senses. These are most pleasing to the Father. Sacrifice will recover a straying soul.

"All of the trials of the past set upon earth have passed unnoticed as coming from the Father. Therefore, the Father plans to awaken mankind and those who have fallen asleep in His House by a great Warning. And should this not be instrumental in the recovery of more souls to Heaven, then the Chastisement will not be long in coming."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

"RESTORE MY HOUSES TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION"

"My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church. My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell.

"My child, you will see and continue with the work for Heaven. It will become more difficult, as the end is coming near and satan will gather and concert his enemies all about the world. He will send forth demons in human form. That startles you, My child, but you cannot fully understand in your human nature the power of satan. It will be as though dead bodies had come to life, but they shall be demons within the bodies for but a short time.

"I cannot accept the world's reasoning for all of those changes that We hear of and We reach in prayers for. My child and My children, make it known to the world that there is not much time left for those upon earth to readjust their lives and turn back and restore their souls to a pleasing manner for God your Father, the Eternal Father in Heaven, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost. I speak to you as for Myself, My children, for as I am one, so am I in the Father and the Holy Ghost; as the Father is in Me, and the Holy Ghost. This is not complicated, My child, if you will remember the Trinity."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

"YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH"

"Yes, My child, I have you look upon the crisis ahead. When the cross is extinguished, there will be great confusion. Murders will abound; man will proceed deeper into the darkness of spirit. Without due atonement, without penance and sacrifice of many, I cannot any longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. The Eternal Father, through My Son and the Spirit of light, give fair warning to mankind, as in final warning to your generation, that you must now turn back and restore your earth so that it may be pleasing in the eyes of the Eternal Father in Heaven, or He shall be forced to destroy you.

"My child and My children, do not be affrighted by My words. The world shall not come to an end. The Eternal Father has given His promise to mankind that the world shall never be made extinct again, as in the past with the time of the floods. However, your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. Only a few, in the multitudes upon earth, shall be saved. You have been asked to make a choice between the cross and the serpent. And this choice has also been asked of the clergy in My Son's House, His Church upon earth.

"Cardinals and bishops, you run to and fro, experimenting with your own human reasoning, neither asking nor bending your knee for Divine guidance. For you have become blinded by the pleasures of the flesh, seeking worldly gain; and many are selling their souls to get to the head. Again I say unto you as your Mother—in the words of My Son I repeat to you: what does it gain a man if he gather all of the riches of the world and you—lose his place in the Eternal Kingdom of his God. You cannot have both!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

"YOU MUST CHANGE ALWAYS TO PLEASE GOD"

"Remember, My children, I will always be with you. My Son will always be with you. The days ahead will be great trial for you. But you will suffer much for your Faith. And you must always wear your sacramentals. Do not abandon them to modernism and humanism.

"No matter how learned the scholar or priest or minister, you have the basic foundation of the Faith. And God never changes, and neither must you change to please man. But you must change always to please God.

"And obedience; there is false obedience, if you displease God just to please man. You know the truth; keep it in your heart.

"And always remember: keep the faith, My children; We depend on you, because you are Our little armies spread throughout the world—little in means, little in worldly goods, but great in faith and great in graces."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

"RETURN MY HOUSE TO THE RULE!"

"I give you, the world, a fair and just warning from the most high God of Heaven and earth!

"To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!"

Jesus, December 6, 1974

"MANY OF YOU DO NOT PLEASE THE ETHERNAL FATHER"

"I ask that all unite in a crusade of prayer that the Almighty Father in Heaven will spare you and yours from the great catastrophe that will soon fall upon many. I have asked you—through the intercession of My Mother for you, I ask you as your God to listen well, for you must prepare your families for what is to soon fall upon you. The cities shall feel a great measure of the destruction. My children, My Mother has asked that you pray and retain the directions from Heaven.

"Mothers and women of the world, you must no longer offend your God. You must return your country and the world to a disciplined life of modesty in the hearts of women, chastity, and a firm family foundation among mankind. Many of you do not please the Eternal Father, and you have pierced My Mother's heart with your sins. The sins of the flesh shall have many cast into hell.

"Men shall not consort with men, women shall not consort with women, for it is an abomination in the eyes of all Heaven. The Eternal Father will destroy you for this! As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, so shall it be upon the cities. Your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost, and you must not defile it,

for you seek perversion and you defame your human nature."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

THE ETERNAL PART

"You must, My child, have no fear at giving this message to the world. The destruction of a body is not important, but cry, My child, for the destruction of a soul. It is the eternal part. Man has found that he prefers to gather all the treasures of earth, casting aside the knowledge that one day he must leave all of his treasures and stand before the Eternal Father and be judged. His spirit, the soul, must live on forever and ever into eternity. He will go to hell, purged in purgatory, or come through the gates of eternal bliss and happiness in the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. Every man who has given himself to satan and damnation will have done this of his own free will and accord."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

COVENANT

"Each man has a covenant with his God, My child. Each man has a responsibility for his soul and the souls of all whom he has given charge of."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

GOD-BORN CONSCIENCE

"Every soul, My child, that has entered, fallen into hell, has had his choice. In each life there is that moment of recognition of soul. You have all been given a God-born conscience. The Creator, your Father, did not birth you in ignorance. Those who fall into the abyss have done this of free will.

"No man who comes to the Father in belief will be turned away. No sinner is too much of a sinner to be recovered. The Father, the Eternal Father, gathers the sheep, not wishing that one be lost to Him."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

SACRIFICE

"Pray; pray much. Make many sacrifices of your senses. These are most pleasing to the Father. Sacrifice will recover a straying soul."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

REKINDLE YOUR SPIRIT

"I repeat: wars are a punishment for man's sins. And the wages of sin is death. I look upon you, man of earth, and find that many of you are already dead. You are dead souls in a living body. You have all but a short time to rekindle your spirit with the light. You cannot bargain your soul, for you will discard the light. You cannot sell your soul to satan for gain in your few years of pilgrimage upon your earth. You shall not sell your soul to get to the head."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

PLEASING TO GOD PART 2

"That you may walk worthy of God, in all things pleasing; being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God: Strengthened with all might, according to the power of his glory, in all patience and longsuffering with joy, giving thanks to God the Father, who hath made us worthy to be partakers of the lot of the saints in light."
— *Colossians 1:10-12*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MAN MUST CHANGE HIS WAY

"The world's people must listen now to My counsel. The Eternal Father is much distressed as the offenses to Him increase. The Eternal Father knows of the day and the hour for your chastisement. Because of His mercy, His all-knowing merciful heart, He has allowed Me to come to you as your Mother, the spiritual Mother of earth, to counsel you in this final period of your era.

"I counsel you, and even admonish you as your Mother, to retain the Faith as given from My Son to His Apostles in the Book of life, your Bible. This Book must not be changed in wording to please man, but man must change his way, the ways that offend His God, to please the Eternal Father in Heaven in the Trinity."

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

"STAND FAST IN YOUR FAITH"

"Dear sister, Veronica, I have all sensitivity to what is taking place upon earth. I have even looked into my former home on earth. It distresses us all here in the Kingdom to find the changes promoted by satan. You must not accept change, my sisters, to please man if it does not please the Eternal Father. Return your habits to the floor. Bring back the fast, my sisters, the fast of sacrifice. Do not go outside the gates, for satan is waiting there for you.

"You are being misled, my sisters. Stand fast in your Faith. We await you all in Heaven, and my arms will be filled with roses for you. Do not discard your habit, for you will be unrecognized to the world, and also unrecognized by the Father in Heaven.

"You must pray more. You will not bring the souls to the Father by acting as a mere man, for you are above man. You have been chosen as a bride of Christ. Do you prefer mere man to the Father and eternal life? O my sisters, lock your doors! Return to your prayers and your life of sacrifice and penance! If you do not pray, and pray much, you will not find many with you who are graced."

St. Theresa, March 18, 1975

"RESTORE THE HOLINESS TO MY HOUSE"

"You shall not gather your flocks, My pastors, by compromising your Faith! You shall not gather the flocks for the Eternal

Father in Heaven by giving yourselves to the world, by adopting humanism and modernism as your guide.

"It is a simple lesson of faith that you must give to the children and to all in your care. As pastor you shall stand before Me and shall you say to Me that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say unto you, I shall cast you from Me and send you into the abyss. As you sow, so shall you reap.

"You will remove woman from My Church, as leaders and rulers. Of what? What manner of foul action do you promote?"

"In the beginning I gave to you, through your prophets, the establishment of My Church upon earth. The rules were simple but now have become changed and defiled to please the carnal nature of mankind. You must restore the holiness to My House! You must bend your knees in humility and penance."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

"YOU ARE NOT UPON EARTH TO PLEASE MAN"

"I shall not at this time enumerate upon this message given by My Mother, but to warn you now that you must all listen to Her counsel and act upon it. My heart is extended to all of mankind, to be accepted or rejected.

"You must not compromise the Faith, My children. You are not upon earth to please man, but to please the Eternal Father, and bring to earth the knowledge of the existence of the supernatural, and the Kingdom of the Eternal Father—your future home: that is, if you will accept the grace and light given to you, to follow the road upon earth that leads to the eternal Kingdom of your God in Heaven."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

"MAN WILL NOT CHANGE TO PLEASE MAN"

"In your Book of life, your Bible, you will find the words of guidance and truth. You shall not cast the words of your prophets aside and cater to the basic carnal nature of mankind. Man will not change to please man; man will stay on the narrow road and please his God.

"All manner of abominations are destroying the children of earth and sending them fast into the abyss. We see the greatest of sins being committed, in secret and publicly—women consorting with women, men degrading their flesh with men. O woe unto you, My children! Whatever will become of you? You will take up the Book of life, your Bible, and read it now. Learn by it. The truth is for you to find, but you are leading yourselves into the darkness. You

follow a delusion created by satan. You will hold fast, My children, to your Faith. You will not change the basic foundations of My Son's House."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

THE WAY TO HEAVEN

"My Father's House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man's God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth's time.

"The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment.

"There are many false prophets in the world now bringing you doctrines of demons, peppered for activity with humanism and modernism, socialism, and communism, and all of the 'isms' that come under one major heading of satanism, for they are all promoted by Lucifer for the eventual destruction and downfall of mankind."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"YOU WILL PLEASE THE ETERNAL FATHER"

"Many of our brothers of the orders have given themselves to worldly living, My child. They do not know that they have fallen into the snare of satan. The simple life, My child, is the best for the dedicated.

"The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.

"Our brothers of the cloth, My child, have rejected the supernatural. They are running fast onto the road to perdition. Pray for them, My child. The simple life of pure dedication and the simple rule is all that can keep them from falling into the abyss.

"Discipline must be returned to the orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to satan.

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom. Shall you trade your eternal life with God the Father for a few short years of plenty upon your earth? Many have sold their souls to get to the head."

St. Francis, May 28, 1975

STIGMA OF FALLEN HIERARCHY

"The gates of hell are open wide. The pressures of hell force themselves upon the world. They have reached the walls of My churches, but woe to man who will sell out his Faith! I say unto you: Your time grows short. Turn back now from your deception!

"A great delusion has been set upon mankind so that those who have given themselves to satan will believe these errors and go fast to their reward.

"You shall not compromise your Faith. You shall not unite with those who seek to destroy your Faith. You shall not gather the straying sheep by joining them in their errors. Heresy, O mournful heresy! Whatever shall become of you?"

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

"SHALL YOU PLEASE MAN AND REJECT YOUR GOD?"

"My children of grace, those who have listened and acted upon the warnings given from Heaven, you must continue with perseverance. You must act charitable and pray for those who are destined, without your prayers, for the abyss.

"We do not expect you to judge. We do not condone evil. The Eternal Father is always the final judge, but you must not except or compromise your Faith.

"Awaken, pastors, from your slumber! Shall you be obedient to heretics? Shall you please man and reject your God? This decision is yours. In the merciful providence of the Eternal Father, you have been given the time to mend your ways."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

FALSE OBEDIENCE

"As it was in the time of My Son upon earth, so it shall be in your time. All children of God shall enter upon a crucifixion. But carry your cross, My child, My children, carry your crosses with great fortitude and perseverance, for the victory is with My Son.

"You will find a great struggle in gathering the sheep, pastors of light. You will not

compromise your mission, Our pastors. If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience, blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man! Come forward; step out of the darkness, Our pastors! You are misleading Our sheep.

"The children—the children, what shall become of them? Heresy, O mournful heresy! Who will cleanse My Son's House upon earth? Abomination upon abomination—the sword pierces My heart. The defilement of My Son's Body! O abomination upon abomination—whatever shall become of you?"

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

A SIMPLE WAY

"We ask you from Heaven not to leave, not to create a schism from your main body in Rome. You must remain within My Son's Church and pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Satan and his agents have entered in full battle upon My Son's Church. Satan has entered into the highest ranks within My Son's Church and the world. He will manipulate powers, provincials, until he brings about a great chastisement, because man will not listen and mend his ways.

"My children, the way to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father is a simple way. Man must not set himself to experiment. Man must not change the laws of his God to fit and suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. Mankind must change his ways to suit and please the Eternal Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

"PLEASE, MAKE HIM HAPPY"

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is now in a great crucible of suffering. His days upon your earth are becoming numbered in the few. You will pray for him, and in your works seek to release him from his servitude to those tyrants who have set themselves about him in his human weaknesses and in his infirmity of body.

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you.

"Do not be ashamed, My children, to shed tears with My Son. Weep with Him; pray with Him; please, make Him happy. All who have received much, much is expected of them."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

"MAN MUST CHANGE HIMSELF TO PLEASE HIS GOD!"

"The lukewarmness of many of Our clergy and the laity—the lay peoples of Our houses throughout the world, the churches, My child—leave much to be desired. It is by their example that many souls are being placed onto the road to perdition.

"Man shall not use his rank to mislead! Man shall not change the rules of his God, change them to satisfy the basic fallen nature of mankind. Man must change himself to please his God!

"We find in the leadership of Our Church many who have fallen into darkness of spirit, many who have given themselves to the modes of the world, involved in the destructive following of humanism and modernism!"

Jesus, June 5, 1975

MAN MUST FOLLOW THE WAYS OF GOD

"We ask—the Eternal Father speaks, and demands that all bishops in the houses of God throughout your world must turn back to prayer. They must turn back from the road they have chosen, a road filled with error, corruption, and sin. Man will not make changes in the House of God to please the basic carnal nature of mankind! But man in the House of God—the leaders, the clergy chosen by the Eternal Father, shall turn man from his path of destruction and bring him into the House of God. This he will not accomplish by lowering the rule or standards. Man must change his ways and follow the ways of God."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

PURE

"You may not understand, you cannot understand, My child, the ways of the Father. But a soul must be as pure as the brightest star in Heaven before it can enter into the Kingdom."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

SACRAMENTS

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

FAR SURPASSES

"My children, know the value of these sacramentals. Guard your children well. You must awaken to the knowledge that you will not be protected without the sacramentals. Guard your children's souls. They must be surrounded with an aura of purity. Remove them, if necessary, from the sources of contamination, be it your schools or even false pastors. Is not the destruction of one small soul heartbreaking to the Father? The value of one small soul recovered far surpasses all the saints ascending to Heaven. Therefore, be cautious with your children, My children, for it is you who will suffer when their souls go to satan."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WAR OF THE SPIRITS PART 1

"Put you on the armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the deceits of the devil. For our wrestling is not against flesh and blood; but against principalities and power, against the rulers of the world of this darkness, against the spirits of wickedness in the high places."

— Ephesians 6:11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NOW RAGING UPON EARTH

"My children, there is now raging upon earth a battle of the spirits. Every man, woman, and child shall be affected by this war of the spirits. You must go forward now as disciples of My Son, and many saints shall come forth from the great tribulation.

"How many times in My past travels upon earth did I counsel you to avoid the pitfalls that would bring what was to happen in the future upon your present generation? How many listened to My counsel and acted upon it? Too few, My children, too few!

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

FOUGHT BY PRAYER

"Life upon your earth is but a vale of tears. Many sorrows are in the hearts of many mothers on the eve of your New Year. I bring you on this day a word of gladness, the words of hope that eventually all tribulation will end and My Son will be victorious. The battle of the spirits will not be fought by visible human means. War with the spirits is fought by prayer, and the direction of the Father.

"There is only one way in which you will lose the road and fall into darkness: when you refuse the graces We have offered you."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

THE WAR IS ON

"I am your Mother of Grace. I am the Mediatrix of all graces, and My graces and My Son's graces are to be given freely to all those who will believe. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way.

"The war is on, the battle of the spirits. You must decide your side. The middle road is non-existent; there is only good or evil. You cannot serve both. . . . [Words not clear] you to make the decision: will you go the easy way and deny Us for the few years that you will have upon your earth?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

VICTORY WITH HEAVEN

"My child and My children, We would like to expound joy to all. What is taking place upon earth has saddened all of the hearts of Heaven. However, I give you hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory, after the great battle of the spirits, will be with Heaven.

"My children, I hear all of the cries for messages of cheer and good will. I cannot come to you as your Mother with any false message of present hope. Hope lies now in the battle for the retention of your Faith. Hope lies in prayer, penance, and atonement."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

FAR DIRER CONSEQUENCES THAN ANY WAR

"Would you have listened to Us, the man of sin would not have entered your country. You left the door open. Pray that this serpent does not enter your house; for he roams, gathering these souls for Lucifer. We are at war now, but the war of the spirits has far direr consequences than the human beings in worldly war combats.

"My Mother has given the plan for salvation countless times before. Will there only be counted a few in the final total? This will depend on prayer, works, and efforts of love in action demonstrated by all remaining souls on this earth."

Jesus, May 19, 1971

FEW CAN UNDERSTAND

"My child, I understand full well the suffering of the past days in your life. Even as a voicebox for Heaven, My child, we ask you to make the decision in free will. The mission is becoming difficult for you, but We ask your participation fully, even under attack by satan.

"My child, the object of your new mission is to prevent satan now from killing. It is a war of the spirits that few can understand. But as time goes on it will be understood by all.

"My child, you will shout it from the rooftops that the restraining force has been taken away, and satan now is upon your earth. The prince of darkness, the great deceiver, the man of perdition, is satan, 666 in the body of a human being—a human being that has given himself to satan and is no longer human but a walking dead body encasing the spirit of evilness, satan."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

FAR GREATER WAR

"Yes, My child, know that there is a conspiracy to remove My message from among mankind. It grieves Me much to know that so many have hardened their hearts and are blind to the truth.

"Go forward, My children, with great hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with My Son. We are in the war of the spirits. It is a far greater war than any human war upon your world, for your soul is eternal.

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be godless!

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

TRULY A WAR OF THE SPIRITS

"Your world is plunging into a crucible of suffering for mankind. My children, I hear voices crying out for aid, but the voices cry for material aid. My children, understand that We come from Heaven to rescue your souls.

"Because of the advent of satan, Lucifer and his armies now upon your world, sin shall escalate as sin becomes a way of life for many.

"O My children, I know that My messages are lengthy, but there is reason why they are extensively given. My visits to mankind shall one day cease with the coming of My Son upon you. However, as your Mother I shall counsel you to My last breath.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

I shall continue to counsel you if I can rescue, with the help of all of My children, one lost sheep from the abyss. It is truly now a war of the spirits.

"Many have given themselves over to satan now and have joined his army. O My children, how blind you have become, blinded by your quest for power and riches. They are all of temporal nature. My children, do not sacrifice eternal life in Heaven for a few short years upon your earth. Each and every one of you shall stand for judgment sooner or later."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

FINAL BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS

"I tell you, My children, I counseled you for years: The moment is here in the final battle of the spirits. No one shall escape!

"Satan shall be given his time to claim those who have given themselves to him. Among those who have died at the present time, only one came prepared.

"Satan now in the body of the man. He'll roam the country now. He'll set up his covens. Covens, My child, covens they are called. He'll set them up to kill and maim. Beware! Allow none into your house unless you know them well. Guard your doors against the agents of hell, who will come in to wean your children from your house into households of sin."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

"THE ETERNAL FATHER HAS PREPARED YOU"

"As in the days of old when My Son sacrificed His Body upon your earth, it is now that He is being recrucified in His Church and in the hearts of mankind.

"O My children, if only I could open, open the world to you and allow you to see what is going to become of you. You who do not listen and follow My direction—I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have been sent to you in these days of great trial. It is truly the time of great sorrows.

"You are now living in the days, the latter days, My children, the time of times that have been given to mankind, that have been written down through the ages by your prophets. The Eternal Father has prepared you, My children, for this time. It is truly the battle of the spirits."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

"WE ARE NOW AT WAR, MY CHILDREN"

"The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth; 666 and the agents of hell now take full rule in your governments and the governments of the world. My children, recognize the forces of evil as they enter upon you. Demons from hell shall enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen from grace.

"I have cautioned you, parents, to protect your children. They must not be without a sacramental upon them! We are now at war, My children, a war of the spirits, far greater a war than man has ever experienced in the history of his creation. It is a war to a final battle. The sheep are being separated from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. My children, have you prepared your household for the test?"

"Parents will assume the greatest responsibility for keeping Tradition and Faith, the firm foundation of Faith in the hearts of their children. There will be much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. 666, the forces of hell, are now doing full battle against the children of God."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

A GLORIOUS BATTLE AHEAD

"Hell, the doors of hell, the gates have been opened wide. Satan is now walking the earth.

In spirit he cannot operate in full measure. He must enter into the body of a human being to work his will.

"O My children, he is the spirit of evil and darkness, and he will debase souls in a manner so vile that no human mind could conceive of the degradation he will promote through human beings. There will be loss of charity of heart, no love of neighbor or family.

"My children, you ask why this happens. You have promoted this of your own free will, My children. The light has not left the world, but the light of faith is very dim.

"There are armies now rising throughout the world, armies that My Mother has gathered in My name. I assure you, My children, it will be a glorious battle ahead. All who enter it with good spirit will be given the strength to persevere in this battle of the spirits."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

A SUPERNATURAL WAR

"My child, Veronica, and My children of the earth, I have come to you with My Mother to bring you a message of great urgency. In the battle of the spirits now progressing upon earth, you must be guided by prayer and the direction of My Mother.

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

"ONE WHO WILL GUIDE DURING THIS BATTLE"

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father. In a war, My child, a war of human nature as well as the battle of the spirits, there is One Who will guide during this battle. The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the plan of all. In your human nature, you must not question, but you must receive, accept, and not question the direction of the Eternal Father to you.

"Do not be ashamed, My children, to shed tears with My Son. Weep with Him; pray with Him; please, make Him happy. All who have received much, much is expected of them."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

"ACT UPON HER COUNSEL, OR YOU WILL FALL!"

"My child, you will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout your world. Do not be slackened in your mission by the opinion of man. You must understand, My child and My children, that you will meet with great opposition, for you are now engaged in a war of the spirits. The very forces of hell are out to stop you in your mission. Understand that your road will be filled with thorns. It is truly the way of the cross.

"My children, My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Mother has directed you well. You will now act upon Her counsel, or you will fall!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

A WAR FAR GREATER

"My children, We hear all manner of rationalizing of sin and error. There shall not be an excuse of rationalization for sin given as you stand, O shepherds, before My Son and He gives you your just reward.

"There will be many prodigies given upon the earth and in the air. Test the spirits, My children, for it is truly now a war of the spirits, a war far greater than man has ever passed through.

"Children of the light, light bearers, you must go forward now with perseverance and confidence. Never slacken in your pace of sending the Message from Heaven throughout the world. When you become despondent or grieved, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence! My Jesus, my confidence!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

RECOGNIZE AND ACCEPT THE FACT

"You cannot understand, My children, in your human nature the manner in which this battle of the spirits rage. You cannot fight them now with human means, but you must recognize and accept the fact that there exists now in your world an army of demons loosed from hell, led by Lucifer. Their intent is to darken the minds of the clergy and darken the souls of all mankind, that they may then lose the Kingdom of the Eternal Father in Heaven. And Lucifer will complete his plan, in the short time left to subdue mankind, and take with him into hell, his kingdom, all of the souls that have fallen away from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of happiness, the Kingdom of Heaven.

"No one—no man, woman, or child—shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

FIFTH COLUMN

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WAR OF THE SPIRITS PART 2

"For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh."

— 2 Corinthians 10: 3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BATTLE OF THE TWO MAJESTIES

"My child, obedience is a word that has been distorted and used for a person's own evaluation, whereas you will understand, My child: obedience is always first and uppermost to your Eternal Father in Heaven.

"How many tears, My child and My children, have I shed as I wander to and fro upon your earth, warning you to prepare. For little warnings given through little people, little of heart, little of material gatherings—but however, they are big of heart in Heaven's eyes, and upon these little ones do We choose to send them forth. They enter into a den of wolves, many to be sacrificed in the battle. However, no greater glory can be given to man than to die for his Faith.

"My children, you must all pray for your new Vicar. Yes, man no longer realizes the existence of a supernatural world. All about you now the very forces of hell are gathered to do battle. It is truly the battle of the two majesties, My children: good and evil, the Eternal Father in Heaven against Lucifer, the fallen one."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

FULL SCALE WAR

"Pray for your priests, your hierarchy, for the Faith has grown weak. They will be victimized by the evil one who is loose in your land. He will only possess a soul that has grown weak. Strengthen your soul by staying with My Son near the tabernacles of the world. Accept the gift of My Son often, His physical Body, present in your Eucharist—but given to you only by consecrated hands, hands blessed by My Son and ordained to do His work and represent Him. Turn your face from those who wish to profane the Body of My Son! The light of the Holy Spirit will guide you in this respect.

"The indignities to My Son, the Eternal Father, and all Heaven are increasing with the increased destruction of this man of sin. His goal is the possession of all spirits destined for My Son's Kingdom.

"Many will not accept your revelations, My child, for man has yet to understand the difference between the physical body and the spiritual soul. Man fails to recognize the existence of the unseen world about you. Right now the demons are gathering for this full scale war of the spirits.

"Unless you continue to live in the spirit, you will become blind to the signs that My Son and I will give to those who are destined for the Kingdom. Satan and his henchmen are loose upon your earth. He sends his highest advocates now to destroy My children. The path you travel will be left for you to choose. We can only beg you, out of love, to listen and guard your soul."

Our Lady, February 11, 1971

CLOSING DAYS

"You cannot question, you cannot fully understand now, the war of the spirits raging not only in your country, but on all of the countries upon earth now; for you are approaching the closing days of the latter times. Have you all listened to My counsel? Have you acted upon it? Have you prepared your households well? Are you ready, My children, for what will soon be upon you?"

"I ask that you retain upon your children, your fond and beloved relations, the sacramentals."

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

NOT A WAR OF WORLDLY NATURE

"Many graces are being dispensed by My Son through the sacred grounds about you. I have promised to bring many back to My Son through these graces of conversion and cures.

"A bishop asks for the sign of truth. The Father will send him the sign when he opens his heart to the Holy Spirit.

"The Father, My child, guides the battle ahead. We are at war, but this is not a war of worldly nature. It is a war of the spirits. Recognize that We will make in these days many great saints. They will not gain their crowns without suffering."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

"A WAR SUCH AS MANKIND HAS NEVER SEEN"

"I consign you, My children, all who hear your Mother's voice, as bearers of light. Go forward with Jesus, My Son, as your confidence. Approach your brothers and sisters, for what greater glory, what greater love can a man give to one another but to even face death to save him.

"My children, there will be many martyrs emerging from the conflagration. Many crowns shall be won through suffering.

"It is a battle coming forward now—you are approaching, My children, a battle of the spirits, a war such as mankind has never seen. Many will look and wonder, My children, if mass insanity has set into the minds of mankind! It will, if it progresses, My child—and I hope, in My Mother's heart, that all

will listen and receive a reprieve from this trial that will soon come upon you. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

TIME OF THE GREAT BATTLE

"You ask, My child, of the latter days? Yes, My child, many shall be taken from the world.

"The forces of evil are gathering, My child. There are many conferences now taking place to stop the good work. However, you will continue with perseverance and confidence, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. It is the time of the great battle of the spirits. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. All who do not wear the sign of the cross, My child, shall be made known to you, and those who have carried their crosses through this battle.

"No evil shall ever be triumphant. The Eternal Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS IS ON NOW

"Pray much. Wear your sacramentals. I cannot stress this enough to you, My children. Your sacramentals are your armor. Let them mock you! Let them call you deranged. Does this matter, these few words of arrogance and pride and disdain, when you know that all man must reach his ultimate end and stand in judgment before the Father? Do you build your life to please satan, or are you building your life and leading your pilgrimage onto the road to the Kingdom of your God? Only you will answer this.

"Luciel was cast from the Kingdom of light. He is here upon your earth plane. You were sent by the Father as pilgrims, warriors from Heaven, to do battle with satan. It sorrows the Father much when satan adds his count higher. The battle of the spirits is on now, My child, in great force. You cannot

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

bargain with your soul!

"We see the greatest of abominations being committed upon your earth—the defilement of the sacred temples, your bodies. The Holy Spirit cannot enter into a defiled body. It must be cleansed first. This cleansing will be done of your free will or, in the mercy of the Father, you will receive this cleansing through chastisement."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

"READ YOUR APOCALYPSE"

"No man can understand, in his human nature, the ways of the Eternal Father to govern the battle ahead; but I assure you, My children, the Eternal Father has a hand in all. The final victory shall be with My Son and Heaven. This war of the spirits, the fight against the forces of Antichrist, 666, that is loosed now upon your world and the Eternal City of Rome: the forces of evil, the forces of darkness, against the forces of light . . . O My children, as you approach your new year, understand that I have warned you in the past that this will be a year to be reckoned with.

"My children, prophets of the past were given full knowledge of the days you live in. Read your Apocalypse, My children. The Eternal Father in Heaven had a plan to enlighten you in these days. Do not cast it aside as dry reading. Pray for the light and you will understand what you read."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

A TASK FORCE

"My child, you must now set up a task force to stop the wave of evil in pornography that is engulfing your country and the world. Action is needed. There are many true spirits who will help you in this fight. It is truly a battle of the spirits."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

FULL BATTLE WITH THE SUPERNATURAL WORLD

"My child and My children, I come to you with great sadness of heart to counsel you, as your Mother, to pray a constant vigilance of prayer now in your country and in all the countries upon earth. I cannot at this time urge you enough, My children, to pray and pray again, that these prayers rising to the Eternal Father in Heaven may reverberate throughout the world and into the hearts of those who will place upon the Seat of Peter a new pope. And My children, unless you pray, upon the Seat of Peter will be placed 666, the agent of hell in human form.

"O My children, through countless earth-years I counseled you to prepare My Son's House, His Church upon earth, for this fight with Lucifer. From the beginning of man's creation by the Eternal Father, the day was to come for this battle of the spirits. The Eternal Father has a plan for all mankind. However, man must now do full battle with the supernatural world of satan, who is Lucifer and his agents."

Our Lady, August 14, 1978

WAR OF THE SPIRITS ACCELERATES

"Yes, My child, there have been many years of suffering, demanding patience and perseverance for many in the Mission from Heaven. You will all continue to go forward, remembering always that there lies ahead a great chastisement for mankind, the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Only a few will be saved.

"Already the Eternal Father has marked His own, and the forces of evil under the title of 666 have marked their own. The war of the spirits accelerates. You will soon understand that the Eternal Father has now taken away all restraint, and you will all be now subjected to the great test."

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

"NO MAN IS ABOVE THE ETERNAL FATHER"

"The evil forces are gathered not only in the Eternal City, My child, but throughout all of your earth. It is the battle of the spirits. Know that the eventual victory is with My Son and His return.

"Peace, My children? You seek peace, but you do not look in the right places. You wander in a haze, for you have not given yourselves and your will to the Eternal Father. You reject the knowledge of My Son, for you seek to substitute a religion of man. No man is above the Eternal Father. All knowledge has been given to you.

"You must not seek novelty in My Son's House. Many abominations sadden My heart. There is great lack of respect during the Holy Service, My children. My Son's House, His houses throughout your earth, have become meeting places of demons."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

ETERNAL FATHER IS MOST MERCIFUL

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh. Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul.

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead.

"In the city of Rome, the light is dim. The battle continues, the battle of the spirits. The sheep are being separated from the goats by the Eternal Father. In the end all that is rotten will have fallen."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

"MY SON IS ALWAYS WITH YOU"

"If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement.

"My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.

"My visits upon earth are increasing, My children. Many armies for Heaven are being raised up.

"Do not despair or become discouraged in the battle ahead, My children. I promised you always that I shall be with you. My Son is always with you, but I shall accompany Him as We watch the battle continue, the battle of the spirits.

"My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all. If you are too concerned of your own pride and personal comforts, My children, you will not be able to work as an apostle and disciple. It must be a full dedication in the spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

FOUGHT BY PRAYER

"Life upon your earth is but a vale of tears. Many sorrows are in the hearts of many mothers on the eve of your New Year. I bring you on this day a word of gladness, the words of hope that eventually all tribulation will end and My Son will be victorious. The battle of the spirits will not be fought by visible human means. War with the spirits is fought by prayer, and the direction of the Father.

"There is only one way in which you will

lose the road and fall into darkness: when you refuse the graces We have offered you."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

FAR GREATER THAN ANY HUMAN WAR

"I give fair warning, as your Mother, that the world has set itself upon a course for its own destruction. In My Son's House it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in their midst. It shall be mother against daughter, father against son. There shall be discord in the home as the family heads struggle to maintain the Faith.

"O My children, the battle of the spirits is far greater than any human war that man knows of. The days as given by your prophets are here. Recognize the signs of your times, My children, and act upon them. All who have been given the great grace to hear My voice, to accept the warnings from Heaven, know that much is expected of you, for you must go forward and recover your straying brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

ONLY TRUTH AND TRADITION

"Only the truth and Tradition shall keep you free from enslavement. There are the forces of evil now loosed upon earth, and the master of deception walks now upon your earth. Satan, Lucifer, is now out of the abyss and walking upon earth. Prepare your home now as a fortress and safeguard the children's souls.

"You must recognize the supernatural or you will be lost. There is a war now going on, a war far worse than any human war of the nations ever seen before, and never to see again at its conclusion. It is truly the battle of the spirits, the forces of light against the forces of darkness. My children, you are all being tested: of free will, will you make your decision. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills himself there.

"Yes, My children. Our hearts are torn as We see many are falling into the abyss, lost forever to Heaven. Pray for your priests who have not received enough prayers to enlighten their hearts. Pray for your brothers and sisters, extend your charity to the sinner. Do not condemn him, but pray for him."

Jesus, November 19, 1977

ULTIMATE VICTORY WITH HEAVEN

"I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."

Jesus, August 5, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

WAR OF THE SPIRITS PART 3

"For they are the spirits of devils working signs, and they go forth unto the kings of the whole earth, to gather them to battle against the great day of the Almighty God."

— *Apocalypse 16: 14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

VICTORY IS WITH HEAVEN

"There will be gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by 666, satan and his consorts. Protect your families, your children. Eat of the Bread of life. Do not allow My Church to close. I repeat: a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. But you can save My Church by your prayers and your efforts.

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.

"It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart, for the victory is with Heaven."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

WHICH SIDE HAVE YOU CHOSEN?

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. You will seek all kinds of opportunity to do sacrifice and penance for the salvation of souls. For those who have been given in abundance, much is expected of them.

"You must use over and over a sacramental of great importance in these days, known to you as the medal of Saint Benedict. You are now in a war of the spirits: it is good against evil; it is the Eternal Father against satan! Which side have you chosen, My child and My children?"

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

THE LAITY MUST GO FORWARD

"My child and My children, charity must be exercised at all times, but this charity does not mean that you must compromise the Faith or the doctrines of My Son's Church.

"You will all pray for your Holy Father in Rome, Pope John Paul II. There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church.

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go

forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

RECOGNIZE THE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"Take from your homes diabolical literature. It's an abomination in the eyes of your God for parents to have pornography in their homes. They warp the minds of the young and shut the Kingdom of Heaven from them; the doors remain closed.

"Penance will be sent upon the world. In the mercy of the Eternal Father a heavy penance will be sent upon many.

"My children, before this battle of the spirits is over you will all recognize the value of suffering. If you do not bow your knees before your God, you shall be brought down forcefully to your knees. Clergy! Laymen! Forcefully to your knees!"

Jesus, July 25, 1979

FINAL BATTLE AGAINST SATAN

"My blue armies of the world must gather now for the final battle against satan. It is a battle of the spirits: brother against brother, father against son, mother against daughter—a time such as mankind has never seen nor will see again at its conclusion.

"My child, you will hasten to gather all past messages.

"Many cures and conversions shall be given to strengthen your mission. It will be a great miracle to many."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

FORCES OF 666 RAGE IN ROME

"My Son and all Heaven pray and watch constantly, and send graces for the defense of the Faith.

"My children, there is a great war of the spirits now, not only throughout your world, but in the Eternal City of Rome. The forces of 666 rage in Rome, and the forces now have spread like an octopus throughout your world. Keep, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, for wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"The Message from Heaven has not been given, My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled, many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter; and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now

to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son's House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

REMEMBER THE ANGELS

"Pray constantly a vigil of prayer, the Rosary. Wear your Scapular; wear your armaments, your sacramentals. Do not listen to those who mock you using terms of fanatic. Do not listen to them, for they are doing satan's work to remove your armor from you. As a man goes to battle prepared in earthly wars, you must go to battle prepared with the armor from Heaven.

"We ask that all bishops and cardinals refrain from promoting change and reform in My Son's Church. They must gather the peoples into the Church to do honor before the Eucharist. Unless you eat of the Body of My Son, and drink His Blood, you shall not have the light in you.

"It is truly, My children, a war of the spirits. Remember the angels. Cast them not aside because of the mockery of the ignorant and those who have given themselves to the ways and modes of the world and Lucifer. Is it not worth the sacrifice for the short time allowed to mankind before the great destruction? Is it not worth the sacrifice to receive the rejection of the world and gain eternal life in the Kingdom of Heaven?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

FINAL BATTLE

"There is no reason to fear the days ahead. I have prepared you and guided you thus far, and I will be with you unto the coming of My Son in the final battle. Heed well the words of the Archangels who wish to protect you. You

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

must beware and watch; pray much.

"There is an evil force that surrounds the shrine of purity. They will try to stop you with all cunning and deception. Ah, My child, how foolish they are. They have placed themselves above the Father. The battle of the spirits rage; the sheep will be separated from the goats."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

TIME OF ARMAGEDDON

"In the struggle to retain My Son's Church, His House upon earth, it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself in your midst!

"As in the past, My children, man goes on his way as he was, never learning from his history.

"As in the past, My children, I have wandered your earth choosing among you voice-boxes to use as instruments for Heaven.

"Now, My children, a great war rages against the forces of evil. It is a war that is far greater than any human nature war experienced by mankind, for you are now in the latter days. It is a war of the spirits, the fight between the good and the evil, the time of Armageddon!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT

"Your world, mankind, is now developing into a one-world government and a one-world religion that will cast aside My Son. Woe, I say unto you, as I cried before, that unless you pray, unless you act now, 666 shall entrench himself in Rome, the Eternal City of Rome, and then it shall become the seat of the antichrist forces. My children, remove the blindness from your hearts and your eyes. Can you not recognize what is happening?"

"I cry bitter tears of sorrow. I ask all My children to save My Son's House, His Church upon earth. And how may this be accomplished? By prayer. My children; by good example; constructive criticism. You cannot give full confidence to satan or his agents. You cannot expect another to take your part in this battle of the spirits. Each and every one of conscionable age must now go forward as a bearer of truth and light.

These days, My children, are the days that had been spoken of and written of by the prophets of old."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

GLORIOUS TRIUMPH

"The Father will direct the war of the spirits unto the ultimate victory over evil and the return of earth to the state in which the Father originated its being. After the trials and the cleansing, man will be set in glorious triumph over evil and follow the plan of the Father.

"I have given you the sacramentals, and you must wear them. All who discard them to accede to the mockery and jest of those who follow the road of satan must then join the ranks of those who will fall. Without your armor, you will not be protected against the infiltration of the agents of hell. These agents of darkness, these agents of the prince of darkness exist as beings, beings that you are unable to see with your human eyes."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

FAITHFUL AND TRUE

"My Mother has set in the world Her armies of light, candles that search in the darkness. The days ahead will truly be a test of faith.

"The battle of the spirits, My child, will be fought well. The eventual victory is with Heaven. Know that this knowledge alone shall keep you with Us in the present and the near future battle.

"You will find many companionable spirits, comrades named Faithful and True,

though they will be far and wide. You will all join for the Kingdom of the Immaculate."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

"TREASURE THIS GRACE GIVEN TO YOU"

"My children, pastors in My House, awaken from your slumber. As you have fallen asleep, the enemy has come in through your doors unnoticed. You must cast aside now the errors of humanism and modernism. Review over again the teachings from your past Popes and learn by them. They were given for reason! All of your experimentation and change has produced naught. Your fruits are rotten. Do you think, as you produce bad fruits, that I will allow you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, to remain upon the vine? You shall be shaken from the tree of life.

"Many manifestations shall be given in the days ahead, as there is now a supernatural war in progress. For those with wisdom, listen and understand; for those who have grace to see, recognize the signs of your times and the war of the spirits you are engaged in. Read the Apocalypse of Saint John, the Revelations, and you will follow the unwinding of the scrolls.

"All who are graced to hear the Message from Heaven, listen, act upon it. Treasure this grace given to you from the Eternal Father, that you have the opportunity to be redeemed out of this world of satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

A SPIRITUAL WAR

"My children of the world, all mankind now is in great distress and suffering. A spiritual war is being waged upon earth now. The human body shall suffer, but woe, woe to the world when the spirit becomes darkened.

"My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer now in your homes, in the countries throughout earth. For I say unto you now: a great Warning is approaching mankind.

"My children, continue to follow the counsel of My Mother. All of the saints and the angels of Heaven shall come with you to aid you in this war of the spirits. Soon My clergy must make a decision: shall they build now a church of man and replace My House upon earth? No angels are guiding their movements. No angels shall rescue them from the pits of hell. Awaken, My clergy, for your heads are in the clouds!

"Where have the hearts from your vocation gone? You have sold your souls to get to the head! For what? Each and every one of you must answer for your time upon earth. Many of you will come over the veil in a short time. Shall you be ready? Have you prepared My sheep, My children?"

Jesus, July 25, 1978

ALL WILL BE TESTED

"My child and My children, as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven, you will experience all the fury of satan. All in the days ahead will be tested as metals in the fire. With every war, there are casualties, My children. The weak will fall away. And so it is now in this war of the spirits that the weak will drop by the wayside. You must all go forward in confidence and perseverance. When self-pride and seeking for human gain enters upon the mission, the seeds will not flower and develop constructively."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

GO FORWARD AS DISCIPLES

"Know ye all who hear My voice, as a Mother of great sorrow for Her children, that mankind has turned away from the light and sin has become a way of life. The multitudes are hastening to the cities for wealth, riches, and power. The great cities shall fall from tribulation. The great powers of the world

shall be defeated slowly, until the ultimate victory over evil comes with My Son and the angels from Heaven.

"My children, there is now raging upon earth a battle of the spirits. Every man, woman, and child shall be affected by this war of the spirits. You must go forward now as disciples of My Son, and many saints shall come forth from the great tribulation."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH

"I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

"My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

VICTORY WITH JESUS AND HIS CHURCH

"You must have rise up now great armies, legions of light, to fight the legions of darkness. Pray for guidance, My children. Each and every one of you has been given an angel guardian. Call upon your angel often and you will have great comfort.

"Many manifestations shall be given to mankind, but you must test the spirits, My children, now, for now you are engaged in the greatest battle of all, the battle of the spirits.

"We have great confidence in Our children of light, and you must always remember, it has already been deemed through time, at the will of the Eternal Father, that the eventual victory shall be with My Son and His Church."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

COMPLETE SEPARATION

"I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to guide you in the days ahead, My children. Do not discard your sacramentals. Gather all of the graces you are able to in the limited time given you. These graces shall be stored in Heaven; they will be merits for your entrance into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father.

"My children, know now that the battle rages upon earth. It is a war of the spirits between good and evil. The final battle shall bring about the complete separation of the sheep from the goats. By trial shall all that is rotten fall, and the just will become justified."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE BALANCE PART 1

"After these things, I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that they should not blow upon the earth, nor upon the sea, nor on any tree. And I saw another angel ascending from the rising of the sun, having the sign of the living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, saying: Hurt not the earth, nor the sea, nor the trees, till we sign the servants of our God in their foreheads."
— *Apocalypse 7: 1-3*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MUCH REPARATION SHALL BE NEEDED

Veronica - Oh! Now coming through the sky I can see . . . oh, Michael; I recognize Michael. And now behind him from the other two points of blue light with the shimmering borders are two other figures. Oh, Gabriel and Raphael, oh, I recognize. Now they're standing all together. Now Michael is coming forward. He's holding his balance, the golden balance, in his right hand, and a very long sword in his left. And Michael is extending the balance.

St. Michael - "My child, the balance has become heavily to the left. It is a sign that much reparation shall be needed. The course of mankind is heading straight to the abyss. Many shall be called but few shall be chosen."

September 27, 1975

DESECRATION OF HOST

Veronica - Now over on the right is a beautiful green glow, and coming through this is Michael. Oh, he is huge! Oh, Michael covers the whole expanse of the sky. Oh, my! Now Michael is carrying in his left hand the balance. It's a golden balance, but it's leaning very heavily to the left.

And over on the left now, Jesus is coming forward. He has a deep red, a burgundy scarf—no, it's a cloak, over His long garment. Now Jesus is in His bare feet; I can see His feet under His gown. And His hair is very long. Now Jesus is turning over to His left side, to Michael, and He is nodding His head.

Now Michael is coming forward. Jesus is standing over on my left, and Michael is coming forward. And his voice is booming. It's so loud, it kind of gives me a tremendous feeling of explosion in my ears.

St. Michael - "Hasten, harken, and listen to the voice of what is to be!"

"I come to you—I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the Kingdom of light—to bring you a message of warning from the eternal Kingdom.

"You have desecrated the Host! You have defiled the Spirit! You, as a generation, call upon yourself a punishment far worse than any that has been seen by mankind in the past, or shall ever be seen in the future. Your world is fast heading into a baptism of fire!"

"A House in darkness, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"The balance for your destruction is heavily to the left."

August 5, 1975

BALANCE HEAVILY TO THE LEFT

Veronica - Our Lady now is pausing just directly over Her statue. She's holding a—oh, She's holding Her Rosary in Her right hand, and in Her left hand there is a very large Scapular, a brown Scapular. And Michael now is coming up just behind Our Lady, and he's holding a sword and the balance. But the balance is very uneven. It's got black ingots, or something on the scale, and it's balanced very heavily to the left. That is not a good sign.

August 21, 1976

TO BALANCE THE SCALE

Veronica - Now Jesus is going over across the trees, and He's just above Our Lady's statue now. And Michael is coming from behind the first tree. He's carrying the golden balance, and his left hand has a sword pointing downward. And now he's standing over on Jesus' right side. Now Jesus is turning slowly; He's pivoting to the right now, and He's putting His hand out in front, like this: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

Now Jesus is going way over to the left side. He's standing above the tall tree, and now He's placing His hand out in front of Him: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

Jesus - "I bless you all, My children, as the Eternal Father blesses you in the days ahead, and We send to you the Spirit of light to guide you."

Veronica - In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

Jesus - "Continue now, My children, with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed to balance the scale."

May 29, 1976

OFFENDS GOD VERY MUCH

Jesus - "There will be pestilence anew. There will be earthquakes in many places. The present ones have been nothing compared to what will happen next. There will be a great earthquake in the Los Angeles area, and also New York. I told you this before, My children and My child, but I must repeat to you: many prayers are needed now, for the balance is most uneasy.

"Look up, My child, and tell Me what you see over the farthest tree."

Veronica - Oh, I see Saint Michael! I'd know him any place, but oh, he is so large he covers the whole sky. He has a balance in his hand. It looks like there are gold bars on the right side of the balance, and over on the left it looks like nothing. And yet with that nothing, the balance is heavily to the left.

Jesus - "Yes, My child."

Veronica - Jesus is pointing.

Jesus - "Look up and you will see why."

Veronica - "I look high into the sky and I see all kinds of merriment—dancing and drinking and carrying on, and I see things that cannot be holy because it offends God very much. I cannot repeat them, but I see scenes of carnage."

June 17, 1989

IN HIS MERCY

"My child, do not be affrighted by what you have seen. We cannot avoid giving you these facts for mankind, but remember the Eternal Father in His mercy has a balance. All is conditional, but this balance, My child, has not been righted. Therefore, what you see is at the time unavoidable.

"The Warning, My child, will come soon, and if mankind does not heed this sign from the Eternal Father, there will follow fast on it the Chastisement by the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

MERCIFUL HEART OF THE FATHER

"My child, you will continue to disperse the Message from Heaven. It is of great urgency, for a major crisis is coming upon your world.

"The balance is leaning heavily to the left. There is no way to right this balance except through chastisement. Man sets himself upon his own road, and it is in the merciful heart of the Father that He brings him back through suffering."

Jesus, August 21, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BALANCE HAS NOT MOVED

“Won’t you, My child, weep with Me and join Me in this great sorrow? Accept the heavy cross the Father allows you to carry.

“I cry also, My child, when I watch the desecration of My Son’s Body. This desecration is being promoted by many who had been given the outstanding honor of representing My Son in His houses throughout the world, the churches.

“O My children, how often have I cried to you, to warn you of a coming great Chastisement! The balance has not moved; it lies heavily to the left. Already in the holy city of Rome, there is a plan now developing to replace Our beloved Vicar. Pray, pray much that he does not be removed, for the man of dark secrets is waiting to enter upon the Seat of Peter.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

“THE SOULS OF MANKIND ARE IMBALANCED”

Veronica - Michael is coming down now. He’s holding the scale, the large golden balance, in his hand, in his right hand, and he has the sword in his left hand. Now Jesus is raising His hand and pointing to the balance.

Jesus - “My child, your world is imbalanced. The souls of mankind are imbalanced. The Chastisement is heading for your world. Awaken from your slumber! The sands of time are running fast. Will you be ready?”

“Though the world of fallen man and his nature seeks to still the voice of My Mother, this he will not succeed in. The words, the Message of Heaven, shall go throughout the world, and then shall come the end.”

December 6, 1974

HUNGER

Veronica - Now it’s growing dark, and the writing is disappearing. Now I see another figure coming forward. Now he’s carrying a long—what looks like a piece of reed or wheat, and he’s got a balance in his hand, a scale. But it looks different than the one Michael carries. He also has a black band across his chest, and he’s standing now on the right bank of the—joining the other angel on the right bank of the river, of the great body of water. And now he’s holding the balance up, and he’s pointing now to his chest. And written across the black band is: “HUNGER”: H-U-N-G-E-R. Now he’s taking the balance and he’s raising it high above his head, and he’s saying:

Third Angel - “Denarius, denarius. A measure for the wheat. What will you give for your bread?”

April 6, 1974

A CLEANSING BY TRIAL

“I hold, as your God, I hold you responsible, O wearers of the Red Hats and followers of the Purple Hats, who are following like ducks upon water downstream—and I say downstream—to the rapids that shall engulf you until there is no turning back, and you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. You shall receive a baptism of fire, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“The balance for your reprieve has been held in the past by the few. My Mother and many personages from Heaven have entered upon your world to retain that balance. My Mother begs for clemency and mercy for a degenerate generation.

“No, it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to destroy your earth again completely, but there shall be a cleansing by trial—a chastisement upon mankind such as never has been experienced, and after the climax, never shall it happen again. Only a few will be saved, My children.”

Jesus, November 1, 1976

“YOU TRY MY PATIENCE”

“Your God is long-suffering and merciful, but you, as a degenerate generation, you try My patience! But for the pleading of your Mother, My Mother, the Mediatrix from God to man, you would have already received your just chastisement. But for the few prayers that rise as a balance to Heaven, you would already see death and destruction in your country and many of the countries throughout your world.

“No man shall escape the Ball of Redemption. The effects shall engulf every man, woman, and child still living in the body upon your earth.

“All mockers and those who have scorned My Mother’s message, Her warning, shall soon shed bitter tears of remorse. Too late, I say unto you, too late will you take the blindness from your hearts.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

BALANCE IS HEAVILY AGAINST YOU

“Your friends, those who govern the nations, the foreign nations of your world, are not your friends, My children. They plot and plan behind your back. While they cry peace, peace, peace, they prepare for war! There shall be no peace among mankind unless you follow the direction of Heaven. The plan for peace was simple as given to you, My children: penance, atonement, sacrifice to your God.

“Do penance now, My children. The Ball of Redemption is heading your way. You have won in the past a reprieve, My children, but the balance for this destruction upon mankind is heavily against you. The Ball of Redemption approaches, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

HELD BY THE ANGELS

“I have watched mankind progressing deeper into darkness of spirit. Yes, the Eternal Father will not destroy the earth as in the past, but there will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats by trial and test in suffering.

“My children, all that has been given you in counsel by My Mother must come to pass. What was to happen in the future shall be now!

“I have warned you time and time again that there is a balance now over mankind, a balance held by the angels. And I say unto you that these angels are being stationed at the four corners of the earth.”

Jesus, August 14, 1978

BALANCE HELD BY PRAYER

Veronica - Our Lady and Jesus have both said that everyone must pray now. The balance is held by prayer. We cannot well understand the ways of Heaven, how much is given in free will to mankind, Our Lady said.

August 14, 1978

A BAPTISM OF FIRE

“Whoever will solace My suffering heart—a Mother of Sorrows!

“Prayer, penance, atonement, My children—shall I be cast out of here, also? I have wandered throughout the world and found the doors closed to Me! The words from Heaven, the message of warning, will go throughout the world, even when they shut the doors, My children.

“You must continue with great vigilance to send My message throughout the world—person to person, link to link, pen to pen, and word to word. The whole creation of mankind shall know the Message from Heaven, and if the balance, the scale, has not met with approval by the Eternal Father, the world shall be cleansed by a baptism of fire.

“It has been written in the good Book, My

children, and it must come to pass. But I cry bitter tears, knowing that this time that was to be in the future shall be now!

“Have you, as parents, prepared your family? Have you set your household in order?”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

BALANCE IS WITH MANKIND

“The balance for your chastisement is with mankind. In the merciful knowledge and power of the Eternal Father, you have received a great grace to be called within hearing of My Mother’s voice. Know that with this grace, much is expected of you. You will all be apostles of light, going forward and gathering the straying sheep. No man will be lost to Us except of his free will.”

Jesus, August 14, 1975

THE ANGELS WITH THE BOWLS

Veronica - Now Michael is coming forward, and he’s holding the balance. He says: St. Michael - “See, my child, how uneven the scale balances. Recognize that the sins of man have placed a heavy load upon the scale. When the balance is fully edged”

Veronica - Now Michael is holding the balance which is filled with—he’s writing now in the sky the word “ABOMINATIONS”: A-B-O-M-I-N-A-T-I-O-N-S. He said:

St. Michael - “When the peak of iniquity has been reached, and the abominations fill” Veronica - Now he’s holding a golden chalice, and he’s looking into the chalice. And I see blood flowing from the chalice. It’s a very large, golden chalice. Now I see three angels. They’re standing over to the left side of the flagpole, and they have what looks like soup bowls in their hands. They’re holding three bowls out.

Now one angel raises his hand above his head, like this, and with his left hand now he is turning the bowl over. Now the other angel points over to the right. Now he’s coming over to the right, and he has raised up his hand and says—and he’s pointing with four fingers, and he also has this large—that looks like an urn or a bowl, and he’s turning it upside down.

February 10, 1973

“INIQUITY IS REACHING ITS PEAK”

Veronica - Now Michael is holding in his right hand a scale. It looks like a golden balance, the scale. And he’s now showing it to me.

St. Michael - “You can observe, my child, that it is heavily balanced to the left. Iniquity is reaching its peak. As you have been directed in the past by the Queen of Heaven and earth, as the peak of iniquity is reached, then shall man feel the final scourge. The world, your world shall pass through a crucible of suffering. All who are of well spirit have nothing to fear. Hope and trust in your God shall take you through this trial.”

July 15, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE BALANCE PART 2

"And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying: Come, and see. And behold a black horse, and he that sat on him had a pair of scales in his hand."

— *Apocalypse 6: 5*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WEEP WITH MY SON"

"You are now living in the days, the latter days, My children, the time of times that have been given to mankind, that have been written down through the ages by your prophets. The Eternal Father has prepared you, My children, for this time. It is truly the battle of the spirits.

"There have been loosed upon earth demons of great strength, My children. You have been warned now, and you must act upon this warning and protect yourselves and your family.

"The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

BEAUTIFUL SIGHT

St. Michael - "No, my child, I am not fading out; I am only going to place myself so the glory of all, and the attention of all shall be given to the Queen of Heaven and earth."

Veronica - Now he's pointing up. He still has the balance in his left hand, and he's pointing up high into the sky. Now the sky is opening up, and it's beautiful. It is like a clear day in spring, or the clearest day of fall, neither hot nor cold. I feel that it's one of the most beautiful days I have ever seen. Now coming through this great light, this great light that has no human words to explain . . . It's like going through a tunnel and then looking at a light that is so bright that it comes over you like an emotion, an emotion of peace and joy so great that were I just a mere mortal without Heaven guiding me, I am certain I should pass on from the glory of that beautiful light.

November 1, 1985

"WHO IS LIKE UNTO GOD?"

Veronica - Michael is coming forward now, directly over Our Lady's statue. And he's pointing his spear down. He's holding the balance in his right hand, and now with the

balance held high up in the air, he's saying: Michael - "Who is like unto God! Who is like unto God!"

Veronica - Michael is standing there, and he just gives a feeling, a presence of great strength. And should I be only as a human, less graced by Our Lady, I'm certain I should die right here on the spot from fear, at hearing Michael. He's tremendous, covering the whole sky. But I have no fear, for I have learned to know Michael, and to love him as one of the greatest warriors of Heaven.

August 14, 1976

NOT A GOOD SIGN

Veronica - And Michael, Saint Michael now is coming over. He was over covering the sky on the whole right side by Our Lady. And he's holding the balance. And the balance is very heavy. It looks like it's leaning heavily to the left, which is not a good sign.

Saint Michael has his sword. Ominously, it's posed—poised down toward earth. Oh!

June 4, 1977

FALLS HEAVILY TO THE LEFT

"Do not cease the struggle to stop the abominations of murder in your city, your country, and the world. The murder of the Holy Innocents shall bring down great destruction upon your city and your country, My child.

"The balance for your chastisement—the balance, My child, falls heavily to the left. It is not a sign that is good!

"I know, My child, that this brings great sadness of heart to you. It will be another cross that you must carry. This great sadness was in the heart of My Son as He carried His cross, My child."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

GOLDEN BALANCE

Our Lady - "I bless you all, My children, and send among you graces, graces for cure and conversion: cures of the spirit, cures of the soul and the body, cures that will bring to many the reality of the Mission from Heaven."

Veronica - Now Our Lady is gliding back, floating backwards. She hasn't turned. Our Lady is looking over to the right side. And Michael now is also going back high up into the sky. And he's standing now. Michael has the balance in his right hand. It's a golden balance, and it's leaning very heavily to the left side, his left side. And he has in his left hand a very long-handled spear. It has a very sharp point on it. The spear is like suspended

from his hand, and pointing high up into the sky.

December 24, 1976

VICTIM SOULS HAVE CARRIED THE BALANCE

"My children, pastors in My Son's House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?"

"My children, the time is growing short. There are many victim souls now in your world who have carried the balance, the balance that grows heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity is reached, know that the final cleansing of mankind shall be at hand!

"My children, I cannot, as your Mother, refrain from bringing to you the facts. I give you hope in My Son. Remain with Him at the tabernacles in your world. I bring you confidence from My Son, that if you persevere you will overcome all of the evils now rampant in your world."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

IN HIS MERCY

"My child, do not be affrighted by what you have seen. We cannot avoid giving you these facts for mankind, but remember the Eternal Father in His mercy has a balance. All is conditional, but this balance, My child, has not been righted. Therefore, what you see is at the time unavoidable.

"The Warning, My child, will come soon, and if mankind does not heed this sign from the Eternal Father, there will follow fast on it the Chastisement by the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HEAVY FOR YOUR DESTRUCTION

"The balance is heavy for your destruction. Man has created an uneven balance. As he adds the atrocities created by him to defile the God-nature of the Eternal Father, he brings himself closer to his own extinction.

"The Eternal Father, My children, is not a punishing God. He waits, He wonders, He loves, and He is all-merciful. My heart is saddened to have to relate that your time grows short."

Our Lady, November 1, 1972

THIS GENERATION

"So now prepare for the days ahead. Pray much, wear your sacramentals, and beware of the sunrise. Do not look up to the flash. Pray; pray much during those days. The world will go into deep darkness. Prayer will be your only recourse. The light will flicker throughout the world, and man will be plunged into heavy darkness. My Mother will be here on these sacred grounds.

"The saints cry out in Heaven for retribution against evil man. The balance has fallen heavily to the left, and man now will receive the just recompense of his evil.

"All who have remained in the light will pass through this great cataclysm without fear, knowing that it is in the plan of the Father to shake from the trees all the rotten fruit. Amen, amen, I say to you: This generation shall not pass without chastisement!"

Jesus, November 1, 1973

VICTIM SOULS HAVE HELD THE BALANCE

"The plan for the arrival of demon 6 is in motion. This will come about when the world and My Son's House, Church, have united as one. Know now when the Church and the world have become one, the end is at hand. You are being warned, and I have warned you many times, My children. But these warnings now will become fewer and fewer, for the hourglass is running low.

"Do not say this is not true, this will not happen because you have won a reprieve. There are many victim souls here, there are many victim souls throughout your world who have held the balance, who have sacrificed themselves, their human bodies and their natures, for the redemption and reprieve for your souls. You who have hardened your hearts and closed your ears to Our warning, when will you awaken? When it is too late, and there is no return!

"All man is and was a creation of the Father, but not all man, or all men, will enter into the Kingdom of the Father! Only a few will be numbered in the final count. You all will receive this chance, and you may reject it or accept the graces and the path given to you to win eternal life with the Father, or eternal damnation in the abyss!

"You will not destroy My Son's House, Church, by consorting with the enemies of My Son! You will not convert the enemy by lowering the standards. Your example must be one of a steadfast faith."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

ABOMINATIONS OUTWEIGH GRACES ACCEPTED

St. Michael - "Harken now and listen well to the words of the Queen of Heaven. Do not allow these words to go idle in your minds. They have been given to you for reason. Your world is approaching fast onto a great Chastisement. The balance is falling heavily to the left."

Veronica - Now Michael is holding what looks like a scale; it's—oh, it's like a golden

scale, like you see, like in those courthouses, like. But Michael is standing behind it, and he's pointing now to one part. It's held by three . . . like it's golden ropes. And he's point—he says:

St. Michael - "Observe all the abominations of the world that far outweigh the graces being accepted by man."

May 30, 1973

YOU CANNOT SERVE TWO MASTERS

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul.

"Each and every man, woman, and child who has reached the age of reasoning will be held accountable when he enters over the veil."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

A CHURCH STRONGER IN FAITH, SANCTITY AND HOLINESS

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

HUNGER

Veronica - Now it's growing dark, and the writing is disappearing. Now I see another figure coming forward. Now he's carrying a long—what looks like a piece of reed or wheat, and he's got a balance in his hand, a scale. But it looks different than the one Michael carries. He also has a black band across his chest, and he's standing now on the right bank of the—joining the other angel on the right bank of the river, of the great body of water. And now he's holding the balance up, and he's pointing now to his chest. And written across the black band is:

"HUNGER": H-U-N-G-E-R. Now he's taking the balance and he's raising it high above his head, and he's saying:
Third Angel - "Denarius, denarius. A measure for the wheat. What will you give for your bread?"

April 6, 1974

"WE ASK FOR MANY VICTIMS, VICTIM SOULS"

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. All who pray together will surely, My child, stay together, united against the common enemy of God. You must not, My children, compromise the Faith of My Son's House. You will not save souls by meeting them when they have fallen away and protested against the true teachings of My Son. You must bring them into His House, not tear down His House and enter upon those who have fallen and constructed another structure. No! Patch the cracks in My Son's House. Set

a better example and the walls will echo to the praises of the Father and the return of many souls into the light.

"There will not be, My child, a one-world religion if there are enough prayers to offset satan's plans. We ask for many victims, victim souls who will make reparation to the Father for those offenses that are now making heavy the balance used that determines the extent of the great Chastisement upon mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

SACRED GROUNDS A CENTER OF ATONEMENT

"Believe, believe, My children, and you will be given the way. Seek and you shall find. Ask and it will be given to you. However, you must care, My children. You must want to come to Us. No love can be forced upon you.

"I have asked for these grounds to be consecrated for the recovery of souls. I have asked that the clergy, who have been given this sacred duty to the Father, preserve these sacred grounds as a shrine, a center of atonement. The balance for your nation and your state, My child, lies with the prayers that come to Us from your country and the world."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED TO HER?"

"As My Mother counseled you through many earth-years of visitations to you, that when a country gives itself over to Lucifer, discarding all knowledge of true faith and the Commandments of the Eternal Father, that country will be destroyed. The hand that will be set upon your country shall be heavy. My Mother has pleaded your cause to Heaven, but how many have listened to Her? How many have been willing to sacrifice their own selfish desires to save mankind? Too few, My children, I say too few! The balance is heavily to the left, leaving Heaven no recourse but to allow you to continue upon the road to your own destruction.

"My children of light, do not be distressed, for I shall be with you; and your confidence shall be in the words given to you through My Mother, in all of the messages from Heaven that will guide you when the road becomes filled with thorns and the cross grows heavy."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

PUNISHMENT NOT LONG IN COMING

"All messages must be dispersed with great haste. Do not take My words lightly, for We do not speak in vain. The situation, the balance with sin, has forced upon you a punishment which is not long in coming. It is in this manner that the earth will be cleansed. Live each day as if you were to leave it. Be ready for what is ahead."

Jesus, June 8, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE SAINTS CRY OUT PART 1

"And they cried with a loud voice, saying: How long, O Lord (holy and true) dost thou not judge and revenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?"

— *Apocalypse 6:10*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SAINTS CRY OUT FOR RETRIBUTION

"The world will go into deep darkness. Prayer will be your only recourse. The light will flicker throughout the world, and man will be plunged into heavy darkness. My Mother will be here on these sacred grounds.

"The saints cry out in Heaven for retribution against evil man. The balance has fallen heavily to the left, and man now will receive the just recompense of his evil.

"All who have remained in the light will pass through this great cataclysm without fear, knowing that it is in the plan of the Father to shake from the trees all the rotten fruit. Amen, amen, I say to you: This generation shall not pass without chastisement!"

Jesus, November 1, 1973

ABOMINATIONS

Our Lady - "My child, sit with Me while I have discourse with you on the conditions of your world that bring great sorrow to My heart, and My Son's heart. "As I have traveled through countless earth-years upon your earth, I have begged for penance and atonement, crying tears of pity for mankind. The hand of My Son grows heavy. The voices of the saints cry out for a just punishment upon a degenerate generation. O My child. . . ."
Veronica - Oh, Our Lady now is placing Her hands over Her face. She's so sad.
Our Lady - "My child, many seek to comfort Me in My sorrow, but many more must comfort My Son in His sorrow. The abominations being committed by mankind, even entering into the House of My Son, His Church, have torn His heart anew."

June 16, 1977

"NO MAN IS ABOVE THE ETERNAL FATHER"

"No man is above the Eternal Father. Every man shall stand before Him. He must give a good account, in merits, of his conduct upon earth. The veil is before all. All must enter and be counted.

"In your world, My children, the sheep are being separated from the goats. The forces of evil are fighting the light. We watch while the saints cry out for vengeance. How much blood shall be shed to wash your world! Blood shall flow in the streets. Madness shall take hold of mankind until there will be no trust, no love in the hearts of those who have not turned to the light and the Eternal Father. Murder shall become a way of life! How much shall man set upon himself in evil before he awakens to the fact that he has set about his own destruction!

"Many have been baptized, washed clean in the Faith, and now have chosen to destroy."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

"YOU CANNOT HAVE HEAVEN ON EARTH"

"I could bring to you a truth, My children, a truth that goes by unnoticed: that you cannot have Heaven on earth, or you could not share in Heaven in Heaven, My child. I offer you a key to the Kingdom, My child and My children. All you have to do is seek and you shall find the truth. I ask that all who hear My voice will take their Bibles, and if they do not have one, search, but find the right Bible, those printed not after 1965, My children. There is reason for that, which I shall not go into this evening.

"Our hearts are torn asunder here in Heaven. The saints cry out, 'When will justice be meted to mankind? How long, O Lord of Lords, must we wait for the return of the good souls to Heaven? Seeing them crucified on earth makes our hearts grow heavy. How long, O Lord,' the saints cry, 'shall this carnage be permitted?' My child and My children, by now if you have only read a portion of My Mother's travels and Her words to the world, you will have an idea how much time is left."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

SAINTS CRY OUT FOR VENGEANCE

St. Michael - "Harken to my words, O man of sin! You shall not defile or defame the Mother of God, the woman of virtue and purity whom you seek to dethrone in Her place among you. Vengeance, the saints cry out for vengeance! How long will you survive the Ball of Redemption?"
Veronica - Oh, my goodness! Oh, there's—up in the sky, there's that tremendous thing, a ball of fire. It looks like another giant sun. Oh, my! It looks like a giant sun; it's so big! And it's spinning. There are two suns! It looks just like two suns. They're almost the same size. Oh, the one on the left is spinning, though; it's heading towards the other one. Oh, my! Oh, it's like two suns in the sky. They're tremendous! Oh, the ball on the left is coming very fast. It's an absolute ball of fire, and it's giving out like trails of gases, like it's vapors, because they're not solid. It's like flames and smoke and vapors."

September 7, 1974

"THIS MUST BE STOPPED NOW"

"Veronica, My child, and all the children of the world, I do not this evening intend to go through a long discourse on all of the sins that are rising to Heaven, with the saints crying out for retribution because of them. They cry out, 'When, O when, dear Lord, shall You give fair retribution to mankind upon earth, who put the saints to death?'

"My child, you do not understand the full meaning of that message, but in due time I will make it known to you.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"I want you, My child, to tell the world that, as your God, there shall be great suffering placed upon mankind in the near future—more so than the plague that was allowed to be sent down upon you. AIDS. We warned you over and over again, through years of visitations upon earth, My Mother going to and fro to warn you that those who have given themselves over to debasement by the practice of homosexuality, birth control, abortion and all other aberrations that bring sorrow to My Mother's heart—this must be stopped now. There shall be no excuse accepted in Heaven by the saints, nor by My Mother and I, or the Eternal Father and the Holy Ghost, for what you are doing upon earth now."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

GREAT TRIAL TO COME UPON THE WORLD

"There will come upon the world a great trial. This trial will enter into the House of My Son. Perseverance will be fruitful.

"The truth has been given into every man's heart by the Father. He has in his will the power, as a human, to accept or reject the truth. He will do this in bargaining for the pleasures and riches of a temporary world, discarding the eternal treasures of Heaven.

"My children, why do you not learn the value of suffering? The books of truth have been removed from among you. You must read the lives of the founders of My Son's House and those great saints who cry in Heaven for vengeance upon satan and his agents—now! For many souls are being taken into the abyss.

"The Eternal Father has set before you the rules and discipline for your salvation. They will not be replaced by the rules created by man to feed his worldly inclination for soul-destruction. Many will sell their souls to satan to get to the head."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

OBSESSED WITH IMMODESTY AND FILTH

"My Mother and the saints in Heaven cry bitter tears of remorse and anguish for you. Your country and the world, My children, has become obsessed with immodesty and filth—all creations of satan, all soul destroyers. And how many of you go along your way—not My way, My children, but your way—to your damnation with your permissiveness, with your self-satisfaction, with your lust, and your desire for the material! Have you destroyed your soul so that you no longer recognize that one day each and every one of you must die in your body and come out of your body in your soul, your spirit eternal, that will live on forever?"

"My children, understand Me now: you do not die. Only your body must go back into the dust, but you do not die. You live on. But the choice is given to you whether you shall join Us in Heaven, or whether you must do penance in purgatory, be purged until your garments have been washed white and clean

enough to enter the place of the Lamb. My children, there is also a place of eternal damnation, the abode of the prince of darkness, satan, the deceiver, the father of all liars."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

AN UNGRATEFUL GENERATION

"As a voice-box from Heaven, My child, you will not be free of the cross. Many victim souls are needed now throughout your world. The saints in Heaven cry for vengeance upon an ungrateful mankind.

"I have traveled throughout your world with the warning from Heaven. Many have accepted and many have rejected. However, this message shall be given to all. Man has been given a free will and shall accept or reject, and it will be his punishment if he rejects.

"The Eternal City of Rome shall go through a great convulsion. You will notice, My children, the many symbols of the noose. The noose means Judas. In the Eternal City of Rome, the forces are gathering to oust your Vicar. I cry bitter tears of remorse, for much has been given to your Vicar to suffer from those he has trusted. The Red Hats in the Eternal City of Rome have been given fair warning that they have set themselves onto the road to perdition. Sadly, they are taking many souls with them. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

A JUST PUNISHMENT

"I bless you all, My children, and send among you the Paraclete. You will keep a constant vigilance of prayer. And pray for your bishops, who now will enter upon a great test. Satan will sit among them in your city of Philadelphia. Therefore, you will all gather to them with your prayers and acts of penance, for you must balance the scale for them and not bring additional suffering to the hearts of My Mother and the saints in Heaven who cry out for a just punishment upon a deceitful and destructive mankind."

Jesus, June 24, 1976

QUEEN OF ALL HEARTS

"It is not only here in New York, My child, that My Mother has appeared. She has tried to make Her presence known in other places, but has been rejected. I cannot say how this hurts My heart, for I love My Mother as the Queen of Heaven—that She is, and also the Queen of all hearts. And most of all, She wishes to have the hearts of Her children upon earth, each and every one of them. For all that is lost, She cries constantly. Were it not for My Mother and your Mother, you would have received the Ball of Redemption much sooner than you expected. But My Mother held My heavy hand back, as the Eternal Father listened to the saints crying out from Heaven: 'When, O when, my Lord, shall a just punishment come upon the evil ones upon earth, who are sacrificing the saints?'"

Jesus, June 18, 1987

THE GREATEST OF SORROW

"Oh, the greatest of sorrow is upon Our hearts because of the loss of the little ones. Your country, My child, and many countries throughout your world, shall do great penance for the murders of the young, the abortions, the murders being committed in your country. The saints in Heaven cry out for punishment upon a wicked generation. Never in the past, in all the slaughters of history, has there been such wanton killing of the young and the innocent! I say unto you, as your God, you shall be brought down to your knees! You, evil mankind, you shall be cleansed in a bloodbath!

"Your Eternal Father has watched, has waited with great patience for you to turn back and restore My House, to turn back and gather Our sheep."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

URGENCY OF MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN

"I realize, My child and My children, My counsel is often stern. But can I not impress upon you in any way the urgency of this Message from Heaven, the coming great War upon you, and then the Ball of Redemption?"

"My child, you understand well in My discourse in private with you the great numbers of deaths that will occur in your country. Therefore, My child, I do not ask you to tax your heart. But I ask you to make the decision of your own that you will continue unto your rest, giving as a voice-box from Heaven the Message that comes to all mankind from the Trinity through your humble Mother and all of the angels in Heaven, and the saints who cry now out for a just punishment upon mankind, so long have they observed the abominations committed against My Son.

"Pray, My children. I repeat: Retain your sacramentals, make many sacrifices. Do not involve yourselves with worldly pleasures and pursuits, for the pleasures of the flesh have condemned many to hell."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE SAINTS CRY OUT PART 2

"And they cried with a loud voice, saying: How long, O Lord (holy and true) dost thou not judge and revenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?"

— *Apocalypse 6:10*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HUMANISTS

"My child and My children, you may ask your priests for knowledge of the stories coming from the old, elderly fathers of My Son's Church, but can they tell you the truth now that their seminaries have become polluted with errors? Mothers cry to Me; I hear all their prayers, prayers to Heaven to save their children. And where can they find the knowledge of the truth to teach them? That will depend now upon an earnest mother and father, and discipline. Children are like soft flowers that must be nourished so that their stalks will grow; and their faces, the purity of their faces, shall rise toward Heaven and be nourished with the fruits of life.

"My child and My children, there must not be any allowances made for the sacrilegious acts of those who call themselves humanists, and also those who promote homosexuality in the name of freedom—freedom of religion, freedom of what you want to do: do anything you want, as long as it offends your God. That is what We hear coming up to Us from Heaven. That is what We hear coming up to Us. High into the heavens, I hear—I hear the saints crying, 'How long, O Lord, will You accept this carnage upon earth? When shall we restore it to its former beauty and purity?'"

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

"FOLLOW THE WAY OF THE LORD!"

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!

"Do not speculate on the dates, but be prepared. My Mother has spent countless years among you, preparing you. If you are not ready now, then you will never be ready! And it will come upon you at a time that you least expect. You have been given your armor, instructed well by My Mother. Therefore,

you will follow the way of the Lord! You will listen to the counsel of My Mother or you will fall!"

Jesus, June 18, 1980

U.S. FAST BECOMING RULED BY COMMUNIST STATE

"My Mother and all Heaven watch the reaction of mankind to the Message from Heaven. Many hearts have hardened. Many refuse to accept this warning, and unless there are others who are willing to offer themselves as victim souls for their fallen brothers and sisters, these souls shall be lost forever to Heaven.

"My Mother has counseled you well to prepare your household. As parents, as human beings created by your God, you have become as a nation degenerate in your seekings and godless in your rule until the saints in Heaven cry out for all Heaven to stop the abominations being committed now upon earth.

"Your country is fast becoming ruled by a communist state. Is this what you will permit? Enslavement of your children? Every indication is given that you have become lax and blindly proceed onto your own destruction."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

"MY TEARS FALL UPON YOU"

"I have warned you as a Mother of sorrow. I have wandered throughout your earth, through countless earth-years, counseling you as your Mother, begging My Son to extend unto you the time to make amends for your offenses to the Eternal Father. My children, My tears fall upon you and your nation and all of the nations of the world. Because of your blindness you failed to see what is fast coming upon mankind.

"I will not at this time give you a long discourse of reasoning for the coming Chastisement to mankind. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, to go by unnoticed or rejected.

"O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. We listen to the voices of the saints as they cry out in anguish to Us: 'How long shall You patiently wait for a generation to make atonement? How long, O Lord, must this carnage go on, as Lucifer continues to gather his armies and take many from the earth into the abode of the damned?'"

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

THE GREAT SAINTS

"Parents must bring into their homes reading matter that brings the knowledge of God to their children. The Father is much grieved that satan has entered into many homes and the

souls of many children in this manner: by the placement of books of degradation within the homes, many by their parents.

"The Father directs all in family unit to lead the simple life. This will mean the eradication from their way of life the sophisticated, new rationalization of sin.

"The offenses to the Father have made the great saints of Heaven cry out for retribution. It is your Mother who begs for your reprieve. The greatest teacher among mankind now, My children, will be prayer and your example.

"Seek not the riches of your world, but store your treasures in Heaven where thieves cannot rob them and murderers kill you to remove them from you. Everything on your world's earth must perish. Your treasures in Heaven are everlasting."

Jesus, December 31, 1973

A FINAL WARNING

"My children, I have asked you through My Mother to pray, and keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and the world.

"Unless you make a complete reversal of your ways that have offended the Eternal Father and all Heaven much, you will find destruction and death upon your country. This will come to you in two major ways: by war, and then from the celestial heavens you will find descending upon your earth the Ball of Redemption.

"The sins of mankind cry out for immediate punishment. The saints stand and wonder at the mercy of the Eternal Father for a degenerate generation.

"My children, you are receiving from Me, your God, a final warning. Listen now, or great sorrow shall enter into the homes of many."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

VOICES OF BLASPHEMY

“My children, My Mother’s counsel, Her directives, must go with great haste throughout the world. Mankind has not made amends to the Eternal Father for his blasphemy, mankind’s blasphemy and his cursing. The voices of blasphemy have reached all Heaven. The saints who suffered upon earth to win their crowns cry out now with hearts heavy with sadness: “Oh when, O Lord, just and true, shall you set upon mankind a firm and just punishment for their continued disobedience to the law of the Lord high God in Heaven? Oh when, Faithful and True, shall you smite mankind with a chastisement that will be necessary to cleanse Lucifer and his agents from earth?”

“My children, in the past My Church, My people have gone through crucibles of suffering, but I say unto you: My House, My Church upon earth is passing through a trial far greater than any in past history.”
Jesus, June 18, 1978

“YOU ARE WALKING IN DARKNESS”

“The way has been given to you in the past, and the way does not change. It is a simple way. The rules have been given and you change them for what? Were they imperfect? Have you considered the Eternal Father to be in error? I say unto you, you blaspheme in your consecration. I say unto you, you will return My House to its former status of honor, glory, discipline. You must, as shepherds, give a firm example of holiness.

“My children, the saints in Heaven cry for all of the abominations being committed in My House upon earth, the Church. We do not want a separation within the ranks. United you will stand; divided you will fall!

“There was great unity in My House upon earth, but man became unpious, unholy, and with itching ears he has listened to doctrines set forth by demons. Now, My shepherds, you will close your ears to your modernists and those who seek change and who will build a church of man. No, I say unto you, this shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father! You are permitted a long rule for reason. The Eternal Father hopes, in His merciful heart, that you will come out of your slumber and see the light. You are walking in darkness.”

Jesus, July 15, 1977

THIS PERVERSE GENERATION

“Prayers, atonement, and sacrifice must be made now for the sins of man. And the angels and saints cry from Heaven for retribution upon this perverse generation. The few who solace My Mother’s sad heart are not many. I say few, for they are counted in the few.

“In the plan of the Father, if you make it necessary to go forward and speed up the time of this plan, there will be much gnashing of teeth, sorrow, and many tears shed upon your world. Listen carefully and heed the direction of the Queen of Heaven. For you will not accept Her words lightly, but you will act upon them or you will receive your just punishment.”

Jesus, May 22, 1974

ALL THE SAINTS IN HEAVEN CRY OUT

“Because of pride, which is a worse barrier to holiness, a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety, O clergy, because of your pride—because you did not lock your doors against the heretics as I have warned you; because you did not prepare for satan, whom I warned you years of earth’s time before would enter into My Son’s Church to do battle with His clergy—you did not prepare and guard yourselves for this onslaught. And now, what are the fruits of your labors: a loss of vocations, My children losing the

knowledge of their Faith, all manner of sin, perversion, and abominations being committed upon earth, until all the saints in Heaven cry out to the merciful Father to put an end to these abominations. Less and less honor is being given to My Son.

“Lucifer has converted many into his army of ogres—satanists, and as such now they trample and recrucify My Son. Do you think that the Eternal Father will allow you to recrucify My Son? I say to you as your Mother to make amends, do penance, return to your knees, remove yourselves from your involvement in worldly pleasures and gain and power—political aspirations for the enslavement of mankind.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

ABOMINATIONS

“The saints and those who were washed clean by the blood of martyrdom, they join all in Heaven crying for vengeance against deceitful mankind and the abominations that offend the Eternal Father—abominations in the House of God!

“Mankind, entering into deep darkness, has set himself to remove from among you the knowledge of the supernatural. In this manner will you fall more easily into the darkness and eventual destruction of the abyss!

“You will listen and follow the direction of the Queen of Heaven or you will receive a just recompense. The punishment that will be visited upon mankind shall be meted in accordance with the sins and abominations in the House of God and in the heart of man.”

St. Michael, September 13, 1974

DESTROYED

“And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorrha. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorrha? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption.”

Jesus, November 1, 1985

INSANITY FROM SIN

“My children, there is insanity from sin now in your world. Man, in his pride and arrogance and materialism, has brought about a state in which sin is becoming a way of life now. As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, as it was in Noe’s time, My children, you are traveling the same road. You learn nothing from your past but commit the same errors; only now, My children, they are far worse than in the time of Sodom, Gomorrha, and Noe.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

A WORLD MORE VILE

“The peoples of earth have become degraded, immoral, unchaste, and seeking after pleasures that bring soul destruction upon them. We look upon a world more vile, but of a sophisticated sin, more vile than when the floods washed you away, more vile than when fire was sent upon you. Under these conditions, My children, what kind of punishment are you calling down upon yourselves?”

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

END OF YOUR ERA

“All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son’s House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

NOTHING COMPARED TO BABYLON

“I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrha—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

“YOUR WORLD CANNOT EXIST IN THIS CONDITION”

“As a generation that has given itself over to all sins of impurities of the flesh, seeking in an arrogant manner the plaudits of the world, and making others in servitude to him—I say unto you, as your God, that your world cannot exist in this condition.

“Many years My Mother has traveled in diverse places, among many tongues and nations, to caution you and counsel you. Her heart, the purest heart in all the women of the world, Our star of Heaven, your Mother, has tirelessly pursued Her urgent pleadings with mankind to turn back, as they slowly go forward, faster and faster, to their own destruction.

“‘How long,’ the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: ‘How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?’

“My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A CHURCH IN DARKNESS PART 1

"You are the salt of the earth. But if the salt lose its savour, wherewith shall it be salted? It is good for nothing any more but to be cast out, and to be trodden on by men."

— St. Matthew 5:13

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"UNLESS YOU HEED MY WORDS..."

"Unless you heed My words, all who guide My Church—unless you erase the evidence of error in My Son's House, you will be destroyed!

"I repeat: a House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, September 28, 1971

PRAY FOR YOUR BISHOPS

"You will continue, My children, to pray for your bishops. It is through misdirection and loss of grace, because of too few prayers, that they now have set themselves into the darkness.

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Remember that, My pastors. A Church in darkness shall close its doors! But My Church shall not be extinct or destroyed, for the church of man cannot transcend the spirit."

Jesus, April 17, 1976

THE SEMINARIES

"My voice has carried throughout your world for many earth-years. We do not see a measurable change in the ways of man, ways that offend the Eternal Father. We see My Son's Church slowly falling. The foundation is solid, but the walls are cracking. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall!

"My children, the seminaries in the United States shall close, unless they start now to clean their homes!

"The Eternal Father shall not permit young souls to be destroyed by evil teachers, by those who have fallen into error because of loss of the grace from Heaven, by those who, for worldly gain, choose to sell their souls!

"What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple, clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son's Church in darkness!"

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

FALLACY, ERRORS, AND LIES

"All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!

"O you hypocrites in My House, you who teach fallacy, errors, and lies, whatever shall become of you? Shall I abandon you to your sin? If I abandon you, you will gain a reprobate sense, and you shall be destroyed in your folly.

"You have been given many warnings in the past, and you are receiving a final warning to return My Church to its former glory. Experimentation must stop. Humanism and modernism is a creation of satan in My House! A delusion has been set upon you. Your heads are out in the clouds, fogged. You are like ducks floating fast downstream to the brink, the edge. You are playing follow the leader. It is a game of destruction. Turn back now, while there is time!

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. And the light shall not enter until it is cleansed. A Church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it. Satan is doing great battle among the hierarchy in My Church. Satan knows his time will be short, and he is gathering his own."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

PRAY MUCH FOR YOUR CLERGY

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth.

"The knowledge has been given to mankind that a great Chastisement will be sent soon upon your world. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father will separate the sheep from the goats.

"You must pray much for your clergy. A House, a Church in darkness, My children, will shut its doors, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

FAIR WARNING

"My children, I must give you all fair warning now that if you conform with all of the new mods, and all of the modes of the world, in the name of humanism and modernism leading to satanism, I say unto you that you will conform and die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, the Eternal Father is the vine, and

you were all placed as branches on this vine to grow and flower, and bring forth good fruit, but you have chosen to poison the waters, and you are bringing forth bad fruit! Because of this the Eternal Father will seek to shake the vine, and all that is rotten will fall!

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"My children, parents, you have a great measure of responsibility now to teach your children in your homes. They must be given a firm foundation of Faith, but the true Faith, My children, not faith that has been distorted until man has brought in now doctrines of demons."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

LACKING IN TRUE SPIRIT OF FAITH

"A great Warning shall be set upon mankind and then the ultimate Chastisement, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"It grieves My heart much to watch the manner in which man has rejected My Mother upon earth. I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil. Without Her guidance you will not stay on the road to Heaven.

"My words must reach those who are leaders in My houses upon earth—churches. We watch and find many of Our leaders lacking in true spirit of faith. Many are misleading Our sheep.

"The ways of modernism and humanism are the ways of satan! You have been warned in the past, and you are being warned now. You are leading your lives in error. A great delusion has been set upon mankind to test Our sheep. All that is rotten will fall to satan!

"A House in darkness, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU CANNOT SEPARATE TRADITION FROM YOUR FAITH”

“I beg you, pastors in My Son’s House, to wash your garments in suffering and prayer, for you have sullied them in your quest for worldly power and riches. You must divest yourself of all self-seeking, and return My Son’s House and gather the sheep into one fold, but not gather them at the expense of Tradition.

“You cannot separate Tradition from your Faith, My children. The past leaders of My Son’s Church, His House, the popes, had given you counsel to strengthen this House. You cannot cast this counsel aside for modernistic tendencies and modes. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!”

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

HEAVEN GAINED BY MERIT

“Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don’t return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say ‘willfully,’ for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!

“Pray for your bishops; pray for your cardinals. And My children, you must keep a constant vigilance of prayer going until the Seat of Peter is filled. Woe to the man who rejects the counsel of My Mother! A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Jesus, August 14, 1978

ETERNAL FATHER WAITS FOR PENANCE

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries of the earth, for many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Is this what you want? The peoples of the world will make their own decision upon this.

“The Eternal Father is most merciful, and He waits with patience for your penance and your atonement. The way has been given to you. You will stay and remain true, faithful and true! You will not go about seeking novelty and innovations upon My Church! A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

“MY SON IS THE FOUNDATION”

“The world, My child, and Our representatives, the clergy, must heed My warnings. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. My Son is the foundation. The walls have cracked. My children, will you not give your love and heart to My Son? Will you not solace Him in His anguish of heart? Many have profaned His name. Weep for Him; pray with Him, My children. Join the legions of angels in the salvation of souls.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

DESECRATION OF HOST

“Hasten, harken, and listen to the voice of what is to be!

“I come to you—I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the Kingdom of light—to bring you a message of warning from the eternal Kingdom.

“You have desecrated the Host! You have defiled the Spirit! You, as a generation, call upon yourself a punishment far worse than any that has been seen by mankind in the past, or shall ever be seen in the future. Your world is fast heading into a baptism of fire!

“A House in darkness, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“The balance for your destruction is heavily to the left.”
St. Michael, August 5, 1975

A HEAVY HAND OF PUNISHMENT

“The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son’s divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!

“All manner of evil is being condoned with permissiveness by the pastors in My Son’s House. All manner of abominations are being committed in My Son’s House. Clean out the errors; restore the light within My Son’s House, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

MANY MARRIAGES ARE NOT SACRED

“Your world, your countries have given themselves to debasement and debauchery. There is eating and drinking, and marrying, and giving into marriage. And many marriages are not sacred. Many marriages are frowned upon by your God.

“O My children, you cannot stray from the light and reach happiness of mind or spirit. When a man accepts blindness of heart, he will go searching for the light, but without the special grace from Heaven he will go farther into the darkness. Seek; ask, and you shall be given the way.

“There is a great spirit of darkness covering the Eternal City of Rome. I, your Mother, as Mediatrix between God and man, implore you now to turn back, for you are creating your own destruction. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!

“My children, pastors in My Son’s House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

LISTENING TO HERETICS AND LIARS

“The Eternal Father created man in His image. He set rules for the welfare of mankind and his progress to return triumphantly to Heaven. You are all but pilgrims upon earth. Your time is short.

“Many have sold their souls to get to the head! Many have nourished their bodies but have starved their souls! And how? Because you have cast aside the truth! You go forward with itching ears, listening to heretics and liars! Doctrines of demons abound upon earth, and these doctrines of demons have entered into My Church. I say unto you as your God: I shall place a heavy hand upon you.

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Your world shall go through a crucible of suffering. It will be the time of trial for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. All that is rotten shall fall. For I repeat again: It is better that there be a few with quality than a quantity with nothingness!”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

VICTORY IS WITH HEAVEN

“There will be gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by 666, satan and his consorts. Protect your families, your children. Eat of the Bread of life. Do not allow My Church to close. I repeat: a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. But

you can save My Church by your prayers and your efforts.

“My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints, for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

“HEAVEN CRIES FOR CONVERSION”

“The clergy upon earth, in all denominations, cannot give themselves over for experimentation, change with errors. For many souls shall be lost to Heaven. Clergy in My Son’s House in Rome, under the direction of the Seat of Peter, you must recognize that the world is closing in upon you, and you will die on the vine if you conform with it.

“Convert the unbeliever. All Heaven cries for conversion. Do not go forward with the delusion any longer that you will bring souls into My Son’s House, His Church, by change. You will find you will lose souls, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

READ YOUR APOCALYPSE

“My children, when My Mother warned you of the arrival of Lucifer upon earth, She prepared you for his advance upon mankind and his plan. You will review Her counsel and act upon it. And I say unto you all: prayer, penance, and atonement for all! For the time given in the Book of life, the Bible, is at hand. Read your Apocalypse, the words of Saint John written in script. Learn by it. Ask for guidance in the Holy Spirit to give you knowledge in reading.

“Do not try to set up a new church of man upon earth, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

GREAT DISTRESS AMONG NATIONS

“I know of the great distress among nations today. As your time on earth, My children, becomes shorter, you will find that there will be many tragedies set among you. These tragedies will come through sickness of the body and sickness of the soul. We can say that there are many bodies now walking throughout your earth with dead souls, for the Spirit, the light, has left them and their bodies now are shrouded in darkness.

“O My children, as I repeat Myself to you over and over again, I have gone constantly as your Mother walking upon your earth, guiding you out of the darkness. How often have I cried out to you to prepare your household, to safeguard your children, and to maintain the true knowledge of your Faith and My Son’s Church in your homes and in the hearts of the young.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

A CHURCH IN DARKNESS PART 2

"And this is the judgment: because the light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than the light: for their works were evil."

— St. John 3:19

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"REMOVE THE CORRUPTION"

"Remove the corruption from within the House of God, and you will find your doors opened and the houses of God renewed. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall. Truth shall not be clouded in darkness.

"The spirit of evil roams throughout your country and the world. Soon there will be sent upon you a great Warning. Take heed and recognize the hand of the Father upon you. Should you turn your backs upon this Warning, you will receive in due time the great Chastisement."

Our Lady, October 2, 1973

MAKE PRAYER A WAY OF LIFE

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—this has been given to you as instruction from the Father. You must return prayer to your home, to your schools, and make it a way of life for your children.

"Many parents will suffer for their laxity in the discipline of their children. Do not depend on false teachers to bring you the truth. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

"THE WAY IS MY SON"

"I need not repeat My words of the past, My child, that the evil forces of satan, using the bodies of mankind—those who have fallen to satan, they will be used to lead astray Our children. Unless you wear your sacramentals and remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, you will not escape falling into the darkness—the darkness of spirit that is reaching out and covering the world now, almost completely. I say almost, My child, for there are still lights of heavenly beams shining forward to guide those who are looking for the way. The way is My Son."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

SATAN SET UPON YOU NEED FOR CHANGE

"The way has been stated in writing, by example, and in action by your prophets and those who have set the foundation with My Son for His House. Therefore, it is satan who

has set upon you the need for change, change, change, My children. And by his fruits do you know him.

"Example and a firm foundation is tested and found true—true by Tradition and true by Faith, My children. There is no need to experiment and make change, for you then will find satan guiding you deep into darkness. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

DEEP DARKNESS OF SPIRIT

"A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it! This, My child, is what will be. In darkness will they seek the way? This, my child, is what will be. In darkness will they seek the way?"

"Your world has been plunged into deep darkness of spirit. The separation of the sheep and the goats continues.

"You ask, my child, why do the wicked prosper? The Eternal Father has the answer, my child. Each soul is important to Him. The wicked must be converted. Every chance must be given to them to recover their souls."

St. Michael, November 1, 1975

"RESTORE MY SON'S CHURCH!"

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! In your permissive behavior, you are sending many souls onto the road to hell! Unless you turn back from these ways that displease the Eternal Father, you, too, shall carry your mitres into hell.

"Shall My Son return and find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind?"

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Abominations and filth seeping like cesspools, overflowing into My Son's Church! Corruption, evils diabolical! Cleanse My Son's Church now, or He shall return and take you in hand! He shall cast you from His Church. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close. But the foundation, My Son, shall never be lost to mankind! And you pastors who have set yourselves to discredit facts of the existence of punishment and hell, shall you receive your lesson the hard way?"

"I say now, as your Mother—I plead to you, as your Mother, in the short time given to you, to restore My Son's Church!"

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"PRAY FOR YOUR CLERGY"

"Pray for your clergy—your bishops, your cardinals, your pastors. The major attack from satan will be upon the clergy in My Son's houses. I beg you, as your Mother, to

have great heart, to extend your charity of heart for your clergy. The darkness is deepening within My Son's House, and a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

NOVELTIES DESTROYING CHURCH

"Bishops and cardinals in My Son's Church, whatever shall become of you? You have cast off the light and proceed farther into the darkness. You are running about making changes, introducing novelties. And for what? For the ultimate destruction of My Son's Church. No, I say to you, you shall be cast out of My Son's houses. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it; a church that consorts with evil and evildoers shall close its doors.

"My children, I repeat and repeat to you the warning from Heaven. I go forth throughout your world as a Mediatrix between God and man. Hopefully, I implore you as your Mother, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory. You must repent of your sin. You must cleanse your government of all evildoers."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

PRIDEFUL, ARROGANT, AND FAITHLESS

"You leaders who carry My mark upon you as high priests in My House upon earth, you have fallen asleep. You have become, many, corrupters of souls. You have cast aside your mission as representatives of your God. You have given yourselves to the world, becoming sensual, prideful, arrogant, and faithless! When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith in your hearts?"

"The vocations are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism.

"The present leaders of My Church in the city of Rome, in your arrogance you have set

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

up My Church without honor, without holiness! In the name of peace and brotherhood, you have whittled away the foundation. I am the foundation! You must now rebuild My Church, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it. I say unto you; it is better that there are few with quality than quantity with nothingness.”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

DO NOT ACCEPT COMMUNION IN THE HAND

“I ask you, My children—you ask Me many times in your prayers, shall you accept My Son’s Body in your hands? I say no! And no again, for reason!

“You cannot judge all those about you, My children, who have accepted this diabolical practice under the guise of leadership. No, My children, this was brought about to desecrate My Son, to take from Him the truth of His divine nature. No one who hears My voice must accept My Son’s Body and Blood in the hand! The chalice shall turn, and you shall be bathed in His Blood.

“It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten shall fall!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

666 PREPARING REVOLUTION IN STREETS OF ROME

“O My children, My pastors, listen to Me as your Mother. I beg of you to turn back. You have been misled. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. This, My child, is what you see: In darkness will they seek the way? Will they turn back?”

“It has always been from the merciful heart of the Eternal Father that man is given warnings, rising in crescendo until a final warning is given before a great chastisement. Will you continue upon earth neither recognizing nor caring for your Faith?”

“My children, I have asked you all to make your homes a fortress against the evil. Lucifer now has control of your world. He has control of all of the world’s governments. And sadly, he sits now in Rome under the name of 666, preparing to bring about a revolution in the streets of the Eternal City.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

ALL THAT IS ROTTEN WILL FALL

“Nothing is hidden from the Father. He looks into the hearts of all. Know that the Kingdom of Heaven awaits all, but none will enter unless he repents of his sin and makes restitution for the damages to mankind. I say these words, My child, for you to repeat for those with the power to damage and destroy.

“Pastors, shepherds of the flock, cleanse your House now while you have the time, for a House in darkness, a Church in darkness, wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten will fall! Wake up from your sleep! Take the blindness from your eyes and follow the truth given to you in your vocation. You have only one answer: reverse yourself from your present course of destruction. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan has many faces and agents. They will come in human form to destroy. The cunning and the dexterity of satan—there are no bounds that he will not use to claim a soul.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

SATAN ENTERED THE HIGHEST REALMS OF THE HIERARCHY

“My child, I wish at this time that you will take three pictures. They are very important, because as I have made known to you before, and you will repeat again: satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy. A Church in darkness wears a band of death

about it. Better that there be a few with quality than nothingness. For without the light of God truly shining within My Son’s churches on earth, they will become darkened, as they take with them onto the road to perdition many souls. Do not judge them, My children, when you come upon these lost souls, but pray for their salvation, for many have been misled.

“As I said before, My Son’s Church is in great crisis. The enemies of God, with Russia as the head, now seek to destroy the knowledge of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My Son, they seek to take My Son from history and try to defame Him for their own gains.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

MANY HAVE ENTERED TO DESTROY

“My children, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten shall fall. The world’s peoples and My Son’s hierarchy are being tested. Too long has man used My Son’s Church to deceive, for many have entered not in good spirit but to destroy. And now their fruits are being noticed, as they came from bad seed.

“My children, I do not speak in riddles to you, no more than My Son’s prophets spoke to you in riddles. There is much given by Heaven that remains a mystery to man because he does not accept the graces from Heaven, graces that will open his eyes, open his heart for the entrance of the light. Man in his search for worldly acclaim, bringing with him humanism and modernism and doctrines of devils into My Son’s House and the world’s peoples; man in his search for the truth, using science and scientific minds, have found themselves farther from the truth and the light; for man is ever searching but never coming to the truth.

“Those who have the greatest power in My Son’s Church for the salvation of souls are using these powers to destroy. I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors, and recognize the signs of your times. The Antichrist, known as the 666 forces, are among you. They now are in full control of the world’s nations and peoples.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

ABOMINATIONS

“Can I come to you—may I enter your hearts with words of cheer while My heart is torn with grief? The abominations committed in My House far exceed the measures of sacrifice mankind does now.

“Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

“All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

“If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.”

Jesus, November 1, 1975

LACKING IN TRUE SPIRIT OF FAITH

“My words must reach those who are leaders in My houses upon earth—churches. We watch and find many of Our leaders lacking in true spirit of faith. Many are misleading Our sheep.

“The ways of modernism and humanism are the ways of satan! You have been warned in the past, and you are being warned now. You are leading your lives in error. A great delusion has been set upon mankind to test Our sheep. All that is rotten will fall to satan!

“A House in darkness, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.”

Jesus, June 18, 1975

ALL EXPERIMENTATION TO STOP

“I repeat, you will hasten to make amends to the Eternal Father—NOW! You will all go back and read the words of My Mother given to you. All will come to pass. None shall escape judgment. All will be held accountable for their actions. All will be held accountable for their laxity in the formation of the souls of the young.

“All manner of novelty and experimentation must be removed from My Church—NOW!

“You have been given the rule. You have been given the way. Restore My House now, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close! Souls will be starved for the light. Blood shall flow in the streets. Death shall become commonplace. Is this what you want?”

“The wages of sin is death. What will it gain you if you gain your whole world in treasures, but you cannot take them with you to your judgment? Your judgment is eternal, forever!”

Jesus, November 22, 1975

“THE FILTH MUST BE CLEANSED”

“To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!”

Jesus, December 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE PEACE PART 1

"For when they shall say, peace and security; then shall sudden destruction come upon them, as the pains upon her that is with child, and they shall not escape."

— 1 Thessalonians 5:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

SEEKING TO UNITE CHURCH WITH WORLD

"My child, you perceive rightly. It is only in following the rules set down by the Eternal Father that man can find a true peace of heart. There will be no peace upon your earth without My Son. Reject Him, and you will reject life. You will follow the rules given by the Eternal Father, your Commandments, for if you break these rules, you will break your spirit.

"Your country and many countries of the world have given themselves to satan. They seek now to unite My Son's houses, churches, with the world. And know now that should this take place, when the world and My Son's Church become one, the end has been reached."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

WORLD APPROACHING INFLAMMENT

"Your country, your leaders, and many countries throughout the world are in great distress. O My children, voices of peace, peace, resound in Our ears, but there is no peace; there will be no peace, because mankind has turned away from the light. He goes further into the darkness.

"Your country's leaders know much of what is developing throughout your world. The countries that have cast aside their God are now preparing for mankind's destruction. Armaments are gathered by the Antichrist. I hear, My children, voices crying for disarmament, and the louder they cry, the more they gather.

"I have warned you in the past, My children of the world, of the earth, that you are consorting with evil. You have given yourselves to a diabolical plan of satan, for you no longer turn your heart in prayer or humility or love, or even in sorrow. You do not turn to your God, but you go about seeking a man to honor. You give to man a knowledge that is not gained by satan. Because—My child, I have this knowledge to give to mankind at this time: because he has set himself up as a god among the nations, the nations shall rise in discord.

"My child, it is not general knowledge, but those whom your country's leaders are consorting with are plotting, they are waiting, and who will cast the first seed of destruction into mankind? Yes, My children, the world is now approaching inflammation."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

I WARNED YOU AT FATIMA

"My children, I do not wish to place fear in your heart, but I cannot allow you to go forward without knowing what is happening about you. I assure you, My children, it is not productive to keep the truth from all and to substitute a climate of false hope and false peace. Know, My children, it is by peace, peace, peace—when the world cries peace the highest and the loudest, know that the destruction is at hand! Do you think there is honesty among thieves? Do you think there is honesty among atheists? Are you so blind, My children, not to recognize that communism has a great hold upon your country and the countries of the world?"

"O My children, I warned you many years ago, I warned you in Fatima that, unless you prayed and did penance, Russia and the agents of the sickle and the hammer would go throughout the world cutting down nations and bringing death, destruction, and slavery."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

NO PEACE WITHOUT GOD

"You cannot make a soul strong by catering to the worldly desires of the flesh. Give man everything the world offers, but without My Son, he has nothing! There is no peace, no happiness without your God. You cannot shut Him out, for satan is always waiting to claim your soul."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

THERE IS NO PEACE

"All parents will guard their children's souls. All parents will be held responsible for their children's souls. Pray for the light that you may not be led into the darkness. I have stressed the plan for your salvation many times. Now you will act upon it, or you will fall.

"You cry peace, peace, when there is no peace. You cry security when there is no security. You open your door to add to your brood of vipers [U.N.]. You have left the narrow road, and your road grows wider.

"Those who have been given in abundance, much will be expected of them. And woe to those who have received the light to turn it to blackness and destroy the souls of those about them."

U.S. FAST APPROACHING WW III

"The United States of America is fast approaching on the start of the Third World War. My children, your newspapers and your medias give no account of these secret missions. There are men going from the State's Department back and forth, hinder and you looking for peace, peace, where there is no peace, and peace where there shall be no peace unless they follow the directions of the Eternal Father and the messages given from Heaven in the past years—not alone on these grounds, My children, of Bayside and Flushing Meadows, but also to various seers, young and old, about the world. The world is crying, peace, peace, and there will be no peace unless the world will recognize My warnings of caution from years ago in earth's time, and they do something about it.

"I have promised you peace, My children, if you will go forth with your Rosary in one hand and the brown Scapular about your neck. How many have cast aside their armor because they fear or they are afraid of the mockery of those who have already hardened their hearts to the truth."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

NO PEACE WITHOUT PENANCE

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son.

"You must now make your choice. The time is now! What was to happen in the future shall be now! The sides are now being divided. My Son's House is now being divided. Shall you restore it now while you have time, or shall you accept slaughter within your country—death, death in such magnitude that there will not be time nor people to bury your dead? The Ball of Redemption will soon be upon mankind, and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“Your world cries peace, peace, where there is no peace. You consort with the enemies of your God in My Son’s Church! And what have you in common, the light with the darkness? Shall you be unevenly yoked?”

“Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

EXCOMMUNICATE THOSE WHO BUILD CHURCH OF MAN

“The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light. Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

“As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

“The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness.

“Man runs amiss. My child. He scatters the sheep. He seeks peace where there is no peace. He is going farther into darkness.

“You shall not gather your flocks, My pastors, by compromising your Faith! You shall not gather the flocks for the Eternal Father in Heaven by giving yourselves to the world, by adopting humanism and modernism as your guide.”

Jesus, December 31, 1975

ABROGATE UNION OF ROME WITH RUSSIA

“For peace, My child . . . there is much asked for peace upon earth. I must tell you this: There will be no peace, My children, until what has happened in the past with My visit to Fatima is consummated. Now this has to be done, My children: I repeat this anew, as I have repeated it, as I have gone hinder and you across the earth to try to enlighten My children as to the road to true peace—you must now cast aside, abrogate the union of Rome with Russia. For Russia must be consecrated to My Immaculate Heart for a true peace.”

Our Lady, June 6, 1987

SHEEP AMONG WOLVES

“Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children’s souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son’s House and schools.

“It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop.

“In the Council of Rome, Vatican II, man set out to use his own deviations to promote peace. Look about you, My children, and learn what peace has been brought to mankind. Man cries peace, peace, and he goes farther

away from peace. There shall be no peace without faith. There shall be no peace without the plan of God in the hearts of man!”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

NO PEACE WITHOUT GOD

“Many years ago I promised you an era of great peace. Your world now cries peace, and there is no peace. Does that not make you wonder? Are you looking for peace in the right places? No! You have turned to man to find your peace, and science. There will never be peace in the world unless My Son regains His rightful place in the hearts of His children, and the esteem accorded their God.

“I have traveled throughout the world trying to awaken you with My admonitions to prepare you for the coming Chastisement. You have been given your plan for salvation. Now you will follow this plan, or you will fall.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

PLAN FOR PEACE WAS SIMPLE

“My children, prophets of the past were given full knowledge of the days you live in. Read your Apocalypse, My children. The Eternal Father in Heaven had a plan to enlighten you in these days. Do not cast it aside as dry reading. Pray for the light and you will understand what you read.

“You will pray your beads of prayer constantly. They will be of great solace for you.

“Your friends, those who govern the nations, the foreign nations of your world, are not your friends, My children. They plot and plan behind your back. While they cry peace, peace, peace, they prepare for war! There shall be no peace among mankind unless you follow the direction of Heaven. The plan for peace was simple as given to you, My children: penance, atonement, sacrifice to your God.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

NO PEACE WITHOUT YOUR GOD

“I tried to warn you, My children, that there is great talk, talk, and action going on now throughout your country, but the talks will get you nowhere, for they do not talk of the Eternal Father. They talk of peace, peace upon earth where there is no peace. There shall never be peace without your God. No man is a god, and as such he shall not make himself a god in the eyes of others.

“O My children, I beg you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. My voice grows weak. I have raised up other voice-boxes throughout the world now to try to reach those who have not deafened their ears to Our pleas. We ask you all to keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world.”

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

A GREAT WAR

“My child, you must hasten and not slacken in your mission to bring the words of My Mother to the children of earth. The hourglass is emptying fast. The sands of time are running out. Time, time and a half is upon you. There will come upon your earth a great Warning. It will be a most profound warning to mankind. If this goes unheeded, you will be baptized by a ball of fire.

“Your world, the souls of the Father, are wallowing in their sin. Sin has become a way of life. You will hasten now and harken to My words. If you refuse this chance, the time given for your repatriation by the Father, there will be no recourse but to set and cleanse the world with fire.

“A great War is progressing to explode upon your world when you will expect it the least. Your world cries peace, peace, love, when there is no peace; love, when the meaning of love is no longer known.”

Jesus, December 24, 1974

“ONLY PEACE IS WITH THEIR GOD”

“My Mother is a Mediatrix between God and man. Through the mercy of the Eternal Father, Who does not wish that one should be lost to Him, you have been given extensions of time.

“The world cries peace, peace, and there is no peace, for they do not look for peace. The only peace is with their God. But they have set up now false gods to worship, idols of silver and gold to worship, power—and what is power but man’s own destruction!

“Gather your treasures now and store them in the eternal Kingdom. You will, each and every individual, come over the veil with exactly what you left materially—with nothing! Your only merit shall be in the graces stored in your account in the Kingdom eternal. These graces are given freely for the asking.”

Jesus, May 29, 1976

CRIES OF PEACE

“It is sad, My child, to have to repeat a warning to you that is fast coming upon your country. Your country, as other countries, shall not escape destruction. Blood shall flow in the streets. Your country and the world, My child, cries ‘peace, peace,’ where there is no peace.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

RUSSIA HAS BUT ONE PLAN

“Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

TWINKLING OF AN EYE

“O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth.

“I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE PEACE PART 2

"For when they shall say, peace and security; then shall sudden destruction come upon them, as the pains upon her that is with child, and they shall not escape."

— 1 Thessalonians 5:3

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LOOKING FOR PEACE WITHOUT THEIR GOD

"My children, the world, your world cries peace, peace, when there is no peace, for they are looking for peace without their God. In their arrogance, as satan whispers to them, they believe that they have risen far above their God and can establish a utopia upon earth. They run about like chickens without heads, crying peace, peace, and love and brotherhood. Better that they get down upon their knees and ask their God for enlightenment.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and throughout the world. Pray that your country, the United States, has God-fearing leaders, My children."
Our Lady, November 1, 1976

SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

"In Rome, the Eternal City of the hills, My children, the forces are gathering to bring about the capitulation of the Seat of Peter to communism and atheism, all promoted in the name of humanism. My children, all this is coming about fast because man has neglected sacrifice and prayer.

"A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

THE BEAR READY TO STRIKE

"It is better now if you were to draw a picture of your earth and place upon it a large question mark. For you are living truly in precarious times—all because mankind has set himself unto his own road to destruction. With his free will, he has cast aside his salvation by giving himself to the world, the flesh, and satan.

"Already, My child, your news medias

deceive you. They do not give you the truth in knowledge. The Bear is now massing on the borders. The Bear is massing on the borders; he is ready to strike! Peace, Peace, you cry, but there shall be no peace to mankind, for he has given himself to immorality and degeneration. The Bear is massing now on the borders.

"Your leaders cry peace while they prepare for destruction. For the love of money many will die, for many have sold their souls, My child, to get to the head.

"The power of satan shall be exercised to cast mankind into the war to end all wars, for no flesh shall escape the fires."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

TO CAPTURE THE RULING BODY

"Because mankind has fallen into darkness of spirit and allowed to be blinded by the Father, he no longer recognizes sin until sin has become a way of life. I say unto you cardinals, Red Hats in My Son's Church: you are extending in one hand, your left hand, a hand of friendship, and you shall receive the shiv.

"We hear voices, cries of peace, peace where there is no peace. Blood shall flow in the streets. All manners of wars are descending upon mankind. All manners of warnings are descending upon mankind and going by unrecognized until they shall increase in intensity and awaken mankind from his slumber.

"Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son's Church."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

PEACE SHALL BE RESTORED

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing up now to the sky, and there is appearing a very large clock. It's directly over the tree to our right side. The clock now has hands. There is a dividing line cut through the middle, pointing directly from twelve to six; it goes down like you're slicing a pie. The line is now directly connected between the twelve and the six. And the two hands now have revolved, and they're pointing to four and eight. Our Lady - "Observe, My children, the sign of your times, the peace symbol of deception, the time of Armageddon: the fight between good and evil, the forces of evil man against the Eucharist, My Son and His Church. Peace shall be restored, but not until there has been much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon your earth by the evil one."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

A COMPLETE REVERSAL

"I implore you, My children, do not leave My Son to be a prisoner in His House! He is lonely! Won't you come and solace Him?"

"Do not judge My Son's House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

"I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return. The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

A CHURCH OF MAN

"I repeat, there will come a time upon your earth when those who carry the light of truth will go in hiding, so few will remain in the light—so few because in their human nature they cared more for the riches of the world, of earth, than to wait with perseverance and confidence for the intercession of the Eternal Father for their salvation.

"Peace! Your world cries 'peace' when there is no peace; 'love,' when there is no love.

"Why have you cast aside the words given in the Book of life, your Bible? The Eternal Father gave you the plan for your future in the Book. Why do you change it? Because you do not agree with the word of your God. You must change it to suit your carnal natures! You are setting yourselves fast to build a church of man and not a Church of God. What will you gain? For your church of man shall be given to satan, and all who join this church shall give themselves to satan and eternal damnation."

St. Michael, November 1, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GREATEST BATTLE OF ALL

“O My children, I have counseled you now through many earth-years of the coming great Chastisement and the minor warnings that will be given to mankind. Do not be deluded by those who go to and fro speaking and crying out of love and brotherhood and peace. There is no peace in the home or heart where satan reigns, and satan reigns throughout your country now. America the beautiful, the once beautiful, under God, has now fallen to satan.

“You must have rise up now great armies, legions of light, to fight the legions of darkness. Pray for guidance, My children. Each and every one of you has been given an angel guardian. Call upon your angel often and you will have great comfort.

“Many manifestations shall be given to mankind, but you must test the spirits, My children, now, for now you are engaged in the greatest battle of all, the battle of the spirits.”
Our Lady, November 21, 1977

TERRORISM

“Many of the good have become complacent. They have now brought themselves down from a pinnacle to wallow, we will say, in their self-exaltation of being saved. However, I repeat again to all My children, that to those who have received much, much is expected of them. They cannot sit back and with a smile not consider what goes on beyond their sight. They must work in the world and not retire from it, self-satisfied with their own salvation. They must go out among the nations, because, My children, everyone now cries for peace and security where there is no peace and security. There are more murders: the abortions continue, accelerating at a higher rate.

“And your country, My child, the United States, and Canada also, will receive the heavy hand of the Father soon upon them. We can no longer protect them from what is to come about within the next several months. Yes, My child, there will be blood flowing in the streets of the United States. There will be carnage such as has never been seen before in the United States and Canada. Do not take lightly the threats of those murderers in the European states that have felt this carnage. They are now setting up their plans to bring destruction to the heart of the Americas.”
Our Lady, September 27, 1986

NO PEACE WITHOUT JESUS

“My child, peace, peace, the world cries for peace. There will be no peace upon your world until they recognize My Son as their Savior. Treachery and deceit lies in the hearts of men. Your country and the world lies in a quagmire of evil. There will come upon your world a great War. Do not be deceived by your medias of communication, for you do not receive the truth.

“Man in your world, to enter the Kingdom of the Father, you must be reborn in the Spirit. You must turn and reject the world about you that has now been given to satan. You cannot have both. We look upon a world that is plunging fast into deep darkness of spirit.”
Our Lady, May 30, 1974

IN THE HISTORY OF EVERY NATION

“In the history of every nation that has fallen, it all started down the same road: the rejection of your God, the acceptance of all manner of evil to be a normalcy among mankind. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many nations of the world, and sin shall destroy you. For sin as a way of life is mass insanity!

“My children, the world cries peace, peace, when there is no peace. Tears flow; voices clamor to Heaven. But why? Because the faith has dimmed in the hearts of mankind. Ask and you shall receive; seek and you shall find.”
Jesus, May 15, 1976

NO PEACE, NO SECURITY WITHOUT GOD THE FATHER

“One word of caution, My children: As you go about crying ‘peace and security,’ the world’s leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth. Reject Him, cast Him aside, and satan then becomes your leader. And he has one mission: to destroy each and every soul upon earth so that he may capture them as prisoners in the eternal kingdom of the damned, Hades, hell—eternal banishment from the light.

“Satan may come to you with many faces. That is why We caution you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. There is a war now, My children, taking place—a war of the spirits, a war, a supernatural war. And you must now use graces to fight in the supernatural.”
Jesus, June 1, 1978

NO PEACE, NO JOY WITHOUT THE CROSS

“The Eternal Father has sent many seers to you to bring you these warnings. And also upon earth, in competition to truth, there have been sent by Lucifer many false prophets and prophetesses. My children, you will recognize these false prophets, as they will preach a doctrine of man, neither recognizing the way of the cross or the power of the redemption from the Eternal Father.

“My children, you must guard your families. Watch your children. Because of the laxity of many of the men of God in My Son’s Church, because of their laxity, because they have given themselves into all manners of sin, sins of the flesh, Our sheep have been left to stray, and the wolves have approached them. And many have already been lost to Us, lured away by promises of peace and joy and eternal happiness. There shall be no peace; there shall be no joy without the cross.”
Our Lady, November 20, 1978

DARKNESS COVERS THE EARTH

“Man no longer is humble. He will not be on his knees before his God. Therefore, he will be forced to return to his knees!

“My child, I perceive that you are quite upset. It is not My plan to frighten you. But, My child, what else can I say in the sight of what lies ahead for mankind? Can I tell you there will be peace, when there will be no peace? Can I tell you all will be well when the darkness of spirit covers the earth?”

“I am not One who can lie, for the father of all liars is satan. It is he who has deceived you with lies upon your earth. I bring you the truth from Heaven; but you must repent now, mend your ways, return your earth to its original state of godliness. Turn back now from satan; return to your God and make heavy penance for the many offenses against Him, for He plans great penance upon earth!”
Our Lady, October 6, 1973

NO PEACE WHEN MAN HAS GIVEN HIMSELF TO SIN

“My children, do not be deceived by the reports being given to you from your news medias, for they are controlled by the father of all liars and his agents in human form. While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers, they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.”
Jesus, March 18, 1977

NO PEACE AND NO JOY

“I have warned you all to protect your children. I come to you as a Mother. So few

can understand My role throughout life on earth. I, too, know, My children, all of your hardships, your sorrows, and the temptations from satan. For I, too, was upon your earth, My children; this you have forgotten. I am not unapproachable, as some think, because I was as one of you until the Eternal Father lifted Me up into Heaven.

“My child and My children, I shall continue to beg the Eternal Father to hold His heavy hand from coming upon you. Your peace and joy that words are spoken of—peace and joy when there is no peace and no joy. How can there be joy when others have assumed a power which they expect to transcend to Heaven with by bringing back the dead? No, My children. I know of your modern science and how they are trying to now resurrect the dead. This shall never be.”
Our Lady, September 7, 1985

SACRED HEART OF JESUS

“There will be no peace, there will be no salvation of the soul, unless you save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart and merciful Heart of My Son.”
Our Lady, July 1, 1973

RECOGNIZE THE SIGNS

“Your country and many countries throughout the world have given themselves over to immorality and unnatural vices of homosexuality and the perversion within childhood. Woe unto the man or woman who has taken part in the scandalizing of the young! Better that that being had died in his mother’s womb than to scandalize one of the young! Parents, teachers, have you all become insane, selling the bodies of your children!

“Red Hats, bishops, you go about earth oppressing the children of God, but you neither chastise nor condemn the evil ones in your House, the Church.

“Your world, My children, is crying ‘peace and security!’ Recognize the signs of your times, for the end is near at hand as the world cries ‘peace and security.’”
Our Lady, May 3, 1978

ABORTIONS

“The evil one I have warned you of has continued on his dastardly deeds of destruction. When will you wake up from your feelings of false security? You are all blind, My children. Will it take a major catastrophe to awaken you?”

“The souls you have sent back to My Father will be your score sheet for the destruction that will fall on you! These innocent angels have been untimely cut out of the plan of My Father. You are no longer sharing with My Father in creation, for you have chosen to be against My Father!”
Jesus, May 19, 1971

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE STRONG MUST CARRY THE WEAK

"Be sober and watch: because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, goeth about seeking whom he may devour. Whom resist ye, strong in faith: knowing that the same affliction befalls your brethren who are in the world."

— St. Peter 5:8-9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FLOWERS IN GOD'S GARDEN

"Remember, My children, the souls upon earth are placed in God's garden. They are flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of teaching so that their stalks will be strong and grow to the heavens, their faces turned upwards to receive the rays of light from the heavens. These stalks are bending. They are breaking. Who will save them in the ill winds that blow now?"

"The strong, My child, must carry the weak. Labor for souls, for it is truly a labor of love, My child. We will send many arms to you in this great crisis."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

THE WEAK WILL FALL AWAY

"My child and My children, as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven, you will experience all the fury of satan. All in the days ahead will be tested as metals in the fire. With every war, there are casualties, My children. The weak will fall away. And so it is now in this war of the spirits that the weak will drop by the wayside. You must all go forward in confidence and perseverance. When self-pride and seeking for human gain enters upon the mission, the seeds will not flower and develop constructively."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

PRAYER AND SACRIFICE

"The strong must carry the weak. Keep His cross before you always. Prayer and sacrifice will be your guide to the light. Place not your trust in this world, for it is your exile. Eternity is forever!"

Our Lady, July 1, 1970

VICTIM SOULS

Veronica asked Our Lady if the petitions of all those present and those sent to the Shrine could be granted, if in the will of the Father. Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "Many will be granted their supplications, but many will also have to bear their crosses of illness in order to purify their souls, to enter the Kingdom. They will eliminate their stay in purgatory by cleansing their souls as victim souls upon earth and suffering for the weak."

August 21, 1971

PRAYERS NEEDED FOR YOUR PRIESTS

"I cannot urge you enough to continue your prayers. This you must do from love. Your prayers are needed sorely for your priests, for they are under heavy attack by the evil ones, Antichrist and his accumulated disciples. Yes, his evil will be as hypnotism to the weak soul."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

"THE STRONG MUST CARRY THE WEAK"

"Continue, My child, with your prayers of atonement. Many are needed, for the strong must carry the weak."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

FOR CONVERSION AND CURE

"I dispense upon you, My children, many graces in the Father—graces for conversion and cure, graces for the salvation of all souls."

"You will sit now, My child, for you will do much penance this week for the world. Those who are made strong must carry the weak."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

ALL NECESSARY HELP WILL BE GIVEN

"My child, you will understand in due time, in full measure what is going on. I ask that you continue to send the messages from Heaven, never ceasing in your fortitude, perseverance. All of the necessary help will be given in this battle."

"Console your hearts, My children, in the time of trial and stress, knowing that the eventual victory is with Heaven and those who have joined Us in this crusade against sin."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

"GO FORWARD IN PERSEVERANCE AND FORTITUDE"

"Make much use of the blessed waters, the holy waters given to you. Wear your sacramentals. Direct Our children never to remove these sacramentals from their person. The forces of evil are multiplying among you."

"You, My children, are being tested by the Father. Go forward in perseverance and fortitude and you will win your crown."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

"YOU SHALL NOT COMPROMISE MY HOUSE"

"You shall not compromise My House, My Church. You shall not gather souls by destroying the principles of My Church, for you have scattered the sheep. By your fruits have you been made known to the world. It

truly cries teardrops from Heaven. You have been given a warning, and you will act upon it.

"O My children, My Mother has gone throughout your world as a Mediatrix from God to your world to meet with rejection and scorn, and that is why We can truly say that only a few will be saved."

"Those who have been given the grace to hear these warnings and act upon them, much shall be expected of them. Continue in the days ahead with great perseverance, fortitude, and hope, knowing that the eventual victory is with Heaven. This is the day spoken of, written of, and prophesied in the past. It is the time of the separation of the sheep from the goats, a time of trial for mankind. The Eternal Father has a plan for all. No man can fully understand the ways of the Eternal Father, for they are surely not akin to man's. Continue with your prayers of atonement, and by your example reach out and gather Our sheep."

Jesus, June 5, 1976

"THE VICTORY IS WITH MY SON"

"As it was in the time of My Son upon earth, so it shall be in your time. All children of God shall enter upon a crucifixion. But carry your cross. My child, My children; carry your crosses with great fortitude and perseverance, for the victory is with My Son."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

"DO NOT BE MISGUIDED"

"My Mother has directed you well. She has asked you, O parents, to prepare your households, to restore the light to your homes and in the hearts of your children before it is too late. And there shall be much gnashing of teeth and weeping set upon the earth."

"Do not be misguided by those who, in

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the spirit of darkness, take the knowledge of the supernatural from you. Yes, in order, My children, to stay in the light, you will be rejected by many. You will be scorned; you will be called insane, because, I repeat: there is nothing in common between the light and the darkness. As they rejected Me upon your earth, you, too, must go the way of the cross. But carry your cross, My children, with purpose and fortitude. And I assure you, as your God, that the road you follow in the light will be well worth your perseverance. The joys of Heaven are for all, but all do not attain this height, My children, for they are not willing to sacrifice and do penance and to follow the way of the cross.”

Jesus, November 1, 1976

WEAKNESS OF HUMAN NATURE

“The weakness of human nature will come upon all; no one is free from this test. However, if you remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, tabernacles that are being defiled and bringing much sorrow to My Son’s heart . . . My children, remain with Him; let Him nourish your soul, strengthen you with His Body and His Blood, and you will go through this time of trial with fortitude and peace of spirit.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

BY YOUR EXAMPLE

“My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son’s House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son’s House.

“Regardless of the state of the soul or the human body and its frailties in the body and the nature of man of the priesthood—regardless of how he disports himself upon earth, as a legally ordained priest, he will have the power through the Holy Spirit to bring My Son’s Body to you. You cannot judge My Son’s Church by those who call themselves leaders, for they also in their human nature can be taken over by demons, and they can be used by these diabolical forces to destroy My Son’s Church.

“My children of light, it is you who must save My Son’s Church by your example and fortitude and prayer. But I assure you that prayers without action and works will avail you of nothing.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

GATHER YOUR PRAYERS AND GRACES

“I bless you, My children, with an abundance of graces: graces for cure and graces for conversion. Know that the work of My Mother will go throughout your world without cessation. No man is above the Eternal Father.

“In the time left before your chastisement, which will come as an eventuality, you will spend your time now in gathering your prayers and graces for those who do not have the strength of spirit to acquire these graces for their own salvation.”

Jesus, June 18, 1975

“WE ASK FOR MANY VICTIM SOULS”

“My children, many latter day saints shall come out of the crisis. The Eternal Father knows full well the outcome. He watches with a heavy heart. We ask for many victim souls in the days ahead, those who will prostrate themselves before My Son on the cross and catch the blood coming forth from His wounds again as He is thrashed and beaten anew by mankind. My Son is being re-crucified by His own.

“My children, you will keep a constant vigil of prayer going throughout your country

and the world. I ask you to go forward as bearers of the light. The world now is in deep darkness. The light shall not be extinguished. However, many shall fall away, as they do not have the strength of spirit to continue on the road to the Kingdom of Heaven.

“We will ask in the days ahead many sacrifices from Our children. Each and every bearer of the light will be given the test.”

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

SECULARIZING THE CHURCH

“My child and My children, I do not, My child, intend to drain your meager energies at this time with a long discourse enlarging upon the counsel of My Mother. However, it behooves Me at this time to say unto all of My clergy, cardinals, bishops, and those priests of the nations, that My heart is torn because of the manner that My trusted have taken upon themselves the rule and broken the rule to suit all manner of fancy. Man has been weakened in his spirit, because there are very few to lead them.

“My clergy, you must take yourselves out of the world. You are secularizing My Church, but you are also demonizing the sheep, subjecting them to falling into the abyss, because—though the mercy of the Eternal Father is all-knowing, and His heart is merciful, many of Our sheep are falling into the abyss because many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking others with them.

“O My children, whatever shall become of you! It will take great strength of faith to remain true.

“I am the foundation of My Church. The foundation is solid, but the walls are cracking. Cardinals and bishops, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say unto you: many of you shall fall into the abyss, to be consumed by the fires in eternity.”

Jesus, May 23, 1979

MANY GOOD SOULS

“Many good souls of light have offered themselves to Heaven as victim souls for the repatriation of the lukewarm and the fallen souls in My House. We accept in all charity of heart from Heaven these fruits from the light, these fruits from the hearts of the humble. But I say unto you: there are not enough prayers, there are not enough sacrifices and penance to save many among the Red Hats and the Purple Hats.”

Jesus, December 31, 1976

VALUE OF SUFFERING

“It is only in suffering, My child, that you will learn compassion for the sufferer. The world, My children, has forgotten the value of suffering. How many graces you earn when you make good use of your suffering and your trials, for you have within your power graces that can retrieve from purgatory many souls who are waiting. Your acts of sacrifice and sufferings may also rescue your brothers and sisters who otherwise would fall fast into the abyss, for they have no one to sacrifice or do penance for them, My child. We ask for many victim souls, My child, victims for the merciful heart of My Son, victims who will offer themselves for the balance to mankind.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

“GIVE AND ALL WILL BE GIVEN”

“The Father, My child, gave you a great reprieve upon your earth. His heart is all-merciful, not wishing for one to be lost. But now the time has come to separate the sheep from the goats. Pray much, My children. Make many acts of penance, sacrifice. Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead,

victims to the merciful love of the Father—those who are willing to give of themselves for the repatriation of another soul. Give, and all will be given to you by the Father. For it is truly, My children, in giving that you shall receive.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

TO OBTAIN MERCY

“In the battle ahead, you will find that you will be rejected by many of your own. Your road, the cross you carry, cannot be lightened at this time. The sins of man have placed a great burden upon those who have offered themselves as victim souls, souls who will do penance to obtain mercy for the wicked.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

WEIGHT OF THE WORLD

“Mankind is allowing himself to fast plunge into a way of life that is not akin to the plan the Eternal Father set forth for him. He is attempting, mankind, to build a new world, eliminating his God. I say unto you, this will not be tolerated much longer. The few who have given themselves as victim souls have carried the weight of the world upon their shoulders. The cross will be heavy for them and others, but I assure you, My children—I repeat only the words of the past and the future that only a few will come out saved from the final trial.”

Jesus, November 19, 1977

PRAYERS OF ANOTHER

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Send My Mother’s message throughout the world. For you who have gathered with Her to pray and do penance, much more is expected of you. All who have been gathered to the bosom of My Mother, and all who have come beneath Her mantle have not arrived there by accident, but by a special calling. This calling was not always upon your own, but because of graces extended to you through the prayers of another.”

Jesus, June 24, 1976

“THE STRONG, THOSE WITH FAITH”

“Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

“We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.”

Jesus, March 18, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ZEAL

"And when he had made, as it were, a scourge of little cords, he drove them all out of the temple, the sheep also and the oxen, and the money of the changers he poured out, and the tables he overthrew. And to them that sold doves he said: Take these things hence, and make not the house of my Father a house of traffic. And his disciples remembered, that it was written: The zeal of thy house hath eaten me up." — *St. John 2: 15-17*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ZEAL OF THE SAINTS

"I have placed Myself before the Father as a Mediatrix between God and man. I beg Him for time to reach My children upon earth. I know your limitations. I know your emotions, My children, for I, too, was once an earth creature.

"There are many in Heaven known to you who shed tears of sorrow with Me. They, also, were upon earth and had to make their way here to the Kingdom. Their success has given them great zeal to return and gather you all back onto the road to the Kingdom. Many will be visited by the saints of Heaven. This has been deemed necessary by the Father because of the great battle that is now raging upon earth for the souls.

"The armies of God will be set up to fight the armies of satan. You all, My children, have been given the choice for your salvation or eventual damnation."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

FAR BEYOND ALL HUMAN EXPECTATIONS

"I admonish all parents now to prepare themselves for the days ahead. Yes, I have gone throughout the world, pleading and promising peace, justice, and happiness; but these will only be given on merit. I promise you now that the time will come when you will all understand what I have been saying in various places throughout your world. I have now reached the end of My journey.

"All messages of the past must be dispersed quickly. Each soul is precious to the Father. No one who joins Us must slacken in his zeal. The reward promised by the Eternal Father far—goes far beyond all the human expectations. Even the greatest imagination of man's mind cannot foresee the joys and the goodness, the love, and all the expressions of human nature that will be yours when you come victorious through the dark days ahead."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

LEARN THEIR EXAMPLE

"My child, you will make it known that Our children upon earth must speak often in the spirit with the good souls who are waiting to

join them. Ask and they shall receive guidance.

"In human understanding, My child, it must be made known to mankind that your saints who are now in the heavens, in the Kingdom of your Father, they have full knowledge of the trials of earth and mankind, and therefore will be of great solace to you. Learn by their example. They did not seek the treasures of the world, but they truly sought to store these graces of treasures in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

CHALLENGE

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

CROWNS THROUGH SUFFERING

"There are many saints, My child, in the Kingdom of the Father now who have won their crowns through suffering. The road to Heaven is not an easy one. It is filled with thorns."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

CRY BITTER TEARS

"My Mother and the saints in Heaven cry bitter tears of remorse and anguish for you. Your country and the world, My children, has become obsessed with immodesty and filth—all creations of satan, all soul destroyers. And how many of you go along your way—not My way, My children, but your way—to your damnation with your permissiveness, with your self-satisfaction, with your lust, and your desire for the material! Have you destroyed your soul so that you no longer recognize that one day each and every one of you must die in your body and come out of your body in your soul, your spirit eternal, that will live on forever?"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

INSTRUCT CHILDREN

"You must instruct and bring to your children the knowledge of your saints. Their example is in the light, My children. Those you have set up to idolize upon earth now are the creations of satan. You must accept and follow the example of your saints, those who have been given this honor by your holy Church. They, too, My child, did not win

their crowns without trial, rejection, and often, martyrdom."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

MANY HAVE FALLEN AWAY

"My children, I hear voices crying for hope. I hear voices crying for a message of peace and hope. My Son is your peace. The Eternal Father in the Trinity is your peace. All of the material gain in the world affords you nothing, My children. You must now change your values.

"Because of laxity and not following My counsel, many who have started out with great fervor have fallen away. My children, you must all pray more. Pray for your priests; pray for your brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

A FERVOR THAT COMES FROM THE HEART

"My children, you will all pray your Rosary daily, even if it means to stop the work you are doing. You will excuse yourself and retire to a quiet place in your office threshold. The Rosary must be said at least once a day, the fifteen decades. All who pray the Rosary and wear My Scapular shall be saved. All who place the crucifix upon their front doors shall be saved like the passing of the lamb.

"My child and My children, I do not have to stress to you the numbers of young souls that are being destroyed in wars that are going on now throughout your world. Do not become complacent, My children; do not think that this cannot happen here and there is no danger. The greatest danger for the United States and Canada comes from infiltration into every manner of business, and even the holy Church of God.

"Satan has entered upon the world some time ago, as My Mother expressed to you,

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

and he roams now like a ravenous wolf; and if you do not keep your sacramentals about your neck, the chances are ninety-nine percent. My children, that you will fall. If you understand the necessity of the brown Scapular, you will understand also the necessity of keeping yourselves in the world, but not of the world. You must work for Heaven with a fervor that comes from the heart. And do not go about with lip service. There must be acts of charity among your people."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

TRUE ROAD TO THE KINGDOM

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement.

"My child and My children, understand well that as I was persecuted upon earth, do not expect any less a lot. For the cross is always heavy, and unless you carry this cross you cannot reach Heaven. For the way of the cross is the true road to the Kingdom."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

"GREAT WILL BE YOUR GLORY"

"I give you the greatest of hope in your world of darkness that the victory shall be with Heaven. Know that the greatest trials suffered are but a small forfeiture for the great glory of being victorious over the adversaries loosed upon your earth. They come as creatures of night, but they must possess the bodies of humans. Understand this in the supernatural, My children: no man, woman, or child of reasoning is free from the attacks of satan.

"Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul. My children. The world will look upon you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

OUR LADY KNEW PERSECUTION

"I was honored by the Father in your years of twelve. My young years, My child, were spent in seclusion. I, too, was not without persecution when I carried on the apostleship of My Son.

"You must never slacken or give in to your human weakness, for you will be given the strength to finish your mission.

"It is sad to look into the future, My child, and know that already the enemies of your God are planning to dispose of a godly leader. The righteous man shall be met with much scorn and persecution. It is the sign of your times."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

PERSECUTION WILL REIGN IN THE CHURCH

"Michael is the guardian of My Son's House. Michael will be entered into My Son's House, or your country will fall. The doors will shut. Persecution will reign in the House of My Son, and all that is rotten will fall.

"Pray much, My child. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, Rosaries of prayer throughout the world—link to link, bead to bead, soul to soul across your nation and the world. You are living now in the days of trial, and you will all be tested and receive your just reward from the Father."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

LABOR OF LOVE

"My children, My Son in the Father and the Spirit of Light blesses you all for coming to attest to your love, devotion and dedication to the Mission from Heaven.

"My children, graces are given in abundance far beyond what your human mind could understand or comprehend. In due time you will all realize the fruits of your dedication. It is truly for you all a labor of love."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

ADMONITION

"You will continue to pray and make atonement to the Eternal Father: a life of full dedication to Heaven. For if you cast aside the Mission and go out into the world, you will be lost. And remember the admonition from Heaven: If the worker has been told the truth and he does not hasten to return, it is his own punishment that he has chosen."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

NO DATES GIVEN

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit have deemed the time, the places, and the hour for the final battle. No dates will be given to you, My child, to give to the world. Preparedness—be ready at all times, for you do not know the day nor the hour. I have promised that you would not meet your trials without warning or knowledge. Those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father in Heaven in love and dedication will find that they will go through these trials and survive in spirit and body much better, My child, than those who have rejected the light."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

YOU MUST CONTINUE

"The convent, the refuge, My child, shall come to you in time. You must continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. It will be a lifetime dedication to all the children of God. Many arms shall be sent to help you, My child."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

KNOWLEDGE TO ALL

"My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all. If you are too concerned of your own pride and personal comforts, My children, you will not be able to work as an apostle and disciple. It must be a full dedication in the spirit."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

CHANGE AND NOVELTY

"The world has entered upon My Son's Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abominations. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son's House,

Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

ERROR ENTERED

"I have asked in the past, My children, that you read the Book of Life, the Bible. It will be a source of strength and knowledge to you. If you are knowledgeable, you will not fall into error. Error has entered upon My Son's House because My Son's representatives, the clergy have given themselves to the world. They must return to a life of prayer and dedication of spirit. Our sheep are starving."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

TRUTH MUST BE RETURNED

"Holiness, dedication of purpose and pure truth must be returned to the Houses of God in your world!"

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

PRAY TOGETHER

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. A family that prays together will stay together! Without God in your home there will be separation and discord. A home in this fight with Lucifer cannot survive without prayer and dedication to your God."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

SCATTERED SHEEP

"Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

SURVIVING TRIALS

"Do not expect the year ahead to be easy. For you will only survive the trials by dedication and suffering! Prayer, penance, and atonement are necessary for all on your earth now. You will all make restitution to your God for the offenses committed in the Holy House of God!"

Jesus, October 2, 1972

WHAT PART YOU WILL PLAY

"Many will have to sacrifice their human bodies in the turmoil. But think, My children, how many glorious souls there will be to count when the final count is made. There will be many personages from Heaven coming in manifestations to enlighten souls. They come here to earth on mission; and, as such, you will become aware of what part you will play in the ultimate victory of My Son."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ETERNAL CROWN

"And when the prince of pastors shall appear, you shall receive a never fading crown of glory."

— 1 Peter 5: 4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A CROWN ETERNAL

"How many more earth-years will I be permitted to be among you, My children, with My voice crying out to make ready, for the time of My Son is approaching.

"I have set upon the world many seers to unify my little armies throughout the world. The Father has placed Me on this mission of being a Mediatrix between God and man.

"I shall be with you through the days ahead, and We reserve for all who remain faithful and true, a crown, a crown eternal."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

AN ADDITIONAL STAR

"I bless you all, My children, as My Mother blesses you, with a shower of graces. You will continue on your mission, for as I will repeat to you, you are not here by accident. But with this great grace you have great responsibility to send this Message from Heaven throughout the world, for if you are able to recover just one more for Heaven, an additional star shall be placed in your crown." Jesus, August 5, 1975

OUR LADY'S CROWN

Veronica - But setting on Our Lady's head is the most beautiful crown. Oh, She looks absolutely queenly, so gorgeous! The crown is round—round, like a bowl shape, and it has—it's made of gold. I can see that it has a golden cast to it, and a large cross on the top. But set into the crown are the most beautiful stones. I can see the colors now as Our Lady's turning Her head over to the right. They must be emeralds, green stones, and a light purple stone, and beautiful white—they look like diamonds. Oh, it's a beautiful crown, and it sets directly over Our Lady's mantle and down onto Her forehead.

May 26, 1979

JESUS CROWNS OUR LADY

Veronica - Now through the sky I can see angels coming. Oh, they are so beautiful! Oh, there must be hundreds of them! The sky is just filled with angels. And Michael is coming forward now. And oh, he's carrying a most beautiful crown, a golden crown. It's delicate but it has jewels, the most beautiful jewels I have ever seen! The colors are exquisite. I can't explain it. It's a delicate-looking gold

crown, but it has little points on the top, and they seem to be encrusted with diamonds. Just beautiful!

Now Jesus has touched Our Lady on the shoulder. Oh, He has His arm around Our Lady, like this, and He's leading Her over to Michael. And Our Lady now—Our Lady is going on Her knees before Jesus. She's kneeling like this with Her arms crossed. And now Michael has handed the crown to Jesus, and He's placing the crown upon Her head. Oh, it's so beautiful!

Our Lady has on now—she doesn't have the purple mantle, She has a beautiful white mantle on now, trimmed in gold about an inch around the outside. And Jesus has placed this beautiful crown on Our Lady's head, and now He's taken Her—both hands, and He's lifted Her up to Her feet. And Our Lady now is facing towards us, and She has Her hands together like this. Oh, She looks so beautiful! Oh, so beautiful! And as Our Lady is turning Her head, the color of the stones are just—oh, I can't explain it; they're so brilliant.

August 14, 1978

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CROWN

Veronica - She is so beautiful! Oh, She's stand—no, She's sitting down now. She was walking forward. She's dressed beautifully. Our Lady's sitting on a—oh, Her crown, it's just beautiful! It has—oh, red velvet. I never saw Our Lady dressed like this. Just so beautiful! She looks so, so queenly. And oh, on Her head is the most beautiful crown. It is all golden, and it has stones. I never saw stones like this; they're in points. The top of the crown comes out in points and the most beautiful stones.

October 6, 1973

HER BEAUTY IS PERFECTION

Veronica - Now Our Lady is nodding. And She has on now, on Her head—I did not notice it before, but Our Lady has the Fatima crown, the large Fatima crown, upon Her head. And now She's got Her hands together, like this. And Our Lady looks so regal—every, every inch a queen. Her beauty is perfection. There is no human way to describe this. And the light that emanates from Them, there is no human words to describe this either. It's a phenomenon that's beyond human understanding, but not beyond the power of God.

June 18, 1984

PERSEVERE

"We have asked for recognition among mankind. The Message from Heaven has been

given to many seers upon your earth. This message has been cast aside by many. Many shall be called before the final count, but only a few shall be chosen. This decision is yours.

"The time for preparation grows short. The time of trial is upon you. Your world shall see and experience a crucible of great suffering and trial.

"My Mother has wandered throughout your world preparing you that you may go through this crucible without a loss of faith and hope. Keep a constant vigilance in your homes and upon your earth and you will be given the way. Persevere in the days ahead and you will win your crown."

Jesus, December 28, 1974

ETERNAL FATHER

Veronica - I see . . . it's a seat, a large seat covered in red velvet. And all about it is gold trim. And the back of the seat has a, a back that's very ornate. It has a crown, a golden crown, set into the back of the seat. Now there's a man sitting upon the seat. Oh, he's a very kindly-looking man, but he looks like he's quite old. His beard is very white and long. On his head there is a crown. It's made of red velvet. And on top there are two golden spokes, and on top of the spokes there is a huge cross. Now the man in the seat, he's raising—he has a scepter, sort of like a cane-like scepter, almost like a shepherd's crook, one of those shafts. And he's pointing over to the left side of the sky.

July 1, 1974

SAINTS GIVEN THEIR CROWN

"Sin and all manner of evil has become a way of life in your nation and the countries upon earth. One by one, in a sudden movement, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. Many of the good must do heavy penance and suffer for this evil, but winning their eventual crown in the eternal Kingdom

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

of God the Father.

“The most high God, the Eternal Father, commands you now as a generation to turn back from your ways that offend Him and the angels, the guardian of your Faith, and the saints who have been given their crown and places in Heaven.”

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

“BRING ANOTHER SOUL TO THEM”

Our Lady - “My Son has made you His messenger, and this We expect of you: the carrying out of the mission of love that We have entrusted to you as Our voice-box. Though We may seem distant to you, all you will have to do is call. Lift your hearts and thoughts to Us, for We are always with you, even in the days ahead.”

Veronica - Jesus implores every soul that can truly love Them enough, to bring another soul to Them, as they will then surely receive a star in their crown in Heaven. For oh, what great joy in Heaven to know that we were able to snatch from Lucifer a beloved child whom he sought to ensnare.

Jesus - “None will be lost to Us if there are enough who care. There can be ultimate joy when We go beyond the dark days ahead, for My Mother’s Immaculate Heart will triumph over the darkness.”

March 24, 1971

ST. THERESA

Veronica - Our Lady is appearing to the right side of the flagpole. With Her are many angels. They are beautifully dressed. Oh, the colors are just so beautiful! There are blues and pinks, and the light is shining so brilliantly on their clothes that I have—oh, it’s—there are no words to describe how beautiful they are. Our Lady now is coming forward.

“The Rosary must be continued,” She said. Our Lady is coming forward. With Her is Theresa. She says:

Our Lady - “We give you this little child, a spiritual child who gained her crown through suffering.”

October 2, 1972

“YOUR SUFFERING IN THE LIGHT”

“Man has cast aside the knowledge of the life eternal—the supernatural. He shall rationalize himself out of the Kingdom of God. Only too soon must he go across the veil and shall be rejected for his casting aside the truth.

“For those who have been given the light, My child, much is asked of them. They must pray for their sisters and brothers. Many must carry heavy crosses. Your suffering in the light leads to the Kingdom of Heaven and a crown—a crown, My child.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

ST. GEMMA GALGANI

Veronica - With Our Lady there is a young girl who has on a long black dress, tied with a string around the waist. But she has a black cape over the dress, and she is showing me a flame and a heart on the left side of her dress. And she is saying, “Passionata! Passionata!” Oh! Her name is Gemma.

St. Gemma - “I won my crown in Heaven through suffering and sacrifice. Every soul can earn his entrance into Heaven by following my road.”

April 10, 1972

“GO FORWARD IN PERSEVERANCE”

“Make much use of the blessed waters, the holy waters given to you. Wear your sacramentals. Direct Our children never to remove these sacramentals from their person. The forces of evil are multiplying among you.

“You, My children, are being tested by the Father. Go forward in perseverance and fortitude and you will win your crown.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

THE LAITY MUST GO FORWARD

“There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son’s Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son’s Church.

“I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

“GATHER MY SHEEP AND WIN YOUR CROWN”

“My children, awaken from your slumber. You are being deceived by false prophets. And who are the false prophets that have entered even into My House, My Church? The false prophets are those who preach doctrines of devils!

“Many have sold their souls to get to the head. And what have you gained then, My shepherds? Eternal damnation in the abyss! Many mitres will fall into hell! Gather My sheep, those who have come out of their slumbering, gather My sheep and win your crown, scatter them and you shall be destroyed!”

Jesus, June 16, 1977

A SOLID WALL OF UNITY

“When charity is gone, when love becomes the major issue, love of man for man, without the love of God due man, and I say the time will come when the Holy Spirit shall be withdrawn from man, and man shall go upon his way, fast hurtling to his own destruction by his own means, with his own hands. The destruction of the human body is inevitable. The destruction of the soul, the spirit in that human body, will be inevitable. If you do not seek the light, satan shall destroy souls.

“Your children are the innocent victims of their elders. The example in homes is poor, until the house shall be divided. It will be father against son, mother against daughter, as satan sets himself in their midst. Love shall become cool; love for neighbor shall become cool because of fear of neighbor, so great will be the evil of the world.

“My children, you will all link your hands for a solid wall of unity against this evil. Your links shall be prayer and sacrifice, penance! You will use all of the sacramentals given to you from the establishment of My Church upon earth. Let the scoffers laugh at you; accept their condemnation, even, for in the end you will receive your crown.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

FAITH MUST BE NOURISHED

“My children, I repeat, 666, known forever in the Book of life, the Bible, as the man of perdition, is not one man, but the forces of evil gathered like vultures to destroy the Christian and Christianity, to enslave the good and make powerful the bad, to make sin a way of life until each and every living creature of knowledgeable age must make the decision: Who is your master, man or God?”

“My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don’t let it go out! It must be nourished, My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally.

“All of the sufferings you must endure are but short and small crosses, My children, in comparison to everlasting life over the veil. Accept these crosses, carry them for My Son, and He will acknowledge you before the Eternal Father. He will await you with a crown for your perseverance and faith.”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

ULTIMATE VICTORY

“I bless you, My child, and your good relations. I bless all of the workers who have joined My Mother in these days of trial. You will understand the ultimate victory will be with the Eternal Father in Heaven. All who pass through this and accept the cross will be given a crown. Many martyrs shall come out of the tribulation, but, My child, is not that an easy way to enter Heaven?”

Jesus, September 7, 1977

WIN YOUR CROWN

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son’s House. Do not leave My Son’s House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won’t you help patch these cracks?”

“The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son’s House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

CHAMPIONS

“Your country and your world will be cleansed by trial. How foolish those who choose the easy road, the road that leads to darkness. How sad that they exchange a life of beauty in the Kingdom for the torments of damnation in hell with Lucifer.

“Pray, pray much, My children, for those who are in darkness. You who have been graced to have your eyes opened to the truth are under obligation now to spread the word and recover those who need your help in prayers and sacrifice. These graces were given to you so that you will be champions in the battle.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

“A SPECIAL CROWN”

“We have asked that many of Our children come to visit with My Mother at Her sacred grounds.

“We know the trial ahead for all who seek to bring the truth to mankind for My Mother. Many shall reject Her message, and many of Our children of the light will receive great persecution as they seek to bring the Message from Heaven to their brothers and sisters.

“There will be many thorns among the roses, but at the end of your road, My children, there is a special crown waiting for you.”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPORTED APPARITIONS

"Dearly beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits if they be of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world."

—1 St. John 4:1

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

IGNORE OTHER APPARITIONS

"My child and My children, I want to tell you also at this time: You are not to concern yourself with other words and writings of apparitions in various places. I can tell you, My children, unfortunately there are those who are caught up in the excitement of the times and My appearance at your site. However, you cannot become involved, My child or My children, with any of these apparitions. It is best to ignore them."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

EACH SEER GIVEN HIS WORK

"You must not become overly concerned with other places of apparition. Each seer has been given his work from the Eternal Father. We must all unite now for the common good."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

WILL BE TESTED BY TIME

"As My Mother has directed you, you will find in time to come that the world shall know the full meaning of Her words. All who have listened and acted upon Her direction shall go through the crucible of suffering that is fast coming upon your world."

"There are many seers throughout your world who will be tested by time."

"You will find, My child, much discord, disagreement, and disbelief because of many facts based on truth being given through you as a seer, a voice-box of Heaven, and others throughout your world."

Jesus, February 10, 1976

TO CONFUSE YOU

"My child, you must not concern yourself with other places of apparitions. I assure you, you will have all you can handle with your own mission, My child. You must recognize satan's devious ways he will set to confuse you by having you involved in chasing other situations, My child, that will cause you to become involved in unnecessary pursuits."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

BE NOT CONCERNED

"My child and My children, listen well. My child, Veronica, I have cautioned you in the past not to be concerned of other reported

apparition sites.

"I understand your human nature, My child, and that you subject yourself to needless suffering in your emotions. Be not concerned about these apparition sites throughout the world, for I assure you, My child, it will take all of your continued energies to continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world."

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

"BE HERE WITH ME"

"Lucifer will promote false miracles; false prophets shall abound upon the earth, and they will bring discredit to true prophets. My children, I would counsel you, I would advise you as your Mother to remain within your own groupings. I am here with you in the United States of America. As such I ask all of My children to be here with Me."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

DO NOT SEEK SUPERNATURAL ELSEWHERE

"I must also warn you so that you do not have any hindrance to your mission, that there will be many false prophets in the world. They can mislead many. Therefore, it would be best if you do not go about seeking the supernatural elsewhere."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

NOT TO BE INVOLVED WITH OTHER APPARITIONS

"There are false prophets throughout the world, many who are also coming as angels of light to deceive you in the end. Remember, My child, I ask you not to become involved with any other apparitions in the world, because sorrowfully, My children, I must tell you, many of them are not true. So you see, My child, were it not so, I would tell you; but many of them have come forward for gratification in their human natures."

Jesus, September 7, 1985

BY THEIR FRUITS

"My children, I cannot give you more urgent a message than to ask you, as your Mother, to go back and read all counseling, all messages given throughout the world by just seers."

"My children, I must warn you that you must test the spirits. When I gave you a message that there would be many seers throughout the world, I did not say that they would gather within one country. Understand this well, My children: it is the way of satan to delude and take from authentic visitations.

You will recognize them because they cannot remain hidden. By their fruits will they be known.

"My child, you are draining your energies. As I have warned you in the past, you must not be concerned with the opinion of man. Understand, My child, were you speaking and giving to them, Our sons the clergy, a message that would feed their pride and build their arrogance, you would be accepted. But I do not come to earth to go about in praise. I come to warn of an urgency upon earth, and an action of the Eternal Father to restore the earth to its former glory."

"My Son's Church has been under, and is under heavy attack by the agents of hell. But hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

ALWAYS TEST THE SPIRITS

"My child, since others wish to know how I personally feel for the episode that went on here on the sacred grounds only a short time ago, it made Me much unhappy for two major reasons, My child. As I told you in countless earth-years of visitations with you, that you must always test the spirits, and also to remain away from other so-called apparition sites or other seers. I say this to you, My children, because in your anxiety or your anxiousness to find the supernatural, you run to and fro seeking something that you would never find; for there is much evil upon earth now, and even the good will be deceived by satan and his legion of demons."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

COUNTLESS APPEARANCES

"My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now:

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father.

“Do not be affrighted, My children of the light. Know that My words are for those who have fallen into the web of Lucifer and his agents.”

Jesus, October 2, 1980

VISITS BY SAINTS OF HEAVEN

“There are many in Heaven known to you who shed tears of sorrow with Me. They, also, were upon earth and had to make their way here to the Kingdom. Their success has given them great zeal to return and gather you all back onto the road to the Kingdom. Many will be visited by the saints of Heaven. This has been deemed necessary by the Father because of the great battle that is now raging upon earth for the souls.

“The armies of God will be set up to fight the armies of satan. You all, My children, have been given the choice for your salvation or eventual damnation.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

“HELP MY MOTHER IN HER MISSION”

“The Eternal Father knows all and sees all, and knows every heart that has been placed upon earth. However, the Eternal Father has said there will be a great destruction upon mankind very soon, because of their lack of listening to the cautions of My Mother and Our appearances throughout the world. War is a punishment for man’s sins. There will be wars and more wars, and yet their hearts are hardened, and their ears have deafened to the fact that this can happen in the United States, Canada, and any part of the world that the enemy has infiltrated into.

“My child, this is not a lesson in politics. This is but a lesson of reality, what will happen if you do not accept the messages from Heaven and pray, do penance; do much to help My Mother in Her mission, for so many are needed, so many prayers are needed for those poor souls who have no one to pray for them.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

“THIS DAY HAS ARRIVED”

“My children, you must understand that man in his human frailties often succumbed to the mores of modernism. Countless times in the past the Spirit of truth came with the knowledge to man that the day would come when a great delusion shall descend upon mankind and cover the earth in a blanket of spiritual darkness. This day has arrived, My children. Recognize the forces of evil about you now. The man of sin, 666, satan, Lucifer, with all the demons loosed from hell, now are upon earth and do great battle with the children of God.

“The Holy City of Rome shall stand with the cross. Blood shall flow in the streets.

“My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED TO HER?

“You will all continue, My children, on your mission to save souls and alert the world’s children to what is approaching fast upon them, the Chastisement and the Ball of Redemption.

“Rome will undergo a great trial with revolution and bloodshed. Pray, My children,

a constant vigilance of prayer. Sin will accelerate until the world shall be steeped in bloodbaths and insanity.

“And why, you ask, must this all come about? O My children, My Mother has given you counsel and warning through numerous appearances upon earth. She came to you as a Mediatrix between your God and man to warn you and plead your cause before Heaven. And how many have listened to Her counsel and acted upon it?

“My children, all who are of conscionable age shall be held accountable for the salvation of their soul! You cannot place the lives of your children, their spiritual lives, into the hands of others, for these hands have been despoiled. Many children just beyond the cradle are being now degraded and desanctified and destroyed morally by their elders for profit and gain.”

Jesus, June 4, 1977

CHILDREN OF GOD

“My child and My children, I tell you now: All that I have told you in the past will come to pass. There will be great punishments set upon earth. The United States and Canada shall not escape. They have been actually sentenced by the Eternal Father to many calamities that will befall them very shortly. The Father in Heaven feels in this manner shall they bring many back to the fold. It is not an angry God Who speaks to you, My children, but a sorrowful One. All of our hearts in Heaven, and the hearts of the saints, are saddened at what is to come upon mankind.

“Have you forgotten My counsel of all of the years of My appearances upon earth? I have gone to little children and big children, but they are all little children in Our eyes. There is no age counted in Heaven. You are all the children of God, and as such, you must be a pride and a joy to Him. And when you hurt Him, He is hurt most deeply. And therefore, He allows satan to go about in his reign. Satan knows that his time is growing short; therefore, he is acting in full fury.

“You will watch as the days go by—I say not years, because this will all happen in days. My child and My children—you will watch as the days go by, the unfolding of the messages, dating from 1970. That is why I have asked you to publish them, My children, again, right from the beginning.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

OUR LADY TO APPEAR OVER ST. ROBERT’S

“My child and My children, if you could receive the knowledge from the Eternal Father of what is fast coming upon you, you would spend your days and your nights on your knees. All who have been given the grace to be a part of the legions of Heaven must go forward in these latter days, and do everything they can to bring the world back to the Eternal Father.

“Yes, My child, I am going about the world appearing in various places, and I have reason for all. One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

ESCALATING EVIL

“I ask that you all read and reread the messages given from Heaven from 1970 up. It is important, My children, because I do not wish to put stress on My Mother to constantly repeat to you the same message over and over, while you, like indulgent children, go about with your own cares and life upon earth, neither caring nor wishing to

hear the Message from Heaven.

“Many of you will wait until it is too late, and then what will you say, as in Noe’s time, the Ark was closed and the waters descended upon the earth? So it will be in the end days, My children: the Ark of graces, the Ark of knowledge, the Ark of your God, will close upon those who will be saved, but others will be destroyed by the Ball of Redemption.

“Keep a constant vigilance of prayer, I beg of you, My children, for you have now an escalating evil upon earth, and without it, without the grace that My Mother gives to you, through Her appearances here upon your earth, you will not be able to keep from the clutches of satan, I assure you. Wear your sacramentals. Do not go out without them, or you will fall.”

Jesus, June 18, 1987

FATIMA, LOURDES AND BAYSIDE

“My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly; they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way. They have one object: that is to conquer the United States and all of the nations, until, like a fan, it will open up and will border upon all the nations of the world.

“I asked you many years ago, My children, I asked you, with a Mother’s heart, to follow My rules. I appeared in Fatima. My child, how many actually know the story of My visitations to Fatima, to Lourdes, to Bayside, and others which I will not name at this time, because others, My child, have fallen into serious errors.

“Now, My children, I wish you to continue your prayers of atonement. Only a few—I count you, My children, upon these grounds this evening, as counted in the few—through the millions of peoples on the earth now, only a few are staying on the narrow road.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

VERONICA’S MISSION

“There will be no need to openly defend your actions. You will never be without an explanation. The truth always shines forth. The graces for conversion and cure will be given in abundance. When the time is right, those in authority will understand.

“Do not be impatient, My child, for perhaps you will be prideful. Better that you leave all to the Father in His plan. You are an instrument of the Father, a transmitter of the Message from Heaven. Therefore, your personal life is of no concern to others. They come to find the truth of My appearances, but many come of curiosity and unbelief. However, many will be given great graces, even without the asking, because of the sacrifices and prayers of another.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH PART 1

"And as it came to pass in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. They did eat and drink, they married wives, and were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark: and the flood came and destroyed them all"

— St. Luke 17:26-27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

AS IT WAS IN THE TIME OF NOE

"My child, man has not profited from his past histories. He goes forward blindly sowing the seeds of his own destruction. As it was in the time of Noe, so it shall be upon your earth: man shall be eating and drinking and marrying, and then will come the end."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

"IT IS TIME ALL REPEATED"

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing up, and I see two dignitaries. They, they look like cardinals. Now one is holding a key, a very large golden key, and the other now is counting out what looks like large silver pieces.

Now Our Lady is coming down just beside the flagpole.

Our Lady - "You see, My child, they are re-crucifying My Son for pieces of silver, for worldly gain. It is time all repeated. Your world is in a spiritual darkness far worse than in the time of Noe.

"Satan has poisoned many minds. Your country has started upon the road to its own destruction.

"Man of science shall rule out the supernatural, My children. Your country shall be cleansed by trial. Many countries in your world shall be cleansed by trial—trial, My child.

"The power of prayer is great. You must pray for those who have set themselves against My Son. Even they can be returned by your prayers and acts of sacrifice.

"The numbers counted, My child, to be saved will be in the few."

February 10, 1975

BALL OF SUPERNATURAL ORIGIN

"There is in your atmosphere of earth a Ball of Redemption hurrying to earth. It is of supernatural origin. Those who have cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural shall not be given the grace to observe the coming Chastisement. When it enters upon your atmosphere, hearts shall be gripped with fear. Many shall run to hide themselves, recognizing the wrath of their Lord.

"The Ball of Redemption shall pass through your land and your world in a sheath of fire! Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. As in the time of Noe, so shall it be upon your earth—a

Chastisement far greater than any chastisement sent upon mankind. This Chastisement, My children, is being gauged, measured, and held in abeyance for the proper moment in the knowledge of Heaven—the moment deemed by the Eternal Father for the cleansing of mankind.

"The leaders of your country and the leaders throughout the world have taken upon themselves a measure of sin creating insanity."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

A STAR SENT UPON YOU

"A star shall be sent upon you. I have asked in the past to hold back this time of great trial to mankind by following the direction of My Mother."

Veronica - Now Jesus—I can see His face now; He doesn't look very happy. I have a terrible feeling of imminent danger, or . . . and He's shaking his head, yes.

Jesus - "The Warning, My child, and the great Chastisement.

"Mankind shall reject these warnings, My child, as in the time of Noe. They will be eating and drinking and marrying, and then will come the end.

June 5, 1975

SIN FAR WORSE THAN THE TIME OF NOE

"My child, repeat after Me.

"I have given you a warning that must be acted upon now! You ask the time allotted by the Father for you to make amends. I may assure you now that were you to receive knowledge of this time, you would fast act upon Our direction.

"Your world is wallowing in sin, a sin far worse than during the time of Noe! Therefore, if you do not do penance now and change your ways that offend the Father much, you will receive a far worse punishment than given in the time of Noe.

"Your country must return to its knowledge and belief in the Father.

"No man shall escape a due chastisement. Many good, those in the light, will have to be victims in the oncoming Chastisement. Know, My children, that all will receive in measure of the state of their spirit."

Jesus, March 18, 1975

ABOMINATIONS IN THE HOUSE OF GOD

"The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in

the world has made sin a way of life.

"You will remove from your country the abominations in print. The desecration in print and practice to the Sacred Heart of My Son must be stopped now! Is there none who will stand forth and protect My Son from these abominations? Are there so few who care? If you do not care for My Son, do you have no worry for the condition of your after-life?"

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

"O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son's House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.

"My children, long ago I warned you from Fatima, I warned you through many voice-boxes throughout your world that the time will come when you will embark upon a stormy sea, and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan shall set himself in your midst. He shall maneuver and pit you and play you against each other in his plan to destroy My Son's House. Recognize what is happening now upon your earth. I say unto you, O pastors in My Son's House: if you do not listen, if you continue to proceed upon your present course, you ask for the heavy hand of My Son to come upon you. Your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. My children, have you not learned anything from your

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

past? As in the time of Noe, with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrha, have you not learned that a degenerate generation calls upon itself a heavy hand of chastisement from the Eternal Father?

"Yes, My child, I understand your deep grief and sorrow. O My child, We are like voices crying in the wilderness: get ready and keep on the narrow road, for the time is growing short. Do not, My child, slacken in your mission by all of the opinions of mankind. Accept the cross and carry it, My child, without complaint."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

CONDITIONS FAR WORSE THAN IN TIME OF NOE AND SODOM

"I bless you all, My children, with a shower of graces from Heaven. Come to Me at this hallowed place. Be with Me in spirit. Save America the Rosary way—a constant vigil of prayer!

"Atonement, prayer, sacrifice—these words are placed in the Book of love and life. Believe in My Son and you will be given the way. Turn from Him and you will be lost in the darkness. The enemy, Antichrist, has removed everything that will bring to mind the truth of Heaven. You parents must keep the faith in your children.

"The conditions in your country, the conditions in the world are far worse than in the time of Noe and Sodom.

"What can you expect Us to do before We will allow you, Our representatives here on earth, to drag innocent souls with you to perdition, indoctrinated with evil by you! O mournful heresy! You bring your own destruction upon you.

"The few must carry the load. I would not call this burden on you, My children, those who remain true; but remember the souls you can still save in these latter days."

Our Lady, September 7, 1971

YOU CLOSE YOUR EARS

"Rome, the Eternal City, what manner of fate do you give yourself? Tears and blood, sorrow—no joy, but darkness, darkness of the spirit!

"The forces, the red forces, My children, shall spread throughout Rome. Can you not pray and do penance to hold back the darkness?"

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light.

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?"

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness.

"O My children, what words can I give to you in addition to bring you out of your slumber? As in the time of Noe, you close your ears. Sodom and Gomorrha, you close your ears and your hearts."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

MORE DIABOLICAL THAN TIME OF NOE

"My children, it is only because many years ago you consecrated your country to Me that

you have not received the destruction that is gradually coming closer to you from the outside world. But if you turn from Me now I no longer will be able to shield you. There is evil being placed in your country far more diabolical than has been seen since the time of Noe!"

Jesus, July 1, 1971

"SO SHALL IT BE IN YOUR GENERATION"

"My children, do not be deceived by those who go throughout your world and say, love and brotherhood; peace and prosperity, with love and brotherhood. Peace, peace, you cry, when man does not make peace. He prepares for war! Love and brotherhood—there is no love in the hearts of man, and neither is there love in the hearts of man for his God! His spirit is darkened, his eyes are blind, his heart is hardened, and that is why your world must be cleansed.

"As in the time of Noe, one was sent to you crying like a voice in the wilderness, but trying to prepare you, bringing the warning from Heaven—a warning that was ignored and cast aside with derisive laughter. I say unto you: as it was in the time of Noe, so shall it be in your generation. What was planned by the Eternal Father for your future shall be now. No man, woman, or child shall escape the testing!

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

"AS IT WAS IN THE TIME OF NOE"

"The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light. Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

"As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

"The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

THE SCROLLS HAVE UNFOLDED

"Only a few will be saved. As it was in the day of Noe, so it will be now in your time. The peoples will be eating and drinking and making merry, and marrying and giving in marriage, and divorcing. People shall run to and fro, seeking knowledge and the material. Recognize, My children, the signs of your times. The scrolls have unfolded; the pages are turning fast. All must come to pass.

"I repeat, My children: the world shall not be destroyed. It is the promise of the Eternal Father that never again shall the world be completely destroyed, but gradually all will be evened. The forces of evil shall run their course, as it will be a measure of testing for human mankind. All that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

"A WORLD MORE VILE"

"My children, I come to you with a heavy heart. What should be a most joyous occasion

for the world and for the peoples of Heaven has become a deep sadness. We are sad because of My Son's Sacrifice for a world that has become unrepentant and lacking appreciation for the Sacrifice My Son has made for you.

"The peoples of earth have become degraded, immoral, unchaste, and seeking after pleasures that bring soul destruction upon them. We look upon a world more vile, but of a sophisticated sin, more vile than when the floods washed you away, more vile than when fire was sent upon you. Under these conditions, My children, what kind of punishment are you calling down upon yourselves?"

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

END OF YOUR ERA

"My Son's House is being subverted from within. The forces of evil are gathering. There are many groups of secret who make plans to enter upon the Seat of Peter. They have laid the groundwork for this entrance in well-planned secret. But they do not know that they are only allowed this for ultimate reversal to good. Man, of his free will, will bring many trials upon himself. This will be allowed by the Father.

"All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son's House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOE, SODOM AND GOMORRHA

"I have cautioned, I have directed, I have appealed to all mankind to turn back from the road that is leading to a world destruction. While your leaders throughout your world are crying for peace and security, they prepare for war. False faces and fronts do they present in the news medias as they prepare for war. O My children, wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"There is little time left. Dates are not given, for what will a date produce but a temporary reversal from sin, and as soon as the danger passes, man will soon forget and go back onto the road to perdition. Man never learns from history or his past.

"As it was in the days of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha, so shall it be in the United States and all other nations of the world, unless you turn back now. Your greatest armor is prayer and faith. Believe in My Son and you will be given the way. Do not reject the sacramentals.

"You have become worldly, My children. You reject the sacramentals, but you are now purchasing all manner of worldly trinkets. You bedeck your home with sin and sinful caricatures, but you cast aside the saints."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH PART 2

"And as in the days of Noe, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, even till that day in which Noe entered into the ark, and they knew not till the flood came, and took them all away; so also shall the coming of the Son of man be." — *St. Matthew 24: 37-39*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REMEMBER NOE AND SODOM

"I despair for the numbers of souls who have hardened their hearts and given themselves to satan. The most despicable of abominations We view upon earth. Nothing is hidden to the Father. You will not escape your just judgment. Remember, My children, Noe, Sodom; whatever will you receive now when your sins cry to Heaven for retribution?"

"The Father, My child, gave you a great reprieve upon your earth. His heart is all-merciful, not wishing for one to be lost. But now the time has come to separate the sheep from the goats. Pray much, My children. Make many acts of penance, sacrifice. Many victim souls are needed in the days ahead, victims to the merciful love of the Father—those who are willing to give of themselves for the repatriation of another soul. Give, and all will be given to you by the Father. For it is truly, My children, in giving that you shall receive."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

BABYLON

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse with you of the evil aberrations and all manner of deceit that has entered into the hearts of mankind, soul destroyers more numerous than in the days of Sodom or the time of Noe. In that respect, My children, what kind of a stern hand shall be placed upon you, as you go fast onto the road to your own destruction!"

"Your country and many nations upon earth have given themselves to all manner of sins of the flesh, corruption, and evil so vile that no human mind could conceive of this evil. But it has come up from the very depths of hell!"

"I admonish, as your God, all who are in My House to mend your ways. My heart is sobbing, My hands are bleeding. I long to see My creation and be filled with joy. My Mother's Rosary is broken, and no one wonders why, because too few pray. Many have discarded these beads of prayer, thrown them away, and have gone chasing after all manner of sin for diversion.

"Sin has become a way of life in your nation and many nations upon earth. You

have, in your country, the gathering of the forces of evil. Never before in the history of mankind has man set up Babylon."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

"THERE WILL COME UPON YOUR WORLD A SCOURGE"

"The knowledge of the supernatural must not be discarded by men of science who rationalize sin. Man of science ever searching and never finding the truth!"

"As in the days of Noe, as in the days of Joel, there will come upon your world a scourge. Your city, corrupt in your nation—a disgrace in the eyes of God—shall set itself to right the wrong, or shall be destroyed!"

"The murders, daily, of the unborn in your city and your nation have balanced the scale heavily to the left. You have been judged as a nation and found by the Eternal Father corrupt, degraded, and lacking in faith! The Eternal Father shall chastise those He loves."

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

A PLAN FOR THE RECOVERY OF SOULS

"There is a conspiracy of evil now throughout your world. Those who have the greatest power to promote good have used this power to promote evil. This evil is entering upon the lives of every man, woman, and child in your country and in the countries throughout your world.

"As in the time of Noe and the cities of sin, Sodom and Gomorrah, it fell upon the Eternal Father to cleanse this evil from your earth.

"As the evil accelerates, there will be given to the Eternal Father no other choice but to loose upon mankind the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Your earth shall go through a suffering far greater than ever seen before by mankind. All who live through this will envy those who have died.

"It is not the will of the Eternal Father to set upon mankind chastisement. It is in His merciful heart and His providence, and His knowledge of what is to come, that He has a plan for the recovery of souls and the cleansing of your earth."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

"MANY VICTIM SOULS ARE NEEDED"

"Warn Our priests, My children, pray for them, and verbally send Our warning to the world. Write it, speak it, My children. They are preparing themselves for their destruction. They are stepping fast onto the road for the

soul destruction of mankind.

"The world as you know it shall be changed—not completely, My child, annihilated as in the time of Noe, but changed. The peace promised shall be given at this time. It will now, My child, take a complete reversal of mankind's ways that offend the Father much to hold back and give you more time for preparation before the coming great War and the Ball of Redemption. Pray a constant vigilance.

"Many victim souls are needed, victims in reparation for the offenses to the divinity of My Son.

"The Father has not lost count of these abominations being committed in the houses of My Son throughout the world, the churches, being committed among the peoples of earth—families disintegrating into cesspools of filth, immorality, parents that lead their children to sin. The abyss is open wide and souls, My children, are fast falling into the eternal flames of damnation, so deep is the darkness of spirit in your world now."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF

"As in the days of Sodom, as in the days of Noe, My children, history repeats itself. You have learned nothing from the past, for you rebuild your future on sin to the point, My children, where you have eliminated a future.

"I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

"Do not fall into the error that is fast going

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

FAR WORSE THAN TIME OF NOE AND SODOM

“We look upon your world. Love! What is the true meaning of love in your world? Indecency, immodesty of dress, destruction of the true meaning of the creation of life! Your world is now in a state far worse than when the Father destroyed it during the time of Noe and Sodom! What can you expect unless you turn back now?”

“I am not a man who has spoken many words to the world in the past. Your Mother and One, My Son through the Father, sacrificed Himself for a generation that now is worse.

“I add my admonition to you, I, Joseph, that unless you follow the directions for your salvation now, the days for your existence and the end of your era will be soon.”

St. Joseph, December 30, 1972

NEW YORK WILL FALL

“My child, you will be discriminated against; you will be scoffed at, for your words from My lips are not those of comfort at this time. They are words of truth of what is to befall man, for he has become a perverse generation, worse than in the time of Noe.

“Your city We place as Babylon—your city, the city of murder and evil, corruption and godlessness—your city will fall!

“Those who have remained in the light and accepted the graces given to strengthen them in these dark days will be saved. This I promise you as your Mother. My Son, and in the Father, does not wish that any be lost. Every opportunity will be given to man to prepare himself and be made ready for the trial.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

REMEMBER NOE, REMEMBER SODOM

“Those in power seek to form for man a utopia, a perfect world; man in power even seeking to create life on his own. He has rejected his God, O man of science.

“Man has not learned from his past, My children. He repeats over and over his errors, never learning from his past. And I cry out to you: remember Noe, remember Sodom!”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

RATIONALIZATION FOR SIN

“Much tribulation lies ahead, but these trials have been brought upon you by man. As it was in the days of Noe, so it is in your day that man is prideful and arrogant, seeking to place scientific knowledge above the Father. Rationalization for sin, so that sin now is a way of life! Souls in darkness, homes in darkness, and churches in darkness—whatever will become of you? You ask for the wrath of the Father upon you!

“All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light.”

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

TRAVELING THE SAME ROAD

“Your world—the people of your earth are traveling the same road as did the peoples of Sodom and Gomorrha, as did the peoples of the time of Noe! What fate, My children, shall you bring upon you? Your chastisement will be far worse than the waters and the flames!

“Those who remain close to My Son at His tabernacles of the world, those who eat of the Bread of life, My Son’s Body and Blood, shall be strengthened in the days ahead. You cannot have life within you unless you eat of the Body and drink of the Blood of My Son, called your Eucharist.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

COUNTLESS WARNINGS

“My child, I could repeat and repeat the warning that has been given to mankind through My Mother and countless visitations of others from Heaven to your earth. But what more can I say but to tell you that man continues on his road to damnation and perdition. The ultimate outcome shall be his chastisement in a manner such as never has been seen upon your earth, and shall never be seen again, for this chastisement shall remove many from your earth.

“As in the time of Noe, as in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha, the warnings, countless warnings given through those chosen by Heaven to act as mediators for God to bring a prophecy to mankind—scoffers laugh, deride the prophets, and man has learned nothing from his past history. I promise you, your world, the earth, shall not be destroyed in the universe, but mankind shall be removed from your planet. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

Jesus, January 31, 1976

FAR WORSE PUNISHMENT

“I have given you a warning that must be acted upon now! You ask the time allotted by the Father for you to make amends. I may assure you now that were you to receive knowledge of this time, you would fast act upon Our direction.

“Your world is wallowing in sin, a sin far worse than during the time of Noe! Therefore, if you do not do penance now and change your ways that offend the Father much, you will receive a far worse punishment than given in the time of Noe.

“Your country must return to its knowledge and belief in the Father.

“No man shall escape a due chastisement. Many good, those in the light, will have to be victims in the oncoming Chastisement. Know, My children, that all will receive in measure of the state of their spirit.”

Jesus, March 18, 1975

SIN FAR WORSE THAN TIME OF NOE

“My child and My children, man can be wise but stupid. He goes forward scientifically searching for truth. And what is truth? Truth is My Son in God the Father and the Spirit of light.

“My children, your earth has evolved now into a state of immorality and sin far worse than it was in the time of Noe. What can I say further to you, My children, but to counsel you and warn you that the Eternal Father is making ready a great trial for mankind. The heavens shall explode and roll back as a sheet. Hearts shall stop in fear of what is to come upon mankind. This coming Warning, My children, is minor in comparison to the Chastisement, the great Chastisement that shall then follow.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

SINS ARE FAR GREATER NOW

“My child, the sins of the world are far greater now than they were in the time of Noe. Therefore, the punishment, the Chastisement will be meted in accordance—measure for measure of man’s sins and abominations against the Father.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

IT WILL BE AGAIN A BAPTISM OF FIRE

“Many parents shall cry bitter tears of remorse. If their neighbors do not in all charity try to stop the overpowering evil that has entered now upon your homes, in your government, and is covering the entire earth with a maze of deceit and darkness—My children, as in the past, in the time of Noe, in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, man was eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, never caring for his future, neither listening to the warnings from Heaven, until that sad time when all passed away.

“It was water, it was fire, and it will be again a baptism of fire for mankind. The Ball of Redemption, mentioned so often by My Mother in the past, hovers over you.”

Jesús, November 21, 1977

INSANITY FROM SIN

“My children, there is insanity from sin now in your world. Man, in his pride and arrogance and materialism, has brought about a state in which sin is becoming a way of life now. As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, as it was in Noe’s time, My children, you are traveling the same road. You learn nothing from your past but commit the same errors; only now, My children, they are far worse than in the time of Sodom, Gomorrha, and Noe.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

IT TOOK MUCH LESS

“I have traveled throughout your world shedding tears in many places, tears of sorrow, as I watch your world going farther into the darkness. It took much less for the Father to cleanse your world when He chose Noe to start anew.

“All who remain in well spirit shall approach the coming days with great hope. The rescue will be with the coming of My Son.

“There will be visited upon your country and the world a great plague. Many children will die in this cleansing—young souls rescued from the contamination of a world that has given itself to satan!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

A MESSAGE OF FACT

“I repeat, My child, your country shall not escape the destruction of the fires, as you will be planet struck.

“As in the days of Noe, My child, many shall reject the Message from Heaven.

“We do not send you a message of fear, but a message of fact. Repent; make atonement now while you have the time, for the hour of reckoning is coming. It is at hand, My child.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH PART 3

"By faith Noe, having received an answer concerning those things which as yet were not seen, moved with fear, framed the ark for the saving of his house, by the which he condemned the world; and was instituted heir of the justice which is by faith." — *Hebrews 11: 7*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MASS INSANITY

"There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

HOW GREAT THE PUNISHMENT

"The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind's actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder, My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder. Euthanasia, untimely death, My children, man has transgressed into a form of evil far worse than in the time of Noe or Sodom. Therefore, how great shall be the punishment to mankind!

"In these days, My children, the signs of the times come fast upon you. There will be no charity of heart; selfishness shall abound. There will be little light of piety. Morality—the word shall not be accepted. Sin has become a way of life."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

ERROR, DEBASEMENT ABOUNDS

"We see, we look with consternation upon the actions of those who should be setting by their rank good standards. We find the houses of God being emptied. The House is

abandoned by the whims of man, man who has turned to satan. Prayer has been abandoned in the House of God and in the lives of the laity. Unless you pray, you will be lost.

"Sacrifice—has man forgotten the rule? Error, debasement, all manner of filth abounds. A thorough cleansing is called down upon you by the Father. However, this world created by the Father shall be cleansed, not fully as in the time of Noe, but shall be cleansed until those who remain will join with the most high host in setting up the Kingdom."

St. Thomas Aquinas, November 24, 1973

SCOFFERS AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH

"My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces.

"You will go forward in the days ahead, My child and My children, with great perseverance. Remain free from all worldly attachments or environments that are detrimental to the mission and your souls."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

WHAT CAN YOU EXPECT FOR YOUR FUTURE?

"I have wandered countless earth-years throughout your world, offering the plan for your salvation and to save you from destruction. How many have listened to My pleas? The evil the Father finds abominable. Your country, your world, is in far worse a condition of soul than it was in the time of Nineveh, Sodom and Gomorrah, and Noe. What, then, can you expect for your future?"

"You have cast aside of your free will the Book of life, Bible; you have chosen to follow satan, the father of all liars. You have followed him as you listened to his call—all for the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of money. Many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

"MAN NEVER LEARNS FROM HIS HISTORY"

"Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth."

"As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.

"I give you, My children, the simple solution to your problem. It is faith, My children, truth in faith. Believe and you shall be given the way."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

DESTRUCTION NOT SINCE THE DAYS OF NOAH

Veronica - Oh! Oh, I see the sky; it's becoming a very, very bright red, almost an orange, a red-orange. And it's like I'm suspended, and the light is so bright it hurts my eyes. And I see this huge ball. Now in the center—it's a gray-colored ball, almost—oh, I don't know what it's made of, but a rock-like formation. But as it's turning now, it's beginning to change color, becoming a purplish, hazy, orange-looking ball. And now it's beginning to gather great speed. And as it's going faster across the sky, part of it has broken off now, and it's going now behind the sun. I see the huge ball and the sun; it's a ball of fire. And this is another ball of fire. And a piece now is broken off, and it's hitting into the sun. And there—Oh! Oh, it's an explosion. Oh, I can't look! Oh! Oh!

Everything seems so still, and I see people now holding onto the chairs in their houses. Everything's rocking. It's like the very foundation is rocking in the houses. And they're all frightened. And many are running into the streets. Oh, the others are running and closing their windows. They're pulling down the shades. Oh! Oh! Others are looking—I can see them looking through their windows, but they do not go outside. They must not go outside.

I see a great mist coming in the sky, a great mist. And there are pieces of—they appear to be rock or dust rock falling. And the people who are outside, they're stumbling.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Something's happening to them. They don't seem to—they're like drunk; they're stumbling. And now the ones I'm watching, two of them have fallen. They've fallen on their faces now, and they're trying to get up. Now they're—they're falling forward, and they're not moving.

And I see now this darkness—a great, great mist. And then a deep, musty-looking haze, and it's now going and passing across the moon. And now there's no moon; there's no light. The moon's absolutely covered; I can't see it. There's no light.

Now the sun also seems to be shooting out particles—I don't know—it's particles. And I can see this other ball that looks like a small sun now; it's coming from behind. And it's still—it's twirling, but it is also shooting out particles of, of rock, fiery rock.

Now one piece is very large, and it's falling down now, and as it—it's falling into the water. And then the water is just like steaming and fizzling. And there was force, I guess, when it hit the water, because the water is rising very, very high. Oh!

Now it's growing light. It's growing light, and Our Lady's coming forward. And now She's removing the black, hood-like type of covering from Her head. She says:

Our Lady - "My child, the sight you see is not one that will ever be forgotten by mankind, for not since the days of Noe shall such destruction be visited upon man. You will pray, My child, a constant vigilance of prayer. All My children must now keep a constant vigilance of prayer."

December 24, 1973

HEAVY HAND OF GOD

"Oh, My children, My heart is torn, as a mother's heart is torn, when I see all of the crimes and violations of the little children being committed by parents, not only strangers, but parents of innocent children subjecting these innocents to all manner of debasement and violation! Woe to the parent that has given his child to satan for worldly gain.

"My children, filth is placed before your eyes; filth is taped in by the infernal machines of your television, and filth is being brought into your schools and all of your medias of communication!

"As it was in the days of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom, so you now disport yourselves in a like manner. And I tell you, My children, the hand of My Son shall fall heavy upon you.

"Woe to the parent who sells the soul of his child for human gain! It is better that he as a child had died in his mother's womb!"

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

WORSHIP OF FALSE IDOLS

"As in the days of Noe, My child, so it is in your time. Many have given themselves to the worship of false idols. Many have given themselves to the worship of satan. Abominations are being committed in the lay lives and also within the houses of My Son. Permissiveness will not guarantee conversion, My children. Your example has sent many from the path."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

"YOUR WORLD CANNOT EXIST IN THIS CONDITION"

"As a generation that has given itself over to all sins of impurities of the flesh, seeking in an arrogant manner the plaudits of the world, and making others in servitude to him—I say unto you, as your God, that your world cannot exist in this condition.

"Many years My Mother has traveled in diverse places, among many tongues and nations, to caution you and counsel you. Her heart, the purest heart in all the women of the world, Our star of Heaven, your Mother, has

tirelessly pursued Her urgent pleadings with mankind to turn back, as they slowly go forward, faster and faster, to their own destruction.

"How long," the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: "How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?"

"My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

"SINS MORE FOUL THAN SINCE THE TIME OF NOE"

Veronica - But Jesus has on a red robe; it's tied at His neck with a golden string. Now He's placing the robe over His hand, like this, and—oh, He's opening His . . . the top part of His robe. Oh! Now I see there's a large heart. There's a large heart on the front part of His gown. But the heart now—there's a large sword; it's, it's, oh, it's going through His heart. And there's blood now dripping down His gown. Oh!

Now He's coming over; Jesus is coming over closer. He's just above our heads now, and He's looking down. Oh, I . . . it's . . . Oh, I feel . . . [Veronica is in great distress at the sight.] The drops are all coming down on us. Oh! Oh! Now Jesus is bending down. He's placed His hand over His heart. Oh, it's His right hand, and the blood is seeping through His fingers. And Jesus is saying:

Jesus - "See, My children, what ungrateful man has chosen to do to Me. Have I suffered for you in vain? Will you ask a severe punishment upon you for your offenses against your God? Blindness, corruption, deceit! Sins more foul than since the time of Noe! Whatever shall become of you?"

"My Mother has made many visits to your earth. She pleads your cause well with the Father. However, the time for your atonement has been shortened. You will all save yourselves now in the merciful drops of My Blood shed for you through generations, shed now for an ungrateful generation that has chosen to give himself to satan."

June 8, 1973

SODOM AND GOMORRHA FELL FOR LESS SINS

"For sin is always a forerunner for war, My children: murders, persecutions, robberies, all manners of sins of the flesh, homosexuality, lesbianism, perversion, sodomy. Sodom and Gomorrha fell for less sins than you have committed now upon your earth. Noe took to the ark and the world was in a better state spiritually than your world now; for you have accepted a sophisticated manner of sin, based on man's reasoning and not God's truth.

"Truth, you must understand, is the guiding light; and the Truth is My Son, in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of light. You accept false gods that satisfy your fleshly desires. Pleasures of the flesh have condemned many to hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

SUFFERING NOT SEEN SINCE THE TIME OF NOE

"Listen carefully, My child, for this warning is of great magnitude. The Father grows angry. Our hearts are torn. The graces We give for the recovery of souls are cast aside by many. How long can this continue without the intervention of the Father? We will not tolerate the murder of the unborn. Man shall go through an extreme crucible of suffering.

"Know the value of suffering. You must be thoroughly cleansed before entering the Kingdom of Heaven. Either you will be cleansed in your worldly life, or you will suffer over the veil.

"Listen well, men in the House of God, and man in his lay life upon earth: Your actions have been tolerated, but they have not gone by uncounted. You will make atonement for each soul that you have sent back to the Father with its mission unfulfilled. Your world shall go through a great crucible of suffering, suffering that has not been seen since the time of Noe or before the time, for the fires shall descend upon your earth! Skin, flesh will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been. Many eyes will see and still not believe, so strong is the hold of satan upon many."

Jesus, March 18, 1974

"THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

"Do not depend on the world to bring the truth to your children. This truth you, as parents, have been instructed in, and it is you who will have to take over the instruction of your children at the present time.

"Satan has placed many agents in the House of God, and all fields of entertainment, culture, and government are now set up for satan.

"You ask, My child, how this situation evolved. It was not in the plan of God to bring the great Chastisement upon you at this time. It is the will of man that has forced His hand upon you.

"The great plague and darkness will come before the Ball of Redemption.

"Gradually you will find the extinction of man evolving, from the earth. The Father does not plan to completely eradicate man from earth as He did during the time of Noe, choosing only a few to set up the Kingdom.

"There will be a great War . . ."

Veronica - And over to the left side of the flagpole there's written a word: "YELLOW AGAINST WHITE, WHITE AGAINST BLACK," and then there's a large cross over the world. It's a globe of the world, and there's blood dripping over on one side. And there's a pool of blood; it's like a river. And now the word comes out from inside the blood, and it says "PALESTINE": P-A-L-E-S-T-I-N-E, and underneath, "JERUSALEM."

March 25, 1973

MORE CORRUPT

"It is sad, My children, that We have to look upon a world that has become much darker, more corrupted and defiled than in the time of Noe or Sodom. Awaken now from your slumber, My pastors. There is not much time left to gather My sheep. And shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching of My sheep has been pure in My sight? No! I say unto you: many of you have fallen asleep.

"Do not be deluded by those who say: Where is His coming? Has He fallen asleep? For I assure you, as day will come out of night, as light shall emerge from the darkness, I will return."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CRY OUT TO THE LAST BREATH

"He shall cry out to me: Thou art my father: my God, and the support of my salvation."

— Psalm 88: 27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"I SHALL COUNSEL YOU TO MY LAST BREATH"

"Your world is plunging into a crucible of suffering for mankind. My children, I hear voices crying out for aid, but the voices cry for material aid. My children, understand that We come from Heaven to rescue your souls.

"Because of the advent of satan, Lucifer and his armies now upon your world, sin shall escalate as sin becomes a way of life for many.

"O My children, I know that My messages are lengthy, but there is reason why they are extensively given. My visits to mankind shall one day cease with the coming of My Son upon you. However, as your Mother I shall counsel you to My last breath. I shall continue to counsel you if I can rescue, with the help of all of My children, one lost sheep from the abyss. It is truly now a war of the spirits.

"Many have given themselves over to satan now and have joined his army. O My children, how blind you have become, blinded by your quest for power and riches. They are all of temporal nature. My children, do not sacrifice eternal life in Heaven for a few short years upon your earth. Each and every one of you shall stand for judgment sooner or later."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

ENEMY IS AT YOUR DOOR

"O My children, and the nation of the United States that I have placed My mantle upon to protect you, a country of so greater in abundance materialistically, but now, sadly, My child and My children, falling fast to satan: immorality and all manner of licentious living, given over to murders, abortions, adultery, homosexuality, pagan worship. O My child, the list would grow longer and longer. In all justice to mankind and in all honor to your God, can you say that you do not warrant a just punishment?"

"My child and My children, you will all continue to keep a constant vigilance of prayer.

"My child, shout it from the rooftops to your last breath. The enemy is at your d-o-o-r! [Veronica sighs heavily.] Oh! . . . Yes."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

HELL IS OVERFLOWING

"The days are numbered for your country. Murders will abound. You will see insanity among mankind, for sin is insanity. Brother against brother, children against parents, slander and scandal, murders, abortion. What manner of sin can I not count and list for you that does not stand in lieu of judgment?"

"My child, shout it from the rooftops unto your last breath, for as such will the gates of Heaven be open to all. The road to Heaven is not easy. It is a road of sacrifice. Too few stay on that road, because they do not understand the value of suffering.

"You are but pilgrims upon earth. You were placed here to do honor to your God. And now how many are honoring satan—Lucifer, the adversary. If I could open to you now and show you hell! It is overflowing. But no man shall enter hell, and be cast unto damnation unless he wills this of the free will given to him through the Eternal Father."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

TURN BACK

"My children, understand well: you must all review the lives of your saints given in the Christian churches throughout the world. I ask My world's children, all Christians, to unite against the common enemy of your God: Lucifer!

"Do you not understand? Lucifer seeks to destroy Christianity. He seeks to destroy this by taking the word of God from among you, by substituting a way of life that is pure insanity. For sin is insanity! Will you allow this to happen to your children? Can you not understand that as your Mother I shall shout to you to My last breath: turn back, for you are falling into the abyss!

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. I have given you the way: prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Pray your Rosary daily. Gather your children about you, your families, and pray. Do not be affrighted by the coming Warning. It will be of short duration. However, We hope that with this Warning many shall be turned back from their road that leads to perdition and death."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

CRY OUT FROM PULPITS

"Pastors, shall you count the time left in months or years? No, I say to you! You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer. You will cry out from your pulpits against immodesty and immorality. You will demand

that man turn back to his God, for if he rejects Him, he is lost.

"A pastor who scatters his flock shall be damned. Many mitres shall fall into hell. Rank shall be no excuse for laxity and failure to give the Faith to the sheep.

"My children, you who have been given the light, you who have been called here by My Mother—for your being here is not by accident—I say to you: go forward; persevere in the days ahead; continue with your mission, for you all are children of the light."

Jesus, May 15, 1976

A GREAT WAR

"Unknown to you and many, the leaders of the world's powers are gathering armaments to set them in motion for a great War. The news medias of the people do not carry the truth of this terrible crisis in your world.

"My children, I cannot in full detail now repeat Myself again, the warnings given to you to do penance now, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, and to make amends for the sins of mankind that cry out to Heaven for a just punishment upon your world.

"Many warnings have been given in the past to mankind, that have been rejected as being a natural catastrophe. I assure you, My children, many have not been natural, but supernatural in origin. They have been coming from the Eternal Father to warn you that your time is growing short. You must cleanse your nation and all of the nations of the world of their sins of impurity. They must restore each nation under God."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HEADING FOR A WORLD CATASTROPHE

“There roam now on your earth sorcerers, the man of sin, creating murders and all sin against the Commandments of your God. Needless to say, you cannot continue much longer upon your path, for you are heading for a world catastrophe.

“Your leaders must get down upon their knees and pray for the light, for the forces of darkness are gathering to destroy, and many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. The mercy of your God knows no bounds. Were it not so We would not stand with you and cry out to you to warn you constantly over and over again to gather the sheep and save them.

“Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.”

Jesus, March 18, 1978

PREPARE FOR WARNING

“So now prepare for the days ahead. Pray much, wear your sacramentals, and beware of the sunrise. Do not look up to the flash. Pray, pray much during those days. The world will go into deep darkness. Prayer will be your only recourse. The light will flicker throughout the world, and man will be plunged into heavy darkness. My Mother will be here on these sacred grounds.

“The saints cry out in Heaven for retribution against evil man. The balance has fallen heavily to the left, and man now will receive the just recompense of his evil.”

Jesus, November 1, 1973

EVIL ACCEPTED AS GOOD

“O My children, you shall see a madness cover your earth. It shall be father against son, mother against daughter, sister against sister. Charity shall grow cold in the hearts of many. Man shall become more and more lovers of pleasure, lovers of self, no longer recognizing sin, until sin has become a way of life among you. Fear shall grip the hearts of many as evil shall be accepted as good—blindness that reaches down, My children, into the very depths of your being, your soul.

“I cry out, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to mankind. Listen to Me, and act upon the directions from Heaven. Save yourselves and your children. There is little time left.

“Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

“As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

“RETIRE FROM YOUR WORLD”

“My child, the guardian of My houses throughout your world has spoken well. The Message from Heaven must be given to all mankind. Throughout your world, We have sent many with the message. Many voice-boxes shall cry out for penance.

“Man holds the balance for his own chastisement. The sins of the flesh are sending many into the abyss.

“You must turn away from the ways of the world, the ways of materialism, My children, for you are going fast into darkness of the spirit. You must reject the light set forth by satan to ensnare you and capture

your eternal soul. You must now retire from your world, earth, and do much penance in the time left to you.

“A great Warning shall be set upon mankind and then the ultimate Chastisement, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.”

Jesus, June 18, 1975

FLICKER OF FAITH

“The world, the earth, the abode of the prince of darkness, has become a cesspool of sin reaching into each and every nation. No nation on earth now is free of this corruption. There are little pockets, sections of each nation, that is trying with diligence and prayer to restore the nation, My children.

These little lights from Heaven shall keep the flicker of faith in the hearts of the few. I say ‘the few,’ because I cry out often, ‘When I return in the final battle, shall I find even a flicker of faith burning in the hearts of man?’ My pastors, shall I tearfully and with regret have to gather the faithful and true ones in one small section, and shall I have to banish others into the abyss of damnation? The final outcome for mankind lies within your domain!”

Jesus, August 19, 1978

DO NOT SCOFF AT THE SUPERNATURAL

“My child, what more can I say, what more can I do to awaken the peoples of earth to the knowledge of what is fast coming upon them? Many souls are falling into hell because of sins of the flesh. Many souls are being misled because pastors who have left their vocation to enter into the world of satan have abandoned Our sheep in the darkness.

“O My children, I shall cry out loud and long to you; I shall remain upon earth with you in the days ahead. You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. The scourge of communism is galloping throughout your world with the grim reaper behind it.

“The gates of hell are open wide; many demons have entered upon earth. And, My children, do not scoff at the supernatural. We look upon all manner of foul actions being committed by Our children upon earth. They scoff at demons; they scoff at the very devil, satan, but what will they do when they realize too late that they cast aside the light and accepted the darkness? For what?”

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

“REMEMBER NOE, REMEMBER SODOM”

“My children, parents of families, you must now accept the great responsibility for the salvation of your children’s souls. When My Son returns, He will cry and cry again, ‘Where shall I find the Faith?’ Shall there be a flicker of faith left when He returns? The way you are proceeding, the world’s people have become pagans, worshipers of false idols, engrossed in materialism, modernism, humanism, socialism—every manner of creation from satan.

“Those in power seek to form for man a utopia, a perfect world; man in power even seeking to create life on his own. He has rejected his God, O man of science.

“Man has not learned from his past, My children. He repeats over and over his errors, never learning from his past. And I cry out to you: remember Noe, remember Sodom!”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

VICTIM SOULS PLEAD FOR MERCY

“Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the

many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire.

“It is not in the heart of the Eternal Father to set this chastisement upon you. It is not in the knowledge of mankind to know the reasoning or the ways of the Eternal Father for setting judgment upon mankind, but in His mercy and love, He extends to you the knowledge of what is to come upon you because of sin.”

Jesus, April 9, 1977

VOICES CRY OUT TO STOP THE CARNAGE

“Many years My Mother has traveled in diverse places, among many tongues and nations, to caution you and counsel you. Her heart, the purest heart in all the women of the world, Our star of Heaven, your Mother, has tirelessly pursued Her urgent pleadings with mankind to turn back, as they slowly go forward, faster and faster, to their own destruction.

“‘How long,’ the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: ‘How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?’

“My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

MANY SEERS WILL CRY OUT

“Many manifestations will be given throughout your world. Many seers will cry out and shout the Message of Heaven. None will have not been reached with the message when the Ball arrives.

“Your future is now. The decision for man’s extinction, his destruction, lies now with man. The Father watches; He waits as you approach great days of darkness.

“You will all now return and honor My Son in the tabernacles throughout the world. The doors of the houses of God must remain open to do homage to My Son. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept in the houses of God and in the homes of the people.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT

"And be not conformed to this world; but be reformed in the newness of your mind, that you may prove what is the good, and the acceptable, and the perfect will of God."

—Romans 12: 2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT"

"Do not be concerned of the knowledge of the world. Do not concern yourselves, My children, of the acceptance of mankind in your world. I have given you the knowledge in the past that in order to follow the narrow road to Heaven, you must be different. You cannot be of your world, earth, and in the spirit. One or the other you must choose. The world of the spirit has nothing in common with the world of man. For satan is directing the course and actions of mankind, for he does not call to the Holy Spirit to guide him.

"Sad to say, My child, only a few will be counted in the final count. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. This agent celestial that will be used by the Father is already on its course to your earth."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

ONLY WHEN YOU ARE DIFFERENT

"It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

BE DIFFERENT IN THIS WORLD OF SATAN

"I do not come as a prophet of doom to you, and neither will the voices crying out with the truth come as prophets of doom. But they will be disciples of the end days, bearers of light and the truth. Listen and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way. Close your ears, harden your hearts and turn away, and you are lost.

"Protect your children and your homes, for many tears shall be shed by parents. Wear your sacramentals. Do not be influenced by those who have lost their way and seek to take others with them. You must be different in this world of satan. Receive his mark and you are lost. Receive the mark of the cross

and you are saved.

"The test will soon be placed heavily upon many. You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and when you grow despondent or despairing, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence.

"My ears are never closed. Our Hearts are open to you. Believe and you will be given the way. Seek and you will find. The truth is a simple way, and you must live this simple way, and stay out of the world and its entanglements with satan."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

"YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT TO BE WITH US"

"The state of your world and your country can be summed up in a few simple words: Man loves the creature more than the Creator.

"When the world seeks to enter upon My Son's House and destroy it, know that he has reached his time of judgment. A great Chastisement shall be set upon the world after the Warning I spoke previously of, My child. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Pray for all men of sin. Satan has poisoned many minds.

"Yes, My child, the world will call you different. You must be different to be with Us. We were also given the manner of treatment that will be given to all Our children who try to be different.

"Remember, you are all on a pilgrimage on your earth but for a short time. You are working your way to the Kingdom. Do not go onto the wrong road. And if you are on it, come back now. That is why I call to you. I am truly a Mother of Sorrows, but My Immaculate Heart reaches out to all mankind."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ADVERSITY THE SECRET TO PIETY

"Use the little way. Be simple of heart and thought and speech. For you must be different to come over the veil, my sister. Accept all trials. Use them for the repatriation of your brothers and sisters in purgatory. You will understand, Veronica, my sister, that soon you will look forward to receiving these little aggravations, for you are then given the opportunity to save more souls, my sister. You will understand.

"Graces are given in the most strange ways, my sister. You will learn to love adversity, for it is the secret to piety."

St. Theresa, February 10, 1978

"YOU WILL BE RIDICULED"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat. My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith

with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you.

"Do not, My child and My children, be deceived by the faces of evil who come to you as angels of light but are ravenous wolves seeking to corrupt and destroy."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

OBEDIENCE WITH HONOR

"The Eternal Father finds abominations and sins, all sins and manner of sins of the flesh, being committed because of the false teachers who now have set themselves in the House of God.

"You have been warned, my sisters and brothers; you have been warned in the writings from the prophets. Why have you cast them aside, not recognizing the signs of your times?"

"I carried with me upon earth, my sisters, a little book of knowledge. Why can't you carry this with you—*Imitation of the Christ*?"

"Fair maidens do not blush, my sisters.

They do not blush, for they know not embarrassment or sin. The purity, the beauty of purity, is gone forever from their lives. If you do not have purity of purpose in your

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

worldly life, you cannot enter the Kingdom of light, the Kingdom of the Father, where purity reigns.

“Is it not better, my sisters, to have to suffer to be different for just a little while upon your earth? Life is eternal in the Kingdom of God. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. Shall you give yourself to satan while on earth and be claimed by him over the veil? Is it not better, my sisters, to follow the rule: obedience with honor, not with dishonor to your God—obedience that is given with good and noble purpose and with truth.

“You cannot be obedient to those who have given themselves to satan: destroyers of the rule, those who seek novelty and change. Change, my sisters? What need is there for change, when you have stood the test of time?”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

DO NOT CONFORM TO THE WORLD

“There are many now false christis upon earth. There are many lying teachers, false teachers. All this is but the surface indications for all to see of the state of the world in spiritual darkness.

“My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!

“You cannot now bargain with satan, for his power is too great. As a former high angel of the eternal Kingdom of your God, he too said, ‘I will not obey, for I am a god in myself.’”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

LIVE NOW IN THE SPIRIT

“My children, you must retire now from a world that has been given to satan. You must live now in the spirit. You must be in the world, but not of the world.

“The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

“Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

DO NOT SURRENDER YOUR SOUL

“Do not surrender your soul for honor and glory of your world, a temporary state of honor and glory that you must discard when you come over the veil. You will stand before the Eternal Father in judgment with nothing of worldly nature or value, but only what you have stored for your entrance into the Kingdom.

“You must then, My children, live in the spirit. You must live in your world but not be of the world, for the world now has been given to satan. The world will discard you, reject you, scorn you because you are not of the world. They will not understand your words, and laugh, be derisive, because you are speaking a language foreign to them, for you are speaking a language of the spirit. My child and My children. Therefore, you will not be affected by being called different or even, scornfully, crazy, for, My children, whatever the world will call you—accept the cross, for We are waiting with Our arms extended to receive you when your mission is finished.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

MANY MITRES IN HELL

“Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

“I say unto you: take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world.

“I do not intend to spend My time counseling My pastors again. My Mother begs as a Mediatrix between God and man for your salvation. Pastors in My House, you have been given many graces that you cast aside, allowing yourselves to be blinded. Awaken now from your sleep before it is too late, for you, too, shall burn. Already many mitres are in hell, forever condemned to damnation.”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

NOW MAN WILL BE TESTED

“There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural.

“Atonement, prayer, and sacrifice. My Mother has directed you well through countless earth-years. Do not cast aside Her counsel, but listen and act upon it, My children, for the time is growing short.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

GREAT TEST OF LOVE AND OBEDIENCE

“See, My child, the sufferings endured for the salvation of your generation. Were it not for the few who have given themselves to be victims to the Eternal Father for the salvation of mankind, your country, the United States, and most nations of the world—and I would tell at this time a fact, My child, that every nation of the world shall feel the catastrophe.

“I have asked you all to make atonement to the Eternal Father, to live a life of prayer. You must be in the world, but not of the world. My Son has asked much of many of you who hear My words and will read My counsel. But for those who have received much, much is expected of them. The test is great.

“To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation or destruction of the soul; if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple

for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

FERVOR THAT COMES FROM THE HEART

“My child and My children, I do not have to stress to you the numbers of young souls that are being destroyed in wars that are going on now throughout your world. Do not become complacent, My children; do not think that this cannot happen here and there is no danger. The greatest danger for the United States and Canada comes from infiltration into every manner of business, and even the holy Church of God.

“Satan has entered upon the world some time ago, as My Mother expressed to you, and he roams now like a ravenous wolf; and if you do not keep your sacramentals about your neck, the chances are ninety-nine percent, My children, that you will fall. If you understand the necessity of the brown Scapular, you will understand also the necessity of keeping yourselves in the world, but not of the world. You must work for Heaven with a fervor that comes from the heart. And do not go about with lip service. There must be acts of charity among your people.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

CONFORM, AND YOU WILL DIE ON THE VINE

“My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!

“You cannot now bargain with satan, for his power is too great. As a former high angel of the eternal Kingdom of your God, he too said, ‘I will not obey, for I am a god in myself.’ My children, are there not voices now going throughout the world saying ‘I am God!’ Do they not seek to play the part, the role of a god now, as they seek to create life? It is an abomination in the eyes of God for man in his arrogance and pride to seek to create the living being.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

THE WORLD AND ITS SIN

“Parents must protect their children now. Do not depend even upon your clergy to safeguard your children’s souls. Satan now is doing great battle in My Son’s House upon earth. He shall not be victorious. However, it is a test now for all mankind. You will be guided by reading the Bible, the Book of life. And I repeat again for all mankind to hear: Conform to the world and its sin and you will die on the vine!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FOLLOWING LIKE DUCKS DOWNSTREAM

"And he spoke also to them a similitude: Can the blind lead the blind? do they not both fall into the ditch?"

— St. Luke 6:39

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FOLLOWING LIKE DUCKS DOWNSTREAM

"My Mother has cautioned the pastors in My houses upon earth to remove themselves from this octopus of evil that is spreading fast throughout your world, the diabolical plan of satan to destroy My Church. But I say unto you: he is only permitted this reign of evil for the separation of the sheep from the goats. It is a manner known only to the Father in His plan, the Father in Heaven—a manner in which those who have given themselves to evil shall continue and fast fling themselves into the abyss. It is a test of faith for all. You cannot compromise My Church; you cannot compromise your faith, for you will be lukewarm, and as such, I do not know you, and I will not know you when you come for your judgment.

"I repeat My words to all mankind: shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto many of you that I shall spit you out as venom into the flames, and cast you headlong, mitres upon your head, into the abyss of eternal damnation.

"I hold, as your God, I hold you responsible, O wearers of the Red Hats and followers of the Purple Hats, who are following like ducks upon water downstream—and I say downstream—to the rapids that shall engulf you until there is no turning back, and you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. You shall receive a baptism of fire, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

"AS IT WAS IN THE DAY OF NOE"

"Only a few will be saved. As it was in the day of Noe, so it will be now in your time. The peoples will be eating and drinking and making merry, and marrying and giving in marriage, and divorcing. People shall run to and fro, seeking knowledge and the material. Recognize, My children, the signs of your times. The scrolls have unfolded; the pages are turning fast. All must come to pass.

"I repeat, My children: the world shall not be destroyed. It is the promise of the Eternal Father that never again shall the world be

completely destroyed, but gradually all will be evened. The forces of evil shall run their course, as it will be a measure of testing for human mankind. All that is rotten will fall.

"Many are now proceeding as sheep to the slaughter. They travel with their leaders, neither thinking nor caring nor reasoning for the truth. They are truly, My children, like ducks fast going downstream and caught in a whirlpool to their own destruction. It is a game most disastrous of playing follow the leader. And who are your leaders, My children? They are souls that have been taken over by satan, and now are under his rule. Pray for them. Until they leave their human bodies, they still can be recovered. Pray for their conversion."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

PERMISSIVENESS

"I ask you not to judge your brother or sister but to counsel them. Permissiveness is not accepted in the redemption of souls. It is one thing, My children, to maintain discipline, and another to become lackadaisical and going along like ducks in water, letting everything roll off your backs, neither caring nor searching for the truth. Many of My pastors, the leaders in My House, My Church upon earth, have joined the groups of the ducks. And I must say that many are goats now, My children; and I assure you We are busy now from Heaven separating the sheep from the goats.

"One word of caution, My children: As you go about crying 'peace and security,' the world's leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth. Reject Him, cast Him aside, and satan then becomes your leader. And he has one mission: to destroy each and every soul upon earth so that he may capture them as prisoners in the eternal kingdom of the damned, Hades, hell—eternal banishment from the light."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

PASTORS LIKE DUCKS TRAVELING DOWNSTREAM

"Awaken now, My pastors, from your slumber. You are like ducks traveling downstream, heading for a whirlpool that will take you deep down into the abyss. You are playing follow the leader, and who are your leaders but enemies of My Church! Open your eyes! Do not harden your hearts because you have become soft, My pastors. You care more for the pleasures of the world.

You have become worldly. You have lost your way, and the sheep are astray. Shall you stand before Me and say that you have completed your mission in the light, in good sight before Me? O woe to the pastor who neglects his role, his vocation! O woe to the pastor who sells out My Church for silver and gold. I will say unto him: Begone from Me. Like a viper, you shall be destroyed in the abyss.

"The members, the agents of iniquity, abound upon earth. Every man, woman, and child with conscionable age has an accounting now before the Eternal Father. You have a free will. In the plan of the Eternal Father you are given this free will. We cannot force you to listen."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

LEADERS HAVE BECOME PAGANIZED

"My children, do not be concerned of any worldly possession, for soon many shall know hunger. There is a spiritual hunger now in your world and in your hearts, but soon your country, the United States, will join other nations in knowing physical hunger and want.

"My children, can this be avoided? What price must you pay before you will listen and awaken from your lethargy and realize what has been happening to your country and many countries of the world, as you go along like ducks upon the waters following leaders who have become paganized in their lust for power.

"Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

CHURCH OF HUMANISM

“Man has sought to become a king among nations. And man has sought to destroy My Church upon earth. And he builds himself one that cannot be recognized as being in the light, for it is a church now of humanism. And woe to those who have set themselves up to worship idols, and have commanded through satanism. My children, have you all progressed into insanity? For surely you have been counseled in the past that sin is insanity, and you now shall reap your own harvest in suffering.

“My children, I hear all cries of peace and brotherhood. And where is the peace, and where is the brotherhood, as you progress along the road to your own destruction?”

“Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. And those who profess a vocation in the clergy have become neither lukewarm nor active, but they go downstream to their destruction like ducks, neither caring whether the abominations destroy souls in My House. They call forth the heavy hand of the Father upon them! All manners of violations to all humanness and dignity is taking place even within the portals of My Church—violations against sanctity.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

HOLINESS, DEDICATION, PIETY

“My child, tell all to act as good example in My Son’s House. Women must wear a head covering in the holy places and in prayer. It is not because of custom; it is because the angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice.

“I find, My children, that many of Our pastors are going fast downstream in fast currents. They are like ducks following the leader. O pastors of My Son’s houses, whatever shall become of you? By your example, you have been leading many onto the road to hell.

“The world has entered upon My Son’s Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abomination. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son’s House, Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

FORCES OF 666 RAGE IN ROME

“My children, there is a great war of the spirits now, not only throughout your world, but in the Eternal City of Rome. The forces of 666 rage in Rome, and the forces now have spread like an octopus throughout your world. Keep, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, for wars are a punishment for man’s sins.

“The Message from Heaven has not been given. My children, to bring fear to your hearts, but to awaken you from your slumber. Many are being misled; many are accepting error and going like sheep to the slaughter; and many follow like ducks downstream. And what solution, My children, do you have now to your problems of discord, disillusionment, and the turning away from My Son’s House, His Church? You must return; you must accept the simple truth which has been given to you. Tradition is part of this firm foundation. The modes of modernism and humanism shall destroy the world.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

CLERGY LIKE DUCKS FOLLOWING DOWNSTREAM

Our Lady - “The spirit of darkness has set upon mankind the separation of the sheep from the goats. Many of you, My clergy, have given yourselves to the world. You follow downstream into the abyss! You are like ducks, on midstream.”

Veronica - Oh!

Jesus - “The Eternal City is falling into deep darkness of spirit. The candles are lighted, the battle will rage. Your Vicar will carry his cross to the end.”

August 5, 1975

ROAD TO HELL PAVED BY GOOD INTENTIONS

“Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

“We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

“All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!

“O you hypocrites in My House, you who teach fallacy, errors, and lies, whatever shall become of you? Shall I abandon you to your sin? If I abandon you, you will gain a reprobate sense, and you shall be destroyed in your folly.

“You have been given many warnings in the past, and you are receiving a final warning to return My Church to its former glory. Experimentation must stop. Humanism and modernism is a creation of satan in My House! A delusion has been set upon you. Your heads are out in the clouds, fogged. You are like ducks floating fast downstream to the brink, the edge. You are playing follow the leader. It is a game of destruction. Turn back now, while there is time!

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. And the light shall not enter until it is cleansed. A Church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it. Satan is doing great battle among the hierarchy in My Church. Satan knows his time will be short, and he is gathering his own.”

Jesus, March 18, 1978

DEMONS OF HUMANISM AND MODERNISM

“There are many children without the light now, and the measure of responsibility is with My shepherds. You must understand that the supreme and first commandment of all and to all mankind is honor to his God. And the Eternal Father is your God in the Trinity. If you reject Him, if you build a new house, a new church upon earth, it will not have the angels at your side; you will have demons of humanism and modernism to your own destruction.

“The Eternal Father waits with a heart of mercy, waiting for you to return.

“Pastors, you are going downstream like flocks of ducks, neither caring nor knowing nor searching for the truth. You are playing follow the leader to your own destruction.”

Jesus, July 15, 1977

IN BLIND OBEDIENCE

“Do not cast aside the directions given you by your prophets. They came to you with the truth, and what are you doing with this truth but you are changing it. You are working to change and destroy.

“O My children, what more can I say to you? What more can the Eternal Father do to awaken you—you who are apathetic, not caring until you are struck by destruction; you who watch as the warnings go by, not caring until it enters your home; and you who go by like ducks in the waters, not caring or wondering or questioning why you proceed in that path; and you who, in your blindness; and you who, in your blindness of blind obedience, have given yourselves to destruction and destroying My Son’s House in your obedience to man! No man shall be obedient to satan.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

DO NOT LOWER STANDARDS

“As you go through the coming days, My child and My children, you will give the Message from Heaven to all. Speak once, and if not hastened, speak no more; but keep in heart that it may not be his decision. By that I mean, My child, that many are playing ‘follow the leader’ onto the road to damnation. They are swimming downstream like ducks, heading for the destruction of the rapids.

“Your country and the world is heading fast to a dangerous climax, My child.

“You must not compromise your Faith. You will not win souls for Heaven by lowering your standards, My child and My children, and joining the enemies of your God.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

JUDASES ARE MULTIPLYING

“There is the knowledge of what is taking place, in Rome. There is a great knowledge now spreading in the Eternal City. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer as We approach with the message a high dignitary, one of great power, and one who is wielding the rod over others under him in the Eternal City of Rome. Pray for his conversion back to the truth and the light. You do not wish, My children, to see him pass over the veil without penance and contrition, for he will be claimed by satan.

“O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven! The Judases within My Son’s House are multiplying, and those of weak faith have become lukewarm and going like ducks downstream, following the leader to their own destruction.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors. Do not abandon My Son’s Church, but stay and fight by example and prayers. The power of prayer is great. The demons cannot remain where there is a sound of prayer cascading and resounding across the air.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"MY TEARS FALL ON YOU" PART 1

"My tears fall on you."

— *Our Lady of the Roses' first sentence of Her first vigil message, June 18, 1970*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"MY TEARS FALL ON YOU"

"My tears fall on you. [At this point Veronica broke into tears.]

"Pray, My children. So many souls will be lost. It is because I love you that I come.

"You will have to suffer, My child. Cry with Me, My child, for I have never stopped crying. [Veronica continued crying.]

"Pray, pray always, because so many souls will be lost. I have come to save you. Turn back! Turn back! So many souls will be lost. Listen to Me! Pray, please pray! There is hope in prayer."

Our Lady, June 18, 1970

"MY TEARS FALL ON ALL MOTHERS"

"The strong must carry the weak. Keep His cross before you always. Prayer and sacrifice will be your guide to the light. Place not your trust in this world, for it is your exile. Eternity is forever!

"The children are the innocent victims. Pray for your children. My tears fall on all mothers. Come to Me, for I will comfort you.

"Pray! Pray always, My children. There are many souls to be saved.

"I know of a Mother's broken heart that tears cannot mend. My Son will comfort you.

"I bless you all, My children. Pray My Rosary daily."

Our Lady, July 1, 1970

RAINS TEARDROPS FROM HEAVEN

"I have warned you as a Mother of sorrow. I have wandered throughout your earth, through countless earth-years, counseling you as your Mother, begging My Son to extend unto you the time to make amends for your offenses to the Eternal Father. My children, My tears fall upon you and your nation and all of the nations of the world. Because of your blindness you failed to see what is fast coming upon mankind.

"I will not at this time give you a long discourse of reasoning for the coming Chastisement to mankind. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, to go by unnoticed or rejected.

"O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. We listen to the voices of the saints as they cry out in anguish to Us: 'How

long shall You patiently wait for a generation to make atonement? How long, O Lord, must this carnage go on, as Lucifer continues to gather his armies and take many from the earth into the abode of the damned?'"

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

"HOW MANY TEARS I HAVE SHED"

"My children, My tears fall upon you. I see the destruction of young souls. How many tears I have shed for you who are repentant, for you who do not listen to your Mother's cries for atonement! The Father plans a heavy penance for you. None will escape the time of trial.

"My children, you fail to recognize the existence of a world unseen to your human eyes. Satan and the abyss have come now upon you to do full battle with those who stand forth to defend My Son and His House. I look upon your world of complete darkness of spirit. The candles are few, and the numbers of souls falling daily into hell are as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from your heavens."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

"I HAVE CRIED FOR OBEDIENCE"

"For those who receive much, much is expected of them. Therefore, My child, do not become depressed nor question any of the motives of Heaven. As you will observe, My child, having more time to rest and to meditate, the world has progressed farther back into darkness.

"I have wandered throughout the world crying to My children, and My tears fall upon you, for as I have cried for obedience to your Eternal Father in Heaven, and also to Our Pope, Our poor Vicar, who suffers much at the hands of the enemies of your God."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

"YEARS TOO LATE!"

Veronica - And next to Her there's a little girl. She, she's dressed—she looks like she has a long—oh, she has a long, rugged, very rugged-looking gown on her. It comes down to her feet. And now she's pulling at her stocking; Her stocking seems to be falling down. And now walking towards her is a young boy. He's shorter than she is, but he has sort of a black-looking hat on his head, but it's hanging way over. And she's now—the little girl is doing this. She's trying to tell me. She's writing J-A-C? Oh, I know! Oh, it's Jacinta. And she's talking about the picture, the picture. Yes, she—the Father allowed her to write on the picture. But Jacinta said—and

she's standing now next to Our Lady, and she said:

Jacinta - "They did not listen to my words."

Veronica - And Our Lady now, She's moving over to the center of the flagpole. She said:

Our Lady - "Years too late! Years too late!

How sad My tears fall upon the world. Years too late!"

December 24, 1972

SEMINARIES INFILTRATED

"My children, much of the evil now that is spreading in the United States and Canada was promoted by these men and women of satan, known as Communists, who have been allowed to enter not only into your country and the countries of the world, but also into My Son's Church upon earth.

"Yes, My child, I want you to let the world know that Our seminaries were not pure. Many had entered for this very day to try to destroy the Faith and the Church of My Son. You must know that the Eternal Father will not permit this.

"The world is fast hurtling to a baptism of fire. My child and My children, can you not go back and read and reread the Messages from Heaven given to you throughout the years. I, as your Mother, have traveled to and fro, hinder and on, seeking to bring My children back to the fold. For every soul that is lost I pine and I sigh and I cry, and My tears fall upon you, My children; My tears fall upon you."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

RUSSIA HAS NOT BEEN CONVERTED

"This will tell you, My child and My children, that the major Chastisement shall be a Third World War, which is in the planning now. Russia has not been converted. And why? Because the Message I gave many

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

years ago to the little children, and to those who had the heart to seek for the truth, I told them that unless they prayed the Rosary and wore their brown Scapulars, death shall be a place among the living: death such as no man could perceive in his human mind, to see the destruction of missiles and other contemptible, technological implements, made strictly from the knowledge of satan.

"In the Church, My child, cry with Me. My tears fall upon you and your children, and all of the children of the world, because of the fact that many shall die in the great flames of the Ball of Redemption; and also, the technological weapons of the enemy, Russia. All of these munitions are being sent throughout the world. They are building up armaments beyond what man could conceive. This you must know because only you, My children, who hear My words and act upon them, shall be saved.

"Your children—I cry for you, poor mothers. Know that My Mother's heart is solaced only by the knowledge that these children shall not be lost to Heaven. But your young children have been disappearing from your homes. And where are they, as you go to and fro looking for your children, and My Mother's tears fall upon you? Many shall be found dead, but others shall never be found, for they are disposed of in a most despicable way by a group known as the satanist."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

"HOW MY TEARS FALL UPON YOU!"

"O My children, how My tears fall upon you! How many have been led astray! How shall I recover you all in the time that is left?"

"My voice is growing weak. My steps are slowing. I have wandered throughout the world bringing you your plan for salvation. How many of you have listened to My pleas? We see the most degraded practices being permitted for the glory of Our adversary, satan, in your country.

"Parents, watch your children. Guard them well. The enemy is always at your door. Your country has turned to pagan practices. My Son would wish to place the role of punishment upon you now.

"Those who remain with Us in the light shall have no fear. All will be well for those of true spirit.

"I have promised to cover all who come to Me with My mantle. I have given you your armor. You will wear your armor at all times, for I may tell you now that the time will come when you will leave with whatever is upon your body.

"Man has left the road to Heaven. He has made his way from the straight path onto the dark one. The responsibility for the fall of souls will be balanced heavily upon those responsible for the destruction of young souls. Parents, why do you go down the road of satan? Has My Son suffered in vain?"

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

"HER TEARS FALL UPON YOUR GENERATION"

"Your country, the United States, and most countries in your world have allowed satan to enter into the highest positions of your government, your medias of communication, and even to My House, My Church upon earth. Therefore, there is no other recourse left to Heaven but to cleanse you of your errors.

"As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out; make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved.

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many

years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!"

Jesus, June 18, 1980

"HOW BLIND MANY ARE!"

"I cry, My tears fall upon you, My children. O how blind many are! I love each and every child that has been placed upon earth, but My heart is burdened by those who have been aborted. The Eternal Father sent the little ones upon your earth for a reason, and they were murdered! This shall not be allowed. They were murdered! Any country that allows the murders of the young and the unborn shall be destroyed. Any country that allows homosexuals to roam and to seduce the young shall be destroyed. Any country that has defamed My Son in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be destroyed."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

A GENERATION THAT WILL BE TESTED

"All children destined for the Kingdom will be placed to great trial.

"Many hearts are heavy upon earth with the knowledge of the great devastations of the past and the ones which will soon approach upon the world and your country.

"My tears fall heavily upon a generation that will be tested and brought back to the Father by heavy trial.

"The wise will know the true meaning of saving. When directed by the Holy Spirit, you will hasten to bring Our message to the world. You will speak once and if they do not hasten, you will not speak out against them or point the finger of guilt. You will pray and make sacrifice, do penance, to recover the soul.

"The war of the spirits has now reached its crisis. Man stands now to make his decision for the ultimate destruction of his civilization, or his return to the world as originally planned for him by his God."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

"MY TEARS FALL HEAVILY UPON THE YOUNG"

"The world, your earth, must recognize and accept the warnings from Heaven. I have given to My children countless hours of earth's time, beseeching you to turn now from your evil ways, ways that offend your God and destroy your immortal soul, condemning yourself to the eternal fires of hell. There are many, My child, who come to scoff; there are many who come of the curious. However, they, too, will receive in due time the grace to recognize the truth.

"My tears fall heavily upon the young. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Delusion, deception, paganism—it has become a way of life for man to give himself to the pleasures of the flesh. The light has not returned to many homes. We look into the heart of man and find darkness."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

NOT LONG TO EXIST AS A FREE NATION

"My child and My children, My dear, dear children of the world, My tears fall upon you. I send My heart and My love to all who have taken up My Son's cross as a way of life to follow Him.

"There is so much confusion now, My children, in your world that, Veronica, My child, We brought you here this evening because of the crisis that is fast heading to your country.

"Do not take lightly the reports of ships out on the sea and submarines. They are there, My child and My children, and they are not out for a joy ride. It is all part of the master plan for the takeover of the United States and Canada.

"I know, I heard the voice also, My child, that said that the United States shall be taken over without a shot to ring out. That is not true, My children. Should they advance upon you as they plan, there will be bloodshed in the streets, blood flowing and mother's hearts breaking in sorrow. Oh, how they will gnash their teeth and cry bitter tears of regret that they did not foresee or listen to the voices from Heaven crying out: Prepare now, for you do not have much longer to exist as a free nation."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

OUR TEARS FALL UPON THE YOUNG

"We watch the battle that rages upon earth. Awaken and look with enlightened hearts upon fact and truth. You are now living in the battle of the spirits, the days of approaching darkness.

"I have chosen to remain upon earth as a Mediatrix between God and man. I will remain here with you, and have sent many guardians upon earth to guide you in the battle ahead.

"Our hearts and tears fall upon the young, the victims of their elders. The judgment of God will not be understood by human man. Therefore, you will all direct by good example and prayer. Do not seek to castigate your neighbor, but by good example and prayer lead him back onto the road to the Kingdom."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

TEARDROPS FROM HEAVEN

"Read the Book of love and life, your Bible. Do not discard these apocalyptic days, My children. Try to unravel these symbols and secrets. They are not difficult. Hidden within the pages you will find the full story of the days ahead. However, the pages will turn only as mankind deems, slowly or faster. At the present time, My child, it is like a great wind has taken the Book and blown it away, and the pages are turning faster and faster, bringing man faster to the end of his time.

"Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be despoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"MY TEARS FALL ON YOU" PART 2

"Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are the meek: for they shall possess the land. Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted."

— St. Matthew 5: 3-5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REPETITION OF MANY YEARS AGO

Veronica - Jesus and Our Lady are still standing there. Jesus has His head down low; He looks like He's very upset. I know why. And He's pointing over to Our Lady, and Our Lady is crying. It's like a repetition of many years ago when She said, "My tears fall upon you." And I know in 1970 She cried and cried, just as She is doing tonight. And I know from a discourse with Our Lady earlier that these tears are caused by the abominations that are taking place in the world against Her Son, Jesus. Our Lady feels that for all He did for us upon earth that we could never turn in such violence against Him and His Church.

June 17, 1989

HOW LONG?

"Do you deny your God because the punishment has not come upon you as yet? It is only because He is long-suffering and cares not to see one child lost to Him that the punishment you so deserve has been held in abeyance. But each day you continue without penance and atonement, bringing you closer to the end.

"Yes, My child, you have reason to fear; but not for what can happen in this world, but what will be your lot as you pass over to the Kingdom. God will look into your hearts and you will be judged, not by the way or standards of the world to judge, but the complete picture. He will see in your heart.

"Your country cannot conceive nor expect the vengeance of an angry Father! [Our Lady wept bitterly.]

"My voice grows weak, child, cries, but grows weak. How long must I shed My tears for an uncaring world? How long must I care for a world who cares for the things of satan? Every person will fear; and the good will suffer, for they will fear the damnation ahead for those who choose to lose the way.

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by the sins of an uncaring world."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

"MY TEARS SHED IN EVER LAND"

"My travels have been world-wide, My tears shed in every land. My voice grew weak, and now there will be the great pause. During this time, My children, I can only impress upon you the necessity for constant prayer.

"Guard your doors well now against the enemy who walks the land."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

MAN SETTING UP HIS OWN KINGDOM

"My tears are for those who live by the boot. The Eternal City will suffer much strife.

"In the ranks of My Son's House are many who have chosen to sell their souls. Their fall will have repercussions, My child, for they will take many others with them.

"You will continue to send My message to the cardinals and bishops of your country and the world. They are now going down the same road that they chose many years ago when they chose to cast aside My warnings. Intellectual pride has hardened their hearts and closed their ears to the truth.

"Man is setting up his own kingdom. Many of those in the House of God have chosen to help them undermine the foundation. Let it be known now that their endeavors will come to nil. The foundation is My Son."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

"YOU MUST WANT TO COME TO US"

Veronica - Now Our Lady is taking my hand, and we're floating up, up, and Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, and there's a beautiful, great light in the sky.

Our Lady - "My child, that is where all mankind should strive to reach. Beyond the farthest star is an eternity of happiness with the Father in the Kingdom of Heaven. Is it worth, My child, for any man to make the decision of living upon earth, so short in years, a life offensive to the Father that he cannot enter then into the Kingdom of God? Shall you trade your souls for worldly gain and the few short years of pleasure—the destruction of your soul upon earth?"

"My tears are great, My child, for so few search for the truth. And so many are taking this truth from among them.

"Believe, believe, My children, and you will be given the way. Seek and you shall find. Ask and it will be given to you. However, you must care, My children. You must want to come to Us. No love can be forced upon you."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"MY TEARS HAVE BEEN SHED UPON YOU ALL"

"My child and My children, there is not much more that I can say to you. My words have gone throughout the world, and how many have acted upon them? I come to you as a Mother of peace, a Mother of love. My tears have been shed upon you all. I will not give up the incentive to want to save every child upon earth. I shall wander to and fro wherever My voice can be heard, and bring to the world the final message before the end of the age.

"My Son has made it known to you about the reason the world shall suffer. But, My child and My children, if you will go back to all the past messages I am certain you will find due reasons for the world's suffering."

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

MOTHER OF PEACE

"My child, My tears fall upon you all. If it weren't for My pleading constantly for you before the throne of the Eternal Father, this would have come upon mankind sooner. But now I can tell you that those who will be saved will be counted in the few. Those who will be saved will be counted in the few.

"My child and My children, I come to you as a Mother of peace, a Mother of love. And above all, I want you to turn to My Son and have courage in the days ahead. Many will fall from the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

HOW MUCH LONGER?

"My child and My children, I don't think it necessary for Me to go into a long discourse on the state of your world, the spiritual state. Needless to say, man now through his own volition has covered the whole world in deep spiritual darkness. In the plan of the Eternal

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Father there are candles of light, pockets of knowledge in the hearts of those chosen by the Eternal Father to maintain the truth of the Faith. This knowledge must include Tradition.

"I say unto you as your Mother that the Eternal Father is most displeased by the manner in which you conduct yourselves, O clergy, and also all laymen—the manner in which you conduct yourselves during the Holy Sacrifice of My Son. Less and less respect and honor is being given to the Eucharist.

"How much longer can My tears flow over you, My heart be torn again and again as I see My children progressing farther into spiritual darkness, giving themselves over to all manners of sin. Sins of the flesh are daily sending many souls into damnation—hell."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

"MY TEARS STILL FALL"

"My child, My tears still fall upon an unrepentant generation, a generation that is fast going into deep darkness of spirit. All manner of sin and abominations corrupt mankind. Murders, murders far in excess of any in all the past history of mankind is being executed in your country and in the countries of earth. They have now given themselves a balance that will demand the extreme penalty from the Eternal Father of a baptism by fire.

"Man, in his arrogance and prideful nature, has set himself to reach high into the heavens, seeking to control the forces of life and death. No man shall be above His Creator, for the secret of life shall not be given to any man."

Jesus, August 5, 1975

TEARS OF PITY

"Veronica, My child, My tears are truly tears of pity, for I am truly a Mother of great sorrow. How I could discourse with you all evening upon what is to happen to mankind! But who will listen to My warnings? Who will accept My counsel and take it to the multitudes?"

"O My children, My children! How many shall be lost in the flames of the Ball of Redemption!"

"Why do you not listen? And you do not learn by your past! I have come to earth many times in the past, My children, to counsel you when you were in great danger. Some heeded this counsel and were saved; others turned away and were lost.

"O My children, how happy were the days when I could look down from Heaven upon you and find that America was so beautiful—a Christian nation, devout, pious, and following the road as given by the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Spirit of light. And now the light has been darkened."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

NO FLESH SHALL BE SPARED

Our Lady - "You ask Me, My child, why My tears are flowing? Come with Me and look!"
Veronica - Oh, my goodness! I, I see . . . I, I never saw so many dead people!

Our Lady - "Man against man, nation against nation. No flesh shall be spared."

Veronica - Oh, I see a great, horrible war! I see . . . it looks like a mushroom, a tremendous explosion, and everything is gone! Oh!

Our Lady - "Satan, My child, shall have his hand upon the button."

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing over, and She's going . . . and She's pointing over—it's like you're looking over a large body of water. Now there's the land, and I see many people. They're dressed in uniforms. I recognize them, and on their hats is like a red star. They're, they're army uniforms. Our Lady . . . oh, I know—oh, my goodness, it is Russia!

Our Lady - "See, My child, there are not enough prayers to stop the evil. Unless you pray more now for the conversion of Russia, a great War will soon be upon your earth."

"Socializing, My child, will avail nothing to mankind, for the man who is not of God the Father, his word is not of truth. There is no honor without your God. Promises, promises, pact upon pact, with not a word of truth behind them!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

EACH TIME A SHEEP IS LOST

"Yes, My child, each time I see a sheep being lost forever to Us I cry until My tears have become tears of blood!"

"I would be willing, as your Mother, to wash you in My blood for your salvation. My Son washed you in His Blood for your salvation. Are there not enough among you to make penance, do penance and sacrifice for your brothers?"

"The few who will remain after the great Chastisement will join My Son in setting up the Kingdom.

"You are now being separated as sheep from the goats by trial. It is the way of the Father that cannot be understood by man. The world and the spirit are not compatible, My child."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

LENIN AND STALIN IN HELL

"My tears fall on you, My children. And I must give you also the conclusion to what I have spoken to you of. Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan.

"It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved. For those who approached them, as they will approach you in your nation and try to convince you that their way of life without the Eternal Father was a way that should be adopted by all—no, My children!"

"I repeat again, because this will be My last discourse to the world on this subject: This man, these two men are of the same creed, color, spirituality—or should I say, My children, lack of spirituality. They have a father who is the father of all liars, so what does it make them, My children—Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev, Yeltsin, Gorbachev?"

"That is the same old plan, My children, and those leaders of your nation are as blind as they were in the past. I tell you for your own good, My children of the United States of America, that once was a nation under God and indivisible, that you will fall! If you do not come out of your slumber now, you will fall!"

"For it is their plan to subdue you, once they get the billions that they need in aid, to bring up the economy and buy more armaments. They have not disposed of their armaments, My child and My children. They store them in other nations. They have the same goals as their forefathers."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

"I CRY TEARS OF BLOOD"

Our Lady - "The plan for the capitulation and ultimate fall of your country, America the beautiful, desecrated for gain—the plan is evolving fast. Your government, your media have given themselves unto the agents of satan.

"Yes, My child, if man had prayed more and turned to the Father, much could have been avoided. Man has been given a free will, and it is in the plan of the Father that he, as man and human, will seek his eventual life in the Kingdom of God, or with satan in the abyss.

"You will pray much for your leaders in

your government. Corruption and deceit abound in your country.

"It is sad, My child. I am truly the Mother of great sorrow! Knives pierce My heart. I cry tears of blood."

Veronica - Oh! Oh, now there's blood! Our Lady now is extending Her Rosary out, and there's blood now coming from Her face, from Her eyes, down onto Her gown—oh, so much that the gown is now stained red! Oh! Oh! Oh! [Veronica cries.]

Our Lady - "My child, you cannot wipe away these tears of blood. The blood of the martyrs of old and the martyrs of the future shall be with you."

September 13, 1974

EGYPT

Veronica - Our Lady now is walking over to a large rock. There's a large rock. It seems like the land is very barren. It almost looks like a desert land. I, I see in the distance large hills. Oh, they do look like pyramids, like you would find in Egypt—pyramids.

Now Our Lady has found a small rock, and She's sitting on the rock now, and—oh, She's bowing Her head forward and placing Her hands over Her face. Our Lady is crying.

Now Our Lady is pointing over to the large hills, and one in particular now is becoming very clear. It has a carved figure. Oh, I recognize it. It's the sphinx, the sphinx. They have a carved, like animal-like head. And now Our Lady is pointing to it, and She is saying:

Our Lady - "From out of this land will come number six, completing the reign of the spirits. He will promote the great War. Many will leave the earth by extermination of warfare."

December 31, 1973

MANY BISHOPS WALKING IN DARKNESS

"You will alert all bishops and cardinals to the dark days ahead. Many are now walking in darkness. Unless you recover them with your prayers and acts of sacrifice, many mitres will fall into hell.

"I have cautioned all parents to guard the souls of their children. The example We see in many homes is abominable. The soul destroyers are being brought into the homes by parents. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

"I have given you the way to your salvation. I have provided you with all your armor. For many years I have wandered your earth in tears. How many have sought to ease the hurt in My heart and in My Son's heart? Do not trade and bargain within My Son's House, for you are setting up souls for destruction."

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEARDROPS FROM HEAVEN PART 1

"And when he drew near, seeing the city, he wept over it, saying: If thou also hadst known, and that in this thy day, the things that are to thy peace; but now they are hidden from thy eyes."
— St. Luke 19: 41-42

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LIVE IN THE SPIRIT

"To survive in those dark days ahead, you will have to learn, My children, to live in the spirit. Can you not understand the meaning? Talk to Us, My children, with your hearts; do not speak to Us with your lips. We are waiting patiently. We need your love. Please, My children, do not forget Us, for only We will be able to carry you through the darkness. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven."
Our Lady, March 24, 1971

PEAK OF INIQUITY

"If you were not successful in gathering the souls with My Message from Heaven, this confrontation would not have taken place. Be assured the count is great in Heaven at this time, but many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Continue, My child, the prayers with great ease. None will perish, I assure you. There is nothing to fear. Chase fear; face it, My child, and it will disappear.

"The crowds, My child, were far greater when they placed My Son upon the tree. You well understand, My child, how I felt at that time. Experience, My child, will make us companionable spirits. The Father has not allowed this for reason that human beings in their human nature would be able to understand, My child. In due time you will understand the reason.

"If your country and the peoples of your country and the world had not gone into darkness they would be joining you in prayer. But so deep is the darkness of the spirit in your country and the world! It truly rains teardrops from Heaven, My child.

"Continue with your prayers of atonement. They have great power to balance the scales, which lean heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity has been reached, My child, the great Chastisement will fall upon mankind."
Our Lady, April 5, 1975

SEMINARIES HELL-HOLES OF ERROR

"Awaken, pastors, from your slumber! Can you, O bishops, not spare but the little time to look into your seminaries? I say but one expression to you: they have become hell-holes of error and heresy! Clean out your seminaries, My bishops! My Son will lay

upon you a heavy hand in penance! Is this what you want? Do you not have the courage of your convictions to stand by the truth of your Faith? Have you given yourselves to such foul sin. O bishops, in your personal lives that you do no longer recognize sin as being a way of life? Are you also condoning sin to become a way of life? And what will you gain, for as you live so shall you die in sin!

"O pastors of My Son's House, I beg you, as your Mother—for it truly rains teardrops from Heaven—restore My Son's House to its former glory. Do not give yourselves to filling your coffers. The Eternal Father wants none of your gold or your silver or your power over mankind, if this power destroys the souls He has entrusted to you. Yes, Heaven looks upon those who have entered My Son's House to destroy it! You cannot hide your hearts from the Eternal Father. He allows you to go about your way, hoping that in your error you will come out of the darkness and restore yourselves to the light."
Our Lady, October 2, 1976

"WE ASK FOR MANY VICTIM SOULS"

"It truly, My child, rains teardrops from Heaven. Remember, I told you that We would go forward five and drop back to three, but advance to four. This is in the gathering of the souls, My child.

"We cry, We ask for many victim souls, victims who will give themselves for the repatriation of their brothers and sisters. Only in this manner will many be saved. The numbers in the final count will be few, My child, few when you think of the thousands upon your earth."
Our Lady, June 8, 1974

"MANY ARE NOT LISTENING"

"How much, My children, can I add to My words of caution and warning? I have promised to be with you unto the Second Coming of My Son. There will be great trial upon earth. The peace that I promised many years ago will not come to mankind until the return of My Son. It will take a major reversal of man's ways to bring about this peace that I have promised you. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Many are not listening now, My child, as many rejected My words years ago.

"Do not wait, My children, until you are forced to your knees. Come to Us now, for your reward will be in far greater abundance, filled with graces, graces far beyond what your human mind could comprehend.

"Measure for measure will be given unto you for your works and your actions to your

brothers and the safeguarding of your immortal soul and the souls entrusted to your care. And if you have the mercy of heart and the goodness of spirit, you will share this light with others.

"Light your candles, My children, with Me. Search with Me through the darkness. Bring the Message from Heaven to the world. These candles, the lights of wisdom and love, shall be lit throughout the world. Every country shall have the knowledge of the truth. The Gospel, the words of the Father, shall go throughout the world before you receive the judgment."
Our Lady, September 28, 1974

SOUL DESTROYERS

"You will alert all bishops and cardinals to the dark days ahead. Many are now walking in darkness. Unless you recover them with your prayers and acts of sacrifice, many mitres will fall into hell.

"I have cautioned all parents to guard the souls of their children. The example We see in many homes is abominable. The soul destroyers are being brought into the homes by parents. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven."
Our Lady, October 6, 1972

FLICKER OF FAITH LEFT?

"Many priests, bishops, cardinals in My Son's House need prayers from the laity that they may be strong enough not to fall into the plan of the third worlders, who are also known, My child, as the one worlders. They seek to destroy My Son's Church and build one on the creation of man. My Son has cried many times great tears of sorrow and has said: 'Will there be any faith left when I return? Will I find even a small flickering of faith left in their hearts when I return?' It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"
Our Lady, October 6, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

NATIONS IN DANGER OF DESTRUCTION

"My child and My children, listen well and give this counsel from Heaven to all mankind: That you are now on the road to destruction, spiritually and physically. I cannot look upon your nations and find one that is not in danger of being destroyed.

"You understand well, My children, that the major concern of the Eternal Father is for the salvation of the souls of all mankind. We look upon you now, and it grieves Our hearts in Heaven to find now brother against brother, sister against sister; murders abounding upon earth; atheism, communism, socialism, and all of the 'isms' that directly lead to the control of Lucifer and satanism. And what can you do now about the advance of this evil, My children? There is only one recourse now to save mankind. Your nation, My child and My children, and all of the nations upon earth have now been reduced to a state of moral decay. It is a major sign for the fall of a nation.

"My children, the Eternal Father allows you to pursue your course. There are many now, seers and voice-boxes upon earth, encouraged by graces from Heaven to go forth in the name of the Lord, the God Almighty, the Creator of all your universe and mankind. They are sent now among you to save mankind from hurtling fast into a world cataclysm of destruction. O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA

"O My children, when My Son returns upon your earth, will He find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind? In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts were being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America.

"The Eternal Father has a plan. But this plan shall bring great sorrow to the hearts of many. My children, how long can I hold back this terrible chastisement from upon mankind? It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!"

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

SIN HAS BECOME A WAY OF LIFE

"My child, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Chastity and virtue—whatever has become of them? I look upon My children and I am filled with great shame, for sin has become a way of life among you.

"If you accept this way of life filled with sin and abominations of the flesh, you cannot enter, My children, into the Kingdom of Heaven. The few short years given to mankind upon earth, My children—is it worth this to throw away eternal life for these few short years upon your earth? When you cross over the veil, My children, it is forever—forever and ever, in the hereafter. There is no return once you leave your body, no return unto the General Judgment by the Eternal Father.

"There are great tears shed at the loss of every soul, and so many souls are falling into the abyss—as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from your heavens. There is no age over the reasoning age. They are young and they are old, My child; all manner of souls are falling into the abyss, the place of no return.

"The numbers going into purgatory, My child, have become few, and those entering into the eternal Kingdom of joy are even fewer. Whatever shall become of Our children?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

A WELL-PLANNED CONSPIRACY

"The present evolvment of evil, corruption, and misleading of the sheep did not come overnight, My child. It is a well-planned conspiracy.

"As in the time of My Son upon earth, there are those who do not recognize the Eternal Father. Their father is the father of all liars, satan.

"You must, My child, learn to recognize the faces of evil.

"It truly rains teardrops from Heaven."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

"YOU SHALL NOT COMPROMISE MY HOUSE"

"I give fair account to all of Our bishops throughout your world that you must give account to Me in judgment for your sheep, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many mitres shall fall into hell, for you are on the road to perdition.

"You shall not compromise My House, My Church. You shall not gather souls by destroying the principles of My Church, for you have scattered the sheep. By your fruits have you been made known to the world. It truly cries teardrops from Heaven. You have been given a warning, and you will act upon it.

"O My children, My Mother has gone throughout your world as a Mediatrix from God to your world to meet with rejection and scorn, and that is why We can truly say that only a few will be saved."

Jesus, June 5, 1976

POPE PAUL ACCEPTED MARTYRDOM

"I love you all, My children, and I will guide you through the tribulations. I suffer, as a Mother will suffer, from the loss of each child.

"We ask great understanding for the trials of your Vicar. He will accept martyrdom and shall be accepted with great joy into the Kingdom of the Father. Sadly, the plan of the adversary is to place another on the Seat of Peter. I send you many warnings to prepare yourself and defend yourself against this adversary.

"It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. This evening upon earth there will be many souls lost to Heaven and going into darkness. We ask all to persevere and continue in their acts of penance and sacrifice. The road to the Kingdom is not easy. It is not one in which you can bargain."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

MOTHER OF SORROW

"I have warned you as a Mother of sorrow. I have wandered throughout your earth, through countless earth-years, counseling you as your Mother, begging My Son to extend unto you the time to make amends for your offenses to the Eternal Father. My children, My tears fall upon you and your nation and all of the nations of the world. Because of your blindness you failed to see what is fast coming upon mankind.

"I will not at this time give you a long discourse of reasoning for the coming Chastisement to mankind. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, to go by unnoticed or rejected.

"O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. We listen to the voices of the saints as they cry out in anguish to Us: 'How long shall you patiently wait for a generation to make atonement? How long, O Lord, must this carnage go on, as Lucifer continues to gather his armies and take many from the earth into the abode of the damned?'

"My children, I cannot give you more urgent a message than to ask you, as your Mother, to go back and read all counseling, all messages given throughout the world by just seers."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

"I GIVE FAIR WARNING"

"I must warn you, O you who wear the Red Hat and the Purple Hat, that you have been misled. Many are on the road to perdition. And those who have been given great grace, they must exercise this grace by sharing it with others for the recovery of souls.

"I give fair warning to all that your pursuit of humanism and modernism shall send many from My Church upon your earth. My Son has had His heart torn anew by the many who have cast aside His teachings, who seek to destroy the foundation of His Church, My Son. There are many Judases in His House. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

"My children, there are many candles in your world, a world that has fast gone into spiritual darkness and corruption. Immorality has stricken the children. Immorality is bringing your country, your nation, America the beautiful, the great, onto a road to its own destruction. You will celebrate, My children, your past, your present, but what have you given for your future? A nation that has gathered the material and lost the spiritual!"

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

HERESY AND APOSTASY ABOUND

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth. My child, repeat the full story:

*The end is not as far as you can see;
Already there is apostasy.*

*Man cast his lot and gathered the coals
To stoke the fire that burns the souls.*

*The days are numbered, the hours are few;
So work and pray and try to do*

*The mission that's given in the light,
Until that sad day when all becomes night.*

"My child and My children, do not waste valuable time speculating on dates or the methods of the Eternal Father, but be prepared at all times, for the first great trial is coming upon you, and it will come when you least expect it. Do not become prideful in this knowledge, My children, for those who are given much—much, far much is expected of them. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

"The Message from Heaven will be given to all mankind. Convert the unbeliever. Do not compromise the Faith, but convert the unbeliever. Do not be joined unevenly; do not be unevenly yoked with unbelievers and heretics, for one bad apple may destroy the crate."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TEARDROPS FROM HEAVEN PART 2

"They that sow in tears shall reap in joy."

— Psalms 125: 5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WARNING: BEGINNING OF SORROWS

"Man would find his way to the Kingdom if he would cast aside the soul destroyers that he now has in his home, which destroy not only his soul but the souls of innocent children. For the love of money, these soul destroyers flood your earth.

"The time will come, without your prayers and actions, when you will no longer recognize sin as sin. You will become accustomed to sin as a way of life. The numbers to be saved in the final count will be in the few.

"I come to earth from Heaven. I have roamed your world in tears. It truly now rains teardrops from Heaven. With the coming of the Warning to mankind, pray and pray much, for it is the beginning of the terrible sorrows."
Our Lady, July 15, 1973

DELUSION, DECEPTION, PAGANISM

"The world, your earth, must recognize and accept the warnings from Heaven. I have given to My children countless hours of earth's time, beseeching you to turn now from your evil ways, ways that offend your God and destroy your immortal soul, condemning yourself to the eternal fires of hell. There are many, My child, who come to scoff; there are many who come of the curious. However, they, too, will receive in due time the grace to recognize the truth.

"My tears fall heavily upon the young. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Delusion, deception, paganism—it has become a way of life for man to give himself to the pleasures of the flesh. The light has not returned to many homes. We look into the heart of man and find darkness."
Our Lady, September 13, 1973

RETURN COMMANDMENTS TO SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT

Jesus - "Man has set his destiny. Many victim souls have held back the darkness for countless years on earth time."
Veronica - Oh! Oh! Oh!

Jesus - "Man has failed to recognize the signs of his times. You will all now keep a constant

vigilance of prayer throughout your country and the world.

"The Father has full control of the course ahead.

"You have no reason to be so fearful, My child. All who have remained of well spirit will have no reason to be fearful.

"Yes, My child, during all kinds of trials many of the good must suffer with those who have brought the evil upon them and the world. The Father has heard your request for recognition of My Mother's sacred grounds. You must, My child, persevere in your mission. The Father has set the plan. My child, you will accept the Father's will without question. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

"The Eternal Father desires the return of His Commandments to the homes and to the schools and to your government."
November 24, 1973

NO PEACE OR BROTHERHOOD WITHOUT GOD

"Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be despoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!

"Yes, My child, We hear all these words—I say words—of peace, peace, peace, and brotherhood, but man shall never find peace nor true brotherhood without his God. He shall not unite as one, the ways of the world and My Son's House, Church! Man shall not be set up as an idol to worship! The following of this course has condemned many to hell. Be they layman or wearing mitres upon their heads—they, too, have fallen into the abyss. By their free will they have chosen to offend the Father and discard the trust given to them in their vocation.

"Return My Son's House to the state of holiness and purity. Do not be silent any longer. Discipline—pastors, where is your discipline? You will not count souls by filling

your coffers. Daily collections—money changers in the temple!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

TELL PASTORS THEIR MOTHER CRIES TEARS

"Man, in his arrogance, My child, will reject much of the Message from Heaven. In his blindness of spirit, in the deep darkness that has been set upon earth's children, they will reject this message because they will meet it with force. And why, My child? Because they do not wish to change, preferring the ways of the world and the modes of mankind. O My children, how much longer will the Father give you to rescue your souls?

"My children, go to your pastors, the shepherds of Our flock. Tell them that your Mother from Heaven cries tears. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven! Tell them, My children—be messengers of the Eternal Father—that a great Warning will soon come upon mankind, and if mankind does not change, there will be death, death prevailing upon your earth. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption, My child."
Our Lady, May 17, 1975

"MY WARNINGS HAVE GONE UNHEEDED"

"Man must not flee from the houses of My Son. Much evil and corruption has entered into the hearts of many, even in the houses of My Son. However, it was doomed and deemed for this time to come about, for man to pass through a crucible of suffering, one which is a test. All that is rotten will fall. The sheep will be separated from the goats.

"I ask you, My children, to retire from your world which has been given to satan.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Keep pure and holy thoughts in your minds and hearts. Set an example of godliness for your children, for many shall be gathered in the days ahead. Many will be taken unprepared to enter the Kingdom.

“My warnings have gone unheeded in many areas of your earth. I have found the doors closed to My entrance. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

OBEDIENCE TO AGENTS OF HELL

“Obedience, My children—what is obedience when you become obedient to children of darkness, when you become obedient to agents of hell? And these agents of hell now are loosed upon your earth. They have now taken over human bodies, and they have not stopped at the lay person, My child. They have entered into the clergy. And how can this be, you ask, My child? Sin, sin has entered into the hearts of the clergy. You must pray for them. All who have the charity of heart must keep a constant vigilance of prayer for them. The Eternal Father—in Rome, He looks upon what is taking place now there. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

ABOMINATIONS THAT DESTROY THE SOUL

“You will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world, My child. Many souls will be recovered, but sadly, many will reject the Message from Heaven. After the great trial, the numbers saved will be counted in the few.

“I have asked My beloved children to read the Book of life so that they may become knowledgeable. For it is in the knowledge of your God that you will be able to stand forth as true disciples of the Father. The Book of life and love, the Bible, shall never be taken from you. And the words once read will remain in your heart. Fathers of families, and mothers, give the example of this knowledge to your children. Take them with you to a quiet corner and read, for in this manner will they learn the truth and be given the light. Outside your doors, My children, We do not see many good examples.

“Yes, My child, Our hearts are heavy. Immodesty, immorality, fornication—all the abominations that destroy the soul have captured many souls for satan. The example in the home is poor.

“Woe unto that day, that last day when parents will look upon children and they will see the judgment of the Father upon themselves and the children! Man will weep; man will gnash his teeth in sorrow!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

REJECT NEW VERSIONS OF BIBLE

“Prayer, penance, and sacrifice are your only recourse. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

“You, My child, Veronica, will make adjustments in your family life, and prepare for the taking over of the responsibility of your mission by those whom I have already appointed to assist you.

“Those who remain close to My Son and remain well of spirit will have no fear for the days ahead. All that is rotten will fall, and your world will emerge cleansed and triumphant in the eyes of God. However, before the final act of God, His Chastisement upon man for his unrepentance, many will be

taken from the world.

“You do not have to seek the entertainment of your world. You will nourish your souls with pure waters. We have left with you the Book of life. You will read it now. But I must caution you: you will not accept this Book after the year—”

Veronica - And Our Lady is raising Her hand, and She’s saying:

Our Lady - “One, nine, six, four: 1964. All publications of truth will be found prior to this date.

“Man now seeks to rule his world without his God, even seeking in his arrogance to create life.”

March 25, 1973

THIS GENERATION CALLS FOR HEAVY PENANCE

“Veronica, My child, I wish that you spread—and do this very fast—the Message of Heaven, for the time grows short for the Chastisement upon man.

“I have wandered throughout the world shedding many tears. Who has hastened to ease My suffering heart? The offenses against My Son have increased so that the Father feels that there must be an intervention from Heaven.

“I have prepared you well with My visits to these sacred grounds. All who have listened will have nothing to fear, for all will be good for those of well spirit.

“It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. The Father calls for a heavy penance upon a world that has used murder for worldly gain. We look and count the numbers of innocent souls, souls that have not lived out their mission on earth and being sent to Us untimely. Your generation is one that calls for heavy penance! The Father is merciful, and all chastisement will be for reason.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

HOW FEW CAN BE COUNTED?

“My children, you may hear the detractors, the unbelievers, say there is repetition upon repetition by My Mother and a repetition of the warnings given constantly to save mankind. Understand that in the loving heart of My Mother, She perseveres with hope, with the knowledge that eventually some may be saved by Her constancy.

“O My children, the louder We shout the warnings from Heaven, the deeper grows the darkness. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.

“Understand now and act upon the message given through My Mother for the Eternal Father, that only a few will be saved. How few can be counted among the world’s teeming millions? That knowledge will be given to you in the near future.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

JUDASES ARE MULTIPLYING

“O My children, do not cast aside the teachings of your founding Fathers. They were given to you for reason. And now man, in his arrogance and his searching for a truth that is not of their God, man in his arrogance and pride seeking to reach Heaven without knowledge of the supernatural—whatever shall be his end but destruction. Man of science is ever searching, but never coming to the truth!

“There is the knowledge of what is taking place, in Rome. There is a great knowledge now spreading in the Eternal City. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer as We

approach with the message a high dignitary, one of great power, and one who is wielding the rod over others under him in the Eternal City of Rome. Pray for his conversion back to the truth and the light. You do not wish, My children, to see him pass over the veil without penance and contrition, for he will be claimed by satan.

“O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven! The Judases within My Son’s House are multiplying, and those of weak faith have become lukewarm and going like ducks downstream, following the leader to their own destruction.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors. Do not abandon My Son’s Church, but stay and fight by example and prayers. The power of prayer is great. The demons cannot remain where there is a sound of prayer cascading and resounding across the air.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

THE LAST DAYS

“My child and My children, I am certain that My Mother has given you complete counsel about the existing conditions upon earth.

“As your Mother and the Queen of Heaven, She has on countless missions gone throughout your world, trying to warn you of approaching disasters and calamities. She has cried until all of the saints say it’s truly raining teardrops from Heaven. For She has cried as your Mother, asking you to listen to Her, warning you as Her children to do penance now, make atonement for your sins; for your sins now have risen to a degree that calls for immediate punishment.

“As you have been warned through prophets of the past, who placed on parchment the words and counsel from Heaven, you are living in the last days. There are forces now loosed upon earth far greater than have ever been seen in the history of mankind. They will bewilder the minds of scientists. False miracles shall abound upon earth. Satan and the armies of hell—all hell now is loosed to do battle with the children of God.”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SIMPLICITY PART 1

"And he said to them: When I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes, did you want anything? But they said: Nothing."

— St. Luke 22: 34-36

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GIVEN IN SIMPLICITY

"The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls. Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

REMAIN IN SIMPLICITY

"My child, you cannot, you must not take it upon yourself to try to fathom, to understand the ways of the Eternal Father. Remain in simplicity, My child. As a voice-box you do not have to understand all that is given to you, for you are repeating My words."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

SIMPLICITY OF CHILDHOOD

"O my sisters, you have become foolish maidens in the convents. You have chosen to cast aside your divine vocation to become women of the world. You cannot enter Heaven, my sisters in the convents. Listen and act upon this counsel, the counsel from Heaven, now; for there is little time left for you. You must return to your habits and return to the rules. You cannot be of the world. Though you live in it, you must not join the world, for your world now is in full control of satan.

"Veronica, my child—I call you 'my child' because Our Lady calls you 'my child.' I am many earth-years older than you now, but I always will be even a child to the Eternal Father. Now remember—and I repeat again, the simplicity of childhood that is necessary for the entrance of all into Heaven. Unless you become simple of heart, simple of

pursuits, and child-like in your acceptance of faith, you cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

LIVE A LIFE OF SACRIFICE AND SIMPLICITY

"You have not followed the rules set down by your God, or the teachings of the prophets of old. You will make a complete reversal of your ways of arrogance in the House of God. You must retire from a world that has been given to satan. You must divest yourself of all worldly desires for gain. You must live a life of sacrifice and simplicity. Only in this manner will you return to the road that leads to the Kingdom."

St. Benedict, July 1, 1973

"THE RULES WERE SIMPLE"

"Man runs amiss, My child. He scatters the sheep. He seeks peace where there is no peace. He is going farther into darkness.

"You shall not gather your flocks, My pastors, by compromising your Faith! You shall not gather the flocks for the Eternal Father in Heaven by giving yourselves to the world, by adopting humanism and modernism as your guide.

"It is a simple lesson of faith that you must give to the children and to all in your care. As pastor you shall stand before Me and shall you say to Me that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say unto you, I shall cast you from Me and send you into the abyss. As you grow, so shall you reap.

"You will remove woman from My Church, as leaders and rulers. Of what? What manner of foul action do you promote?"

"In the beginning I gave to you, through your prophets, the establishment of My Church upon earth. The rules were simple but now have become changed and defiled to please the carnal nature of mankind. You must restore the holiness to My House! You must bend your knees in humility and penance."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

THE LITTLE WAY

Veronica - I don't know if I repeated it, but it's very fresh in my mind that Saint Theresa has said that we should accept all adversity. We should look forward to even minor irritations, for they can be used as a point of grace, to receive grace that can be transferred to the suffering souls in purgatory. I understand that Theresa made it known to me that it is something that you will understand

in time with practice. It is a simple way to Heaven. And Theresa also said now tonight and before, in the past, that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

SIMPLE AND TRUSTING AS A CHILD

"If you will follow My way, My children, you will pick up your cross and follow Me. The road to Heaven is not an easy road: it is a road of penance, atonement, and sacrifice, casting aside the worldly inducements created by Lucifer. It is a simple way, a way in which a man must bring his heart back to the realm of childhood, for he must be simple of heart and trusting as a child.

"There are many good books still left upon earth, though they bear a label of years before. Read them, My children; they will be of great comfort to you. The light of truth shall not be extinguished in the world, though it becomes a glimmer. When I return, My children, shall I—dare you think that I shall come to earth and find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of My children?"

"And pastors, bishops, cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

teaching of My sheep has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: many of you I shall take and cast you into the abyss, for I shall spit you out as the vermin and spittle that you have become! Corruptors of My sheep, you have sold your souls to get to the head.”
Jesus, February 10, 1978

“THE SIMPLE HONOR OF FOLLOWING ME”

“Know, My children, that I am always with you. My Mother is with you. We will guide you in the future. Your future is now. The days grow short. Accept your cross, My children, and go forward searching as candles in the darkness.

“As disciples of the Eternal Father, you will truly be the light of the world. I give you, My children, the simple honor of following Me as lights in the world.

“My heart will shine in your darkened world, My Blood shall be your salvation.”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

SIMPLE LIFE BEST FOR THE DEDICATED

“My child, Veronica, we despair in Heaven, for we do not see the beads of prayer being fingered often in our monasteries.

“Many of our brothers of the orders have given themselves to worldly living, My child. They do not know that they have fallen into the snare of satan. The simple life, My child, is the best for the dedicated.

“The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.

“Our brothers of the cloth, My child, have rejected the supernatural. They are running fast onto the road to perdition. Pray for them, My child. The simple life of pure dedication and the simple rule is all that can keep them from falling into the abyss.

“Discipline must be returned to the orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to satan.

“Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom. Shall you trade your eternal life with God the Father for a few short years of plenty upon your earth? Many have sold their souls to get to the head.”

St. Francis of Assisi, May 28, 1975

SEEK A SIMPLE WAY OF LIFE

“The Eternal Father has been deeply offended and hurt by the man of science who is ever seeking but never finding the truth, because the truth is too simple for him. In his arrogance, in his scientific searching and knowledge, he is ever seeking but never coming to the truth. Better that man seeks a simple way of life and he shall not pass into the web of satan.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

“WAY TO HEAVEN IS A SIMPLE WAY”

“Your priests, priests in My House, My Church upon earth, do not have a special passport to Heaven. In their human nature they have the same struggle and must carry the cross. However, many are casting aside the simple way for a most complicated life, using man of science and intellectualism to destroy his own soul.

“The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the ‘isms’ that destroy mankind in the end.”

Jesus, June 13, 1981

“THE TRUTH IS A SIMPLE WAY”

“My ears are never closed. Our Hearts are open to you. Believe and you will be given the way. Seek and you will find. The truth is a simple way, and you must live this simple way, and stay out of the world and its entanglements with satan.”

Jesus, June 13, 1981

SIMPLE IN HIS DIRECTION

“The Eternal Father is simple in His direction to you. He has given the plan for your redemption through countless channels and through countless years of earth. He has sent among you prophets to bring you the direction for your salvation.

“My children, you must not cast aside your scriptures; you must not go forward with change and novelty, for satan then has taken over and will control your minds, poisoning them until you no longer can separate the white from the black, the truth from the lies, and the fallacy from the hallucination, till all shall travel in circles of bewilderment, no longer knowing where to turn, or where to go to find the truth.

“My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

THE SIMPLE RULE

Veronica - Jesus is pointing now to His right, and coming down from the sky are other figures. I don't recognize them. Oh! Oh, yes, I do. They are Matthew, Luke, John. Oh! Jesus - “My child, you are observing the founders of My Church upon earth. It was the beginning of truth that was carried through the ages by dedicated souls and those who followed the simple rule and the narrow road.

“Man has progressed fast onto a road that is taking him farther away from the truth and farther into the darkness of spirit. He is creating, in his searching, a new church, a new world, a world that is shutting out the light. The knowledge of his God is being taken from among him and being substituted by all manner of humanistic modes with modernizing, improvising, experimentation. And what is behind all this, but a quest for change. And why does man change, My children? Dissatisfaction, guidance by satan, the spirit of darkness entering into the hearts of mankind.

“Woe, I say unto you, My children, you are wandering into the darkness. And pastors, what counsel can I give you but to give you a fair warning that you have been watched carefully and found wanting.

“The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan.

“Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning

of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors.”

Jesus, September 7, 1976

“WHATEVER HAVE YOU DONE TO YOUR FAITH?”

“There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

“I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

“What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood. You must bring respect back to your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. I have warned you of all the manners of abominations, errors, and delusions that have been set upon you. Listen, and act upon My warnings to you!

“The Eternal Father in Heaven shall have the final command over mankind. He allows you to go on your way scattering the sheep, O pastors, but one day the hand of God shall descend upon mankind.

“My children, Our hearts are torn. My heart, as your Mother, is torn apart as I look upon the remnants—what is left in your country and many countries throughout the world, of My Son's houses, My Son's Church!

“The dedicated, those who have taken a vow of poverty, chastity, and upholders of the Faith—whatever have you done to your Faith, My children? You have made it, in your struggles, unrecognized to many. You have sown confusion throughout your world with a change. And what change, but from satan, guided to destroy. The foundation of your Faith is My Son, was My Son, and will always be My Son.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SIMPLICITY PART 2

"But he giveth greater grace. Wherefore he saith: God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble."

— St. James 4:6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ACCEPT THE SIMPLE WAY OF LIFE

"My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

"O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism, which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats.

"You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

SIMPLE LESSON

"Every moment of your life is not wasted if you will learn a lesson, a very simple lesson, on the road to sanctity. You will use every moment of your life and give up your hardships as a sacrifice, as a penance for your soul or the salvation of other souls. Think, My child, throughout the hours of your day, how many graces you may accumulate for the waiting souls in purgatory, especially those who have been abandoned by their loved ones, forgotten. For when you are out of sight, you are slowly out of mind."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

"IT IS VERY SIMPLE, MY SISTERS"

"I am pleased because you gave this to mankind. It is called, 'The Way to Spiritual Childhood.' For as the Father hath said, unless you become as little children, giving all to the will of God, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. It is very simple, my sisters. The reasoning is not difficult to understand. It is just to forget yourself and think only of Jesus and our Blessed Mother."

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

"FOLLOW THE SIMPLE PLAN"

"My child, We are very pleased with the progress of My Mother's mission to reach all souls in these desperate days. Know that the road for your salvation has been given to you. You will stay on this road, or you will find yourself wandering in the darkness. The truth in light has been given to you in your hearts. You have a basic foundation for your Faith. You will follow the simple plan given to you by the Father, the Commandments and the discipline. Your example must be one of strength in truth. Only in this manner will you recover souls, for many of Our sheep are wandering. Do not set yourself to win the treasures of your world, for you will forfeit then the treasures of Heaven.

"On your pilgrimage in your world you must lead a life of austerity, one based on sacrifice and discipline. Return to prayer, dedicate yourselves with true vocation. Do not follow the modes of your world based on the themes of modernism, and setting of man up as an idol to worship by humanism, and eventually subjugating your will to follow the plan of satan. Prayer, redemption through sacrifice! There is no other course that leads to Heaven. The road is filled with thorns. The road is narrow, but the reward is great. Deny yourself of your worldly pleasures. Sacrifice and retire into a life of prayer. You will not gather the sheep with socializing. You must return to a life of inner contemplation and prayer. Get down on your knees and return to a pure spirit of child-like quality."

Jesus, November 20, 1974

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION

"Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

"As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.

"I give you, My children, the simple solution to your problem. It is faith, My children, truth in faith. Believe and you shall be given the way.

"The Eternal Father shall send upon mankind many signs to awaken him. Will you recognize them, or shall they go by in continuance of being unnoticed, unrecognized as coming from your God? My children, unless you pray more, you shall not recognize the signs; unless you remain with My Son at the tabernacles of your world, you

shall not recognize the signs; unless you eat of the Body of My Son and drink of His Blood, you shall not have the light within you.

"My children, you wander about, running in every direction, and what are you looking for that you have not already received from your God, the direction for your salvation?"

"My children, Heaven and the way does not change. It needs no improvement. It is a simple way, given to you from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father, and made known to you by the visit of My Son to earth."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

"IT IS A SIMPLE WAY TO HEAVEN"

"You will tell mankind that the sins of the flesh shall send many souls to hell. My child, the need for materialism is wrong. And the need for modernizing the world and My Son's Church is wrong. And passing over the grievous sin of immorality and also pornography, and all the other evils, are placed under the heading of humanism—even accepting without a frown, or proper attention to a sin, in accepting the aftermath of AIDS, received through inhuman relationships. I say 'inhuman' because those relationships are not from God, My children, but they are from satan. Homosexuality shall always be condemned, because it is against the nature of man; and it is a violation of all human morality, and shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father in the Trinity.

"My child, I want you to do all you can to foster the return of mortality and morality to the medias, and also to those you love—your neighbors, your children. And do not be affrighted or flee from the sinner, for he, too, can be saved by your efforts and your prayers. As this child was born, so he must return: a simple child, to the Eternal Father. If you remember, My child, the lessons from Theresa—yes, Saint Theresa, you will remember that it is a simple way to Heaven:

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

if you accept the Eternal Father into your heart, you will always be His children of love.”

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

SIMPLE PLAN OF CHILDLIKE SUBMISSION

“Your country, the eagle, has fallen and been plucked by satan. The great bird no longer flies high. No, I say unto you: because of your immorality, your materialistic seeking, your scientific pursuits to outdo the Eternal Father in His plan for mankind, you bring upon yourselves great trial and punishment.

“My children, the way? I am the way. The way, the plan was given to you. It is a simple plan of childlike submission to truth, doctrine, and Tradition. Man seeks to build a new way for himself based on humanism and modernism, and all of the other defilements, division, and destruction of souls that shall accompany these efforts.

“My children, I counsel you to turn back now while there is still time. You must counteract now the evil that you have allowed to accelerate in your world. You must not compromise your Faith. When you leave your human body, your immortal soul will be judged by merit. None shall escape this judgment.”

Jesus, November 19, 1977

RETURN TO THE SIMPLE LIFE

“Oh, how sad to look upon the homes of earth! Whatever has become of motherhood? Bad example, such poor example I see in many homes. You must return to the simple life. The love of riches will destroy your souls.

“Involvement of the parents in worldly pursuits and living take them farther from the graces of Heaven. The greatest offenses to the Father is the lack of discipline and true direction of many parents on earth today.”

St. Anne, July 25, 1973

SIMPLE OF HEART

“O my sisters, you have become foolish maidens in the convents. You have chosen to cast aside your divine vocation to become women of the world. You cannot enter Heaven, my sisters in the convents. Listen and act upon this counsel, the counsel from Heaven, now; for there is little time left for you. You must return to your habits and return to the rules. You cannot be of the world. Though you live in it, you must not join the world, for your world now is in full control of satan.

“Veronica, my child—I call you ‘my child’ because Our Lady calls you ‘my child.’ I am many earth-years older than you now, but I always will be even a child to the Eternal Father. Now remember—and I repeat again, the simplicity of childhood that is necessary for the entrance of all into Heaven. Unless you become simple of heart, simple of pursuits, and child-like in your acceptance of faith, you cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1979

SEMINARIES

“My children, the seminaries in the United States shall close, unless they start now to clean their homes!

“The Eternal Father shall not permit young souls to be destroyed by evil teachers, by those who have fallen into error because of loss of the grace from Heaven, by those who, for worldly gain, choose to sell their souls!

“What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple, clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son’s Church in darkness!

“Go back! If you have the time, pastors,

go back now! For many mitres shall fall into hell!

“I repeat, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. I cry to you, through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father, turn back now! A new moral theology straight—coming straight up from hell!

“We command, in the name of the Eternal Father, for all bishops of the world to set My Son’s House in order! Obedience is obedience to God the Father and not to the agents of hell! Shall you obey mankind and hurt the merciful heart of the Eternal Father?”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

A SIMPLE HOME OF PRAYER

“Our home, my children, was a simple home of prayer. Our home was lacking of material goods, but rich in that which is needed for the salvation of the soul.

“The father shall be the head of his household. A woman shall remain a companion to her husband. What manner of foul evils are now entering upon your homes and the lives of your children? What examples as parents have you given to your children? Many tears of sorrow shall be shed by parents—too late! The abyss, hell, is open wide, and we stand and watch, helpless to recover these souls.

“We look into many homes, my children, and find discord, disunity, and sorrow, confusion and despair, manners of aberration; the matrimonial bond broken, sin becoming a way of life. The family that will pray together shall stay together.”

St. Joseph, March 18, 1976

“THE RULES WERE SIMPLE”

“My children, the homes, the refuge for children, whatever shall become of your family life? Parents have turned from their roles as parents, giving themselves over to pleasures of the flesh—pleasure-seeking, feeding themselves with all manner of corruptive influences while the soul is starving.

“My children, why do you not recognize the signs of your times? Why is man, in his blindness, calling down upon himself many chastisements? Floods, earthquakes, famines, plagues, until all shall be cleansed by the Ball of Redemption!

“My children, My Son has given you the way. He is the way. The rules were simple. Pastors in My Son’s churches, you do not read your Book of life, the Bible. You are too busy committing yourselves to pleasure; you are too busy indulging your mortal appetites; you are too busy being deluded by satan with all rules of modernism and humanism and secularism—all of the ‘isms.’ My children, that are leading you to communism.

“O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

A SIMPLE WAY

“The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

“I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you

can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

“Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children.”

Jesus, May 27, 1978

A SIMPLE LESSON OF LIFE

“The word of the Eternal Father, your God, is everlasting. He knows no beginning and no end. Therefore, you shall not change the words of God to suit mankind and their basic carnal nature. You must change man to bring him under the rule set forth by his God.

“The Eternal Father, My children, has given you a simple lesson of life. The Commandments must be followed, for shall you break one, you break them all.

“You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

“Parents, as guardian of your children’s souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

“THE WAY TO MY SON IS A SIMPLE WAY”

“I say unto you, O bishops, you have been looked upon and found wanting by the Eternal Father. You have attuned yourself with satan. You are goats!

“My children, pray for your bishops. Pray for your cardinals. Rome is under great siege. Persecution is heavy for your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. He accepts his cross. And how many of you are following his direction? Do not be deceived, My children, by directives that bring you evil into your hearts—deception from satan. The way of My Son is a simple way. You must follow it with purity of heart and faith, faith of a child, and not faith that a scientist develops—in what? In his own human capacity of knowledge and learning! Man of science, ever searching but never coming to the truth.

“We look upon you, My children, and find that you are consorting with astrologers, sorcerers, paganism—even bringing this way of life into My Son’s Church! Like pagans, you dance down the aisles during the Holy Sacrifice! Like pagans you come undressed, My children, to the Holy Sacrifice! You conduct yourselves without respect or love!”

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SIMPLICITY PART 3

"Behold I send you as sheep in the midst of wolves. Be ye therefore wise as serpents and simple as doves."

— St. Matthew 10: 16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A SIMPLE WAY

"The way to the eternal Kingdom of your God is a simple way. The way has been given to you. It needs no change. It is a simple way of understanding the foundation. And I, My children, I am the foundation of your Faith. Believe in Me, and you will be given the way. Ask and you shall receive; seek the light and you will not fall into darkness."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

"THE WAY BACK IS VERY SIMPLE"

"Pray, My children, for there is a great decision coming upon mankind. I cry bitter tears of remorse and anguish. It is not the wish of Heaven that there be a division in My Son's Church. Pray, My children.

"The way back is very simple. O shepherds of Our flock, return to your teachings. Set aside your false pride, for pride will always come before the fall. It is a simple rule and lesson given to you by your prophets, the founding Fathers of My Son's Church, chosen by Him. Bring back these rules of discipline. Do not set upon the world this heavy cross of division in My Son's Church. Do not experiment. Cast out the heretics. Cast out the secret societies. Cast out from among you those who have given themselves to satan. Cast out with excommunication the heretics."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

THE SIMPLE ROAD, THE NARROW ROAD

"You will all continue a constant vigilance of prayer: bead to bead, Rosary to Rosary going throughout the world, nation to nation. And with the cooperation of all good souls, there is still time—although very little time is left—there is still time to hold back the destruction.

"My child and My children, because We love you, and My Mother loves you, We do not wish to see you destroyed. We do not wish to see you lose your chance to enter Heaven. Heaven was made for all mankind, but only if they follow the road, the simple road, the narrow road. It's only when you become engrossed in the world's pleasures, and seeking treasures that are not the type or the kind that will take you to Heaven but take

you on the road to damnation, then you have lost the way.

"Come, My children, follow Me, for I love you, My Father loves you, and I am your God, in the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. I always was, I am, and I always will be.

"My child and My children, continue now with your vigil of prayer. You cannot know the value you have for the salvation of your brothers and sisters."

Jesus, October 1, 1983

A SIMPLE TALE OF LOVE

"The road before you and all who are destined for the Kingdom will be one of trial. Prepare yourself to be scorned, to be mocked, and to be cast aside by your own.

"No, My child, I cannot take this cross from the world. The world must go through a heavy Chastisement. The time can only be counted with the balancing of the scale. When the weight of iniquity has reached its heaviest, you will know that the wrath of the Father will fall heavy upon mankind.

"My child, there is a simple tale of love: that which you cherish you keep near you. Why have you all discarded the objects of your God? Why have you cast aside the blessed images?"

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

SIMPLE OF HEART

"Man must be cautious in the manner in which he is trying to set My Son's Church to right. There are many who are rushing headlong into error and confusion. The priesthood will be step by step, lesson by lesson. We cannot, My children, have instant priests at this time. You ask why, My child, and I must give you the facts.

"My Son taught His priests, His disciples, the Apostles, in the time He was upon earth. He infused in them accumulations of knowledge that was supernatural in manner. In your human mind and your human limitations, My child, you will not be able to fully understand the ways of the Father. The twelve disciples, Apostles, set down the rule, and they were taught in truth, facts, and solid foundation.

"Man through the ages became dissatisfied and filled with pride. He sought to bring in, to enter upon the Bible his own interpretation of the wordings. To the simple of heart, those who do not succumb to pride and arrogance, the wordings are quite clear.

"A true priest is a man who has been legally ordained; a true priest is a man who will need extensive study to prepare him to

be able to understand and teach the truth. The first Apostles were given this knowledge by Jesus; the descendants of Peter are given this knowledge by the Holy Ghost.

"It is only when these descendants of the priesthood do not pray and have entered themselves into the world of humanism and modernism that they no longer bring the light to the sheep. They scatter the sheep in all directions, sowing confusion, abominations, fallacies, and lies. And you ask, as did Pilate: And what is truth? My Son is truth, in God the Father and the Spirit. My Son is the light of the world. If you make instant priests, what good is it without the salt?"

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

"THE PLAN FOR PEACE WAS SIMPLE"

"Your friends, those who govern the nations, the foreign nations of your world, are not your friends, My children. They plot and plan behind your back. While they cry peace, peace, peace, they prepare for war! There shall be no peace among mankind unless you follow the direction of Heaven. The plan for peace was simple as given to you, My children: penance, atonement, sacrifice to your God."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

"YOU WERE GIVEN A SIMPLE RULE TO FOLLOW"

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son's House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

SIMPLE PLAN FOR REDEMPTION

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism.

"The simple plan for the redemption of mankind was given to you in the past by your prophets. Already We hear you clamor for the ordination of woman. No woman shall stand in My House to represent Me! How dare you bring in this heresy to My House! I shall go among you and I shall sling you out from My temples!

"I, your God, demand that you cleanse yourselves now! We extend to you a time to bring this about. You are not hidden in your evil ways from Our eyes. Do you think you shall escape a just punishment? No! Amen I say to you, no rank shall make you escape the fires.

"You who call yourselves My pastors and have sold your souls to get to the head, you who have taken the young to destroy their souls with all manner of novelty and innovations in My House, I did not ask you for change! I did not ask you to discard the words of your first teachers, the Apostles! In your arrogance you laugh and are derisive of their teachings. You set yourselves up another church, not My House. I shall not represent Myself in Body and Spirit in your new house!"

Jesus, December 27, 1975

"THE ROAD IS VERY SIMPLE TO FOLLOW"

"You have all received in your baptism the opportunity to attain the Kingdom. The road is very simple to follow. You do not look for recognition among men. You look to please your God. You try to please your God. For if you try to find recognition and the approval of man on earth, you are doomed to great sorrow. For all the hours, the waking hours of your life on earth must be with one purpose in mind—that you are working your way back to the Kingdom."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

"RETURN TO MY TEACHINGS OF TRUTH"

"A great War is progressing to explode upon your world when you will expect it the least. Your world cries peace, peace, love, when there is no peace; love, when the meaning of love is no longer known.

"My Mother has shed many tears upon an ungrateful generation, an unworthy generation that has taken Her sacrifice and cast it back into Her face! Woe to those who share a responsibility in desecrating and offending the heart of My Mother! Measure for measure shall he receive his just reward!

"Mercy and charity is not practiced among you. Awaken now from your blindness! My clergy, you are swimming fast down a current that will take you over into the abyss. Return to My teachings of truth. They are simple in knowledge, but they are truth. Scatter My flock and I shall gather you and cast you fast headlong into the abyss!

"Shepherds, return to your rule! Shall you stand before Me and say your teaching has been true in My sight? I repeat, I shall gather you and spit you out into the abyss! No rank shall be left, no excuse for the desecration and destruction of those entrusted into your care will be accepted. You are receiving from My Mother a warning, one of the final warnings being given to mankind. You will act upon it NOW!"

Jesus, December 24, 1974

PASTORS DISOBEDIENT TO THE VICARS

"I say unto you, My pastors, hierarchy and priests of all nations: You will follow the rules as given through countless earth-years. My Church, My House has been set up upon earth. I gave the direction. It was a simple way. And you have entered upon the wide road to damnation. Many mitres shall fall into hell! But sadly they will take others with them.

"The justice of the Eternal Father has charity, gives hope. However, you cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot compromise with evil. There is no middle road between good and evil.

"I have asked you in the past to refrain from rebuilding My Church into a church for man. I am the foundation! I have set down the rules. And of all the disobedient cries, of disobedience against My little ones, it is you who are disobedient to your God! It is you who have been disobedient to the Vicars I sent to you! And it is you who have murder in your heart!"

Jesus, October 6, 1978

A SIMPLE PLAN

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light.

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children, My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?"

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sheep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness.

"O My children, what words can I give to you in addition to bring you out of your slumber? As in the time of Noe, you close your ears. Sodom and Gomorrah, you close your ears and your hearts."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

LEAD THE SIMPLE LIFE

"Parents must bring into their homes reading matter that brings the knowledge of God to

their children. The Father is much grieved that satan has entered into many homes and the souls of many children in this manner: by the placement of books of degradation within the homes, many by their parents.

"The Father directs all in family unit to lead the simple life. This will mean the eradication from their way of life the sophisticated, new rationalization of sin.

"The offenses to the Father have made the great saints of Heaven cry out for retribution. It is your Mother who begs for your reprieve. The greatest teacher among mankind now, My children, will be prayer and your example."

Jesus, December 31, 1973

"IT IS A SIMPLE WAY"

"Seek the light, My children. It is a simple way. I am the way, I am the light. I've left a legacy to you. Nourish your souls with My Body and Blood. Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of earth. My children, you must eat of the Bread of life. And I am the way."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

WAY TO HEAVEN IS A SIMPLE WAY

"You have in your midst a group united to promote peace and security. You cry 'peace and security' and there is no peace or security unless you follow the rules given by your God. Man shall not replace them by a man-made set of rules based on humanism and modernism. The way to Heaven is a simple way, and in your sophistication you reject it."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

THE PLAN FOR YOUR REDEMPTION

"O My children, the road to Heaven is a difficult road. Lucifer, the master of deceit, the prince of darkness, uses every means available, both supernatural and on the human level to deceive you and take you from this road. Therefore, you must always be alert and watchful.

"The plan for your redemption is a simple one of child-like trust and faith. Unless you remain as little children, you cannot be saved! Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, pick up the cross given to you. No man has ever received a burden greater than he can carry. The Eternal Father knows full well the limits, the limitations of your human nature.

"You must understand, My children, that if you wish to enter Heaven, you will follow a road similar to My Son's."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SATAN'S TIME IS SHORT

"And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of the testimony, and they loved not their lives unto death. Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you that dwell therein. Woe to the earth, and to the sea, because the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, knowing that he hath but a short time."

— *Apocalypse 12: 11-12*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SATAN'S TIME IS SHORT

"O man of earth, you have been judged and shall be sent with a final warning. Blood shall flow. Parents shall cry. There shall be evil beyond anything seen upon earth.

"My children of God, have no fear. You will keep your sacramentals about you. You will keep your children's souls guarded, for none shall be attacked who are in the state of grace.

"Be ye known now, it has been loosed on earth—satan; satan, the king of darkness, satan, the master of deceit. His time is short, but he is loose."

St. Michael, August 13, 1977

FINAL BATTLE

"It is a most frightening fate that man is choosing for himself. I have traveled far and wide throughout the world crying, begging for atonement and for man to turn back now from the path that is leading fast to his chastisement.

"Many warnings from Heaven have passed on unnoticed by man. He has lost touch, My child, with the Father. He has given his spirit over to satan. Therefore, he goes on his way in darkness and blindness. O My children, if I could receive from the Father, My pleadings for your salvation, an extended time for your atonement, My heart would not be torn.

"There are many agents of hell loosed upon earth now. They have entered into the House of God, and they possess the body of many men to do the will of satan. You must not abandon the sacramentals that I have given you through the Father for your protection and your salvation.

"There will be many manifestations throughout the world. There will be many chosen as My voice-box. Before the final Chastisement each man will have had and made the choice, had the opportunity to choose between My Son and satan. The forces of evil are gathering fast for the final battle. Satan knows that his time is short.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice: is this too much to ask of you in the face of the reality of what lies ahead for your country and the world? Shall you be forced to fast and starve your bodies? Shall you be forced to your knees with disaster?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

"THE TIME IS SHORT"

"Man has lost his purity. All parents must guard the children's souls. Be firm with your children. The fashions grieve all Heaven.

"The time is short, so you must make reparation now, and learn to recognize the signs. You must be guided by the light. The Holy Spirit will always be with you. Remain close to My Son. So many will be lost.

"Stay always within the light, for satan seeks to take the word from their hearts.

"Your crosses will increase from now on, but persevere and you will reach the Kingdom.

"We weep for the destruction man has sown."

Our Lady, August 5, 1970

CLERGY'S EXAMPLE IS POOR

"Unless you heed the admonitions of My Mother, voice-boxes that have gone now throughout your world constantly warning of the course mankind is following, a course that leads to his own destruction—unless you heed these warnings now, the Eternal Father will have no other recourse than to send upon you a great Chastisement, a Chastisement such as has never been seen by mankind in the past. And when it is over, there will be no way to measure the destruction upon your world and the loss of lives.

"Through the Eternal Father you have been given a warning and the time to do amends. What more can I say to you but that the hand of the Eternal Father shall be placed heavily upon your country.

"My House, the houses throughout your world are fast becoming dens of thieves. I shall cleanse them in My own time, and that time is short.

"My pastors, I do not intend to repeat Myself, but I have given you fair warning that We have looked into your hearts and found you lacking. By your example, which is majorly now poor, as you have followed like sheep to your own slaughter and you have accepted errors, lies, fallacies, and you have run with your sheep—yes, you've gathered your sheep and taken them with you—run fast towards the abyss. You have turned away from the light to accept all manner of novelty, implementation, until the light has grown dim within My House. I have cried in the past to you: shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say to you, in the name of your Creator, that you shall be cast into the pit.

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My

House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

SIN HAS BECOME A WAY OF LIFE

"Throughout the earth-years of time, I have given direction, through the Holy Spirit, for the course of My Church; but man, as in the time of Lucifer in Heaven, man in power has decided to take it upon himself to go above His Creator, seeking to create life, seeking to accept the knowledge of life and use it to destroy, until the world has created a force of executioners from hell.

"My children, sin has become a way of life, and your children shall turn upon you. It will be father against son, mother against daughter, division in the household—all because you did not prepare your house for these times. Recognize now the signs of your times!

"Satan walks the earth, entering into the body of any man, woman, or child to work his will in the world. You will see murders; you will see acts committed by your children so despicable that you will say that only satan, from the abyss, the depths of hell, could create and conceive of such evil!

"There will be degradation, for the morals of your country are being destroyed. There will be no honor, for there is no honor among thieves; and there are thieves who have stolen into My House, My Church. They are robbers, seeking to destroy My children.

"You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Clean your household while you have the time, for I assure you, My children, some of these households will be cleansed forcibly!"

Jesus, November 1, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LOST CHILDREN

“My child and My children, there is an evil plan now in your country, the United States of America, and also, the boughs are reaching like an evil tree into the land of Canada. Children are disappearing from the earth. My child and My children, I feel it necessary that I repeat to you again that you do not be bored at the repetition of the Message, for it is urgent. Will your child be next? Many mothers’ hearts are torn asunder, but they have found not the whereabouts of their children; but many have found the possibility of the whereabouts of their children, held as captives for the whim and humor of the satanist. They are increasing in your country, My child, and all of the countries of the world. It is satan and his armies now, knowing the time is short to battle with the children of God.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOURLASS ALMOST EMPTY

Our Lady - “My child and My children, I speak to you all as one voice from Heaven, one among many, telling you that the time is short. The grain in the hourglass is beginning to filter through. Look, My child, and see what is ahead for mankind.”
Veronica - Our Lady now is standing directly above Her statue, and She’s pointing high into the sky. And I see a whole globe of the world. I know it’s a globe, but it’s frightening because all points that are pinpointed with a black dot are now in flames. Our Lady is touching Her lips now, as She stands with Her face—and tears streaking down Her face onto us all.

September 7, 1985

KNOWS HIS TIME IS GROWING SHORT

“The Bread of life, My Son, is your salvation. Without Him you will never be able to withstand the attacks of satan and his agents. The forces of evil have accelerated. Protect yourselves and those you love with the armor We have given you. Do not succumb, My children, to the fallacies about you, the half-truths and falsehoods. Know that your sacramentals were given for reason. Do not cast them aside! Understand, My children: if satan removes your sacramentals, he has more advantage over you.

“You need all armor now to withstand his attacks, My children. I have advised you all in the past to retire from your world, which has been given to satan. He knows that his time is growing short, and he has plans to do full battle with you. From time of the beginning, this fallen angel has set himself to destroy the creation of the Eternal Father. Understand, My child, why the Eternal Father does not want one soul lost to Him.

“My children, if I was to give you an overall picture of your present world and those who have been given the power over you and your souls, you would find that many mitres have faces of goats! Yes, My child, goats!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

PERSECUTION SHALL BE GREAT

“We see all manner of confusion, experimentation. There is no unity now in spirit. For man in the clergy has taken upon himself to set up My Son’s Church to his own pursuits, his own man-given knowledge of intellect, without the spirit. For much of this intellect is being directed by satan and not by God.

“Awaken from your slumber, clergy in My Son’s Church, for you will also be counted among the least. In pride and arrogance you have refused My counsel from Heaven. You have turned away from Me. You have persecuted those I have sent to you. Your pride and arrogance shall make you fall. Many

mitres shall fall into hell. Is this what you want?”

“For ears that hear, for those who hear My counsel, learn by it, for the time is growing short. There will be many victim souls in these latter days, My child and My children. Persecution shall be great among the children of God, for the world will claim its own. And if you are not of this world, the earth, you will not be recognized. For the world you must live in is beyond the realm of human mankind. It is the world of the spirit, which all must enter sooner or later.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

MANY SATANIC CULTS

“O My children, what a world We are looking upon! Never has sin been so sophisticated and accepted as normal. No sin shall go unpunished. I want you to know now: there is a Heaven, there is a hell, and there is purgatory. And you, My children, of your own free will, will choose where you will go. No man shall go to hell unless he wants this and accepts it, and has turned to satan as his leader.

“There are many satanic cults, My child, in your country, in Canada, and in all the nations of the world. Satan has done his work well, but he knows that his time is limited. Therefore, he will now gather more disciples to be among you. You will be given the knowledge, My children, when you wear your Scapular and keep your Rosary with you—you would be given the knowledge to recognize the face of evil.”

Jesus, June 30, 1984

WEAR YOUR SACRAMENTALS

“Satan is loosed upon earth, but he knows that his time is growing short. Therefore, he will make a concerted effort to destroy those who are not in the state of grace, so that he can take them into hell. That is why, My children, you must always wear a medal, your armor about your neck. And the best armor of all is the Scapular, the Rosary, the St. Benedict medal, and also your newest armor: Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers. My child and My children, I tell you this because you cannot do without any of them. At this time, all armor is needed for the fight ahead.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

SATAN SAT IN ON VATICAN II

“My child and My children, I do not wish to elaborate nor add to My Mother’s statements to you this evening of facts and what is to be. But there is one incident that has appalled us all in Heaven that must be made known to mankind, because I feel in My heart for My Mother, Her great hurt and sorrow that Her Message at Fatima was not completely given to mankind. This evening I speak to you, My child Veronica, for you to tell the world that to hide a fact is often destructive. And this fact will be made known now, with or without Lucy, or others, who cannot speak out because they are under obedience to their elders. You will repeat this, My child, though it may shock you.

“I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, and sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.

“At Fatima, My Mother tried to warn of this coming event, but who cared to listen? Who was interested in listening? Not those who were years—earth-years away. All Heaven was crying in that time, for the Eternal Father had made it known how His message would be received. To this day, to your earth-year of 1986, you have not been given, My children, the full secrets as given to

the children at Fatima.

“Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully; for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child, and you will not be affrighted as you are now. And you will speak out for Me and My Mother and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

“And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed. For the good seem to go about their way, perhaps proudly. We do not seek to accuse or place a stigma on any, but some may proudly sit back and let others go forth and make these sacrifices and prayers and penance. Because they have become smug, or because they have not the grace to understand that once you receive this grace much is expected of you. You must even work harder to save your brothers and sisters.

“My child and My children, this message will not be greeted gleefully by your clergy. But since Lucy has been silenced, it is necessary that the world knows the truth. I will also send this message out through one more seer in the world, and if it is not abided by, I have nothing to do but to allow the Chastisement to fall upon mankind.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

READ THE APOCALYPSE

“What you have now, because of the sins of mankind, all hell is loosed upon earth. Satan now knows that his time is growing short. That is the truth, My children. I tell you all: your time is growing short.

“All that is written in the Apocalypse of St. John—the Apocalypse must be read by everyone who is knowledgeable enough to understand.

“And as for your children, I say this as your God: every parent that does not take the responsibility of teaching and raising his children, and giving them to others who are possessed by these demons that are loosed now upon your earth—I say possessed, and that is only a kind word. I could discourse with you much farther, but I’m afraid, My child, your heart would not be able to accept this.”

Jesus, June 18, 1992

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ANNIHILATION

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PLUNGING TOWARDS ANNIHILATION

"Much must be accepted in faith, My children. Man of great knowledge is always seeking, but never coming to the truth. Man of great knowledge, your scientists, are trying to now play God upon earth, seeking to create life and destroy life. Sin is truly insanity!

"I warned you as a nation, as a country, and I warned all of the nations of earth that you were fast plunging towards your own annihilation. Man is building armaments now for his destruction.

"Corruption is eating the heart out of your country and all of the countries of earth now. What you have experienced in your cities shall be widespread without a recourse of man to do penance, make atonement for the sins of man."

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

ANNIHILATION OF NATIONS

"Your schools, your medias of entertainment—all have succumbed to satan, and are under his control. Your government and governments of all nations of the world—many have given themselves to satan and are under the control of satan. And one nation will one day bring upon destruction to mankind, as satan poisons the minds of man; and one individual, in darkness of spirit and insanity of sin, shall set mankind into a major War that shall bring about the destruction and annihilation of nations and shall burn and set fires upon earth that shall consume the skin from the bodies of mankind, and skin will dry up and blow off of the bones as if it had never been!

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth that do not restore My Son's House to its former glory, that do not restore the knowledge of Faith to the hearts of man! Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

FAST APPROACHING ANNIHILATION

"O My children and My child, how My heart is torn as I look upon your nation and other nations of the world that are fast approaching their annihilation.

"O My child and My children, how many earth-years have I traveled to and fro, My voice relentlessly crying out to you to do

penance, atonement, and make restitution to your God for the many offenses that you have committed against the Commandments, which the Almighty Father has handed down to you in order to guide you so that you will not lose your way and will come to Heaven. However, as it was in the past, so it is today in your generation, that you have learned nothing from your past and continue along the same path to your own destruction."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth. I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.

"The word of Russia is not good, for what communism means is liars, and murderers, deceivers straight from the bowels of hell.

"My child and My children, listen to Me carefully. Guard your children and those in your family with your sacramentals: the Rosary, if you have no other sacramental; until you receive a brown scapular and a crucifix, place a Rosary about your children's necks. They must be guarded in these dire times. How urgent is it? All you have to do, My children, is hear the daily news and you know of the murders of the young and innocent that are being perpetrated by the agents of satan.

"My child and My children, prayer has not become a way of life for many. That is why communism has got such a foothold in your country and in other countries of the world. The prayers given to you in your childhood will be remembered always, I know, My children; but there are those who have not received these prayers in their schools, for prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country's flag is being defiled, My children. I speak both of the United States and Canada, for when the great tribulation falls upon them, they will have to hold each other up; for they cannot escape

through the waters to get help. They will not escape through the skies, but the number of dead will be counted in the millions."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

HOUSES WILL BLOW IN THE WIND

"Woe to mankind who has set upon the world a blight of error! No man shall escape the Chastisement! Houses will blow in the wind. Skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so hardened are the hearts of man.

"Sin and all manner of evil has become a way of life in your nation and the countries upon earth. One by one, in a sudden movement, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. Many of the good must do heavy penance and suffer for this evil, but winning their eventual crown in the eternal Kingdom of God the Father.

"The most high God, the Eternal Father, commands you now as a generation to turn back from your ways that offend Him and the angels, the guardian of your Faith, and the saints who have been given their crown and places in Heaven."

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

ONLY A LITTLE TIME LEFT

"The plan for the children of God in the days ahead will be given to you step by step, My children. As I told you in the past, and I repeat anew, I shall be with you to the arrival of My Son. Everything I have counseled you in, My children, has come to pass, and much is ready now to come upon you.

"If man continues upon his present path many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. You must not slacken, but you must

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

hasten to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. I assure you, My children, there is only a little time left.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

“THERE WILL BE A TERRIBLE WAR”

“I speak to you with great heart and hope, but I cannot escape sending to you the Message from Heaven which is a warning—a warning that unless you mend your ways that offend the Eternal Father now, your world will be cleansed by trial.

“There will be a terrible War—a catastrophe, My children. It will be beyond anything mankind has ever seen. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. Bodies will burn and blow away and find no resting place. There will be revolutions in the countries of the world: brother against brother, sister against sister. Bodies shall lie in the marketplaces, unburied and uncovered, so great will be the dead! My children, is this what you want?”

“The Eternal Father is the Creator of goodness and holiness. He looks upon your world and finds murder and all manner of abomination and sin. The sin in your world is far greater now, My children, than has ever been seen by mankind, for you have a way of life, a sin that has been calling for—”

Veronica - Oh, now Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, my goodness! Oh, my! I see this terrible, trailing ball of fire. It's so hot, I feel like I'm being scorched—the heat! Oh! Oh, now it's going back into the sky. It feels a little cooler. Now Our Lady is coming forward. Our Lady - “My child, I do not wish to set fear in your heart, but I cannot keep from you this terrible knowledge of the trial that will be sent upon mankind. Shout it from the roof, My child! You have been given a great mission to alert mankind and prepare them.

“I have asked you to pray for the conversion of Russia. Have you not prayed for her as a nation, for the peoples who are led in darkness? And these errors are being sent throughout your world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The leaders of your country are slowly succumbing to the evil. The example among your leaders is poor.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

MANY NATIONS SHALL DISAPPEAR

“Parents, reject now your worldly pursuits for power, monies, material gatherings. They are worthless! For soon the earth will shake, houses will fall and crumble, gold and silver shall be melted in the tremendous heat of the Ball of Redemption. They will be naught to you all, as nothing to mankind. Your only covering shall be prayers and your acts of sacrifice. So gather now your treasures for Heaven, for everything upon earth shall be leveled!”

“My children, you did not believe Me in the past when I counseled you that many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. This will be, My children, and will come about in a short time. This generation shall not pass without many nations disappearing from the face of the earth.

“I come to you as a sorrowful Mother, a heart plunged in pity for Her children, children who have become blind by pleasure, blinded by the pleasures of the world. You do not see beyond your life upon earth, a temporary existence only, My children. You will live forever over the veil, in the eternal Kingdom of your Father in Heaven, or you will be claimed by satan for his kingdom.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

U.S. SHALL SUFFER GREAT CRISIS

“Already the forces of evil have gathered; and your country, the United States, which has

now proceeded into spiritual darkness, shall suffer a great crisis. The time for being optimistic has passed by. Your country, the United States of America, shall be chastised. My heart is bereaved by the knowledge of the loss of great life that will come about in this minor chastisement. Wars are a punishment for man's sins.

“Because the United States and many nations upon earth have given themselves over to all manner of pleasures of the flesh, materialistic viewpoints and procedures and pursuits, casting aside the love and knowledge of his Creator, his God; seeking to set up upon earth a rule of government that has no place for his Creator, his God; and ruling upon earth with the forces of darkness and Lucifer who has opened the abyss to hell. And all the forces from hell have proceeded now to engulf your world. All manner of sin is being rationalized and condoned. And who has sought to stem the tide of evil? Only those of humble heart and charity of heart have reached out with prayers, with works, and with true devotion to the Sacred Heart of My Son, to stem the tide of evil; in true charity to try and keep trying as a labor of love for all Heaven, to rescue your brothers and sisters in the little time that is left to you.

“This chastisement that will soon come upon your country can engulf all of the nations upon the earth, and in this involvement many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

TRIALS WILL TURN MANY BACK TO THE LIGHT

“My children, many trials will be sent to you in the coming days. These trials will turn many back to the light.

“You must pray much for the leaders of your country and the countries of the world. As I have told you countless times, many will disappear from the face of the earth.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

A WORLD ON FIRE

“My children, the Eternal Father has been also long-suffering in your slights against Him. He has allowed you now to proceed upon your course, and this course is leading you to your own destruction. Shall you all be vanquished by the Ball of Redemption? Is this what you are asking, death by fire, a baptism of fire upon mankind?”

“Sin is insanity, and one sinful man shall set the world aflame. A world on fire and nations disappearing from the very face of the earth!”

Jesus, May 27, 1978

TRUE LOVE OF HEART

“My child and My children, do not slacken in your pace. There will be many crowns given in Heaven for extra efforts. Persevere, My children. True love of heart and light of spirit will give you the strength to forge a united link of prayer throughout the world.

“It is inevitable, My children, that the Chastisement will come upon mankind. Do not weep, My child, for you will understand that all that is rotten must fall. The wheat shall be separated from the chaff, and all that will come forth will be glorified by the Eternal Father. Many are called, but few are chosen in the harvest.

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country for your leaders, for all of the nations of earth. Many shall disappear in the conflagration from the face of the earth. Man has now gathered the seeds for his own destruction, My children.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

MANY MOTHERS SHALL LOSE SONS

Our Lady - “Many mothers shall face in the world calamity the loss of their sons. Many shall truly join Me upon the cross.”

Veronica - I see . . . it looks like a large field. Oh, it's like a countryside, because there are mountains. And I am looking down now upon a river. Oh, no, it's more like a lake, because I can see all the foliage and the trees around it. But down now over in the woods there are many, many crosses—crosses white-washed, painted white.

Now I am looking down. And now I'm walking among these crosses, and they do not have names upon the crosses.

Our Lady - “My child, look and weep with Me, for you are witnessing the total destruction that will come upon mankind in the great War, your Third World War. So many will die, My child, that there will not be time to mark the graves.”

March 29, 1975

REMEMBER SODOM AND GOMORRAH

“As you sow, so shall you reap! All who share even a slight measure of responsibility for the murder of the unborn shall send themselves into the abyss. Eternal damnation and the fires shall claim them! Repent now of your murders!”

“Remember, My children, Sodom and Gomorrah, the great cities of sin. Your city and the cities of your country shall be wiped away—wiped from the face of your earth, so great is the sin in your cities!”

“My child, do not flee in fear. You must stay and fight the evil. Think, My child, of the great glory of martyrdom. Know that every man who leaves the earth carrying My Son's cross holds the key to the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

PERPETUAL RECITATION OF THE ROSARY

“I wish, My children, a perpetual recitation of the beads of prayer throughout your country. This will lessen the number of souls lost to Us with the devastation that will soon be upon your country.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

DEVASTATION

“All who accept the errors of modernism and humanism will find it most difficult to maintain the truth and stay on the narrow road. I gave you, in My visit upon earth, the rule and the way. You must follow it or you will fall. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries upon earth.

“The devastation of the Chastisement shall be a scene to many far greater in scope and magnitude than mankind has ever seen in the past nor ever will in the future. For there will be few left upon earth if I do not come and stop the terrible War and the calamity of the Ball of Redemption that will soon hit mankind. Man shall not be prepared for this great trial. Only those who act upon and listen to the counsel from Heaven shall be ready. And those who are not prepared—sad, My children, but true, that many shall die of fright.”

Jesus, June 1, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SECOND COMING

"And when the Son of man shall come in his majesty, and all the angels with him, then shall he sit upon the seat of his majesty. And all nations shall be gathered together before him, and he shall separate them one from another, as the shepherd separateth the sheep from the goats: And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left." — *St. Matthew 25: 31-33*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

AS HE ASCENDED

"I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah; My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

SCROLLS ARE UNFURLING

"You must read your Bible every day, even a short verse, My children. Read your Bible and learn by it. The Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, the scrolls are unfurling. My children, you will all go forward as bearers of the light with My Son. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True. Do not be dismayed if you cannot understand the Apocalypse at the first reading. You will pray for the Holy Spirit to enlighten you, and your eyes and your hearts will be opened to the knowledge."

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

NEW YORK WILL FALL

"Your city We place as Babylon—our city, the city of murder and evil, corruption and godlessness—your city will fall!

"Those who have remained in the light and accepted the graces given to strengthen them in these dark days will be saved. This I promise you as your Mother. My Son, and in the Father, does not wish that any be lost. Every opportunity will be given to man to prepare himself and be made ready for the trial.

"The Day of days is at hand. The Day of the Lord, and the Coming of My Son, is not far off. Do you not recognize the signs of your times? Have you not read the words of the prophets of old? No! You have destroyed the temple of the Holy Spirit, and the spirit within it, by casting your eyes and absorbing yourselves in the creations of satan. Take up

the Book of life, your Bible, and bring yourselves back to the truth!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

WORLD SOON TO BE IN CHAOS

"My child, My children, I do not come to you to bring words of doom—no, but words of hope and courage. Man has brought upon himself the time for great punishment and chastisement.

"In the mercy of the Father, a Warning will be sent to man very soon. Should man not heed this Warning, he will be cleansed until there remains upon your earth only those who will set up the Kingdom with My Son.

"All who have heard My words and heeded the warning from Heaven will not be unaware of the trials that lie before man now. Already the forces of evil have darkened the world and now have entered upon the governing powers of the world. Soon the world will be embroiled in great chaos. Man will fight a struggle for his survival.

"In My many visits to My children upon earth, I have given you the means for your salvation. The sacramentals must be used, and the example of all parents must be one of goodness and godliness.

"Man must not flee from the houses of My Son. Much evil and corruption has entered into the hearts of many, even in the houses of My Son. However, it was doomed and deemed for this time to come about, for man to pass through a crucible of suffering, one which is a test. All that is rotten will fall. The sheep will be separated from the goats."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

SECOND COMING

"My child, many ask you for dates, for times. It is not important. It is not necessary that you know dates, but to be prepared. I know that I have not gone throughout the world without using every means and effort to awaken you to the danger that lies ahead.

"A great Warning will be sent upon your earth. Learn from this, and mend your ways; for if you do not, you will then receive a great Chastisement. I repeat this, for many have to learn through repetition. I promise that I will be with you unto the Second Coming of My Son.

"Many false prophets have gone throughout the world, many that were not of the Father, their father being the father of all liars. Recognize, My children, the faces of evil about you. Many come disguised as angels of light. You must all pray for the light."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

MARK OF THE CROSS OR THE BEAST

"The Father is now in the process, My child, of separating the sheep from the goats. Each man and woman and child shall receive a mark upon him. It will be the mark of the cross or the mark of the beast.

"Yes, My child, there is much evil in your government and in the governments of the world. Do you not recognize the signs of your times? Know that—I repeat now: you are now living in the latter days. Prepare yourselves now, while you have the time. Blessed is the soul that has taken My words and acted upon them.

"I bless you all, My children, as children of the light. I will be with you to the Second Coming of My Son. All who are burdened with their cross, come to Me and I will comfort you. Come to My Son in the tabernacles of the world. Hurry, My children. The agents of hell are loosed and have set in motion a plan now to close these tabernacles to you. Hasten now; gather your graces, My children, while there is still time! Spend much time with My Son in the Eucharist. It is truly the Bread of life. It will be a most dark day, My child, when these tabernacles will be closed to you."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

FALSE MESSIAHS

"You must make it known, My child, that man will not on his own merits bring about the one shepherd and the one religion. No, My children, you must not be misguided. This unity of mankind will only come when My Son returns to your world.

"I must caution you not to be led astray by the false messiahs upon your world. Do not be blinded by their miracles. You will understand now and keep it in your hearts that My Son shall return the manner in which

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

He ascended. He will descend to you from the sky. So, if one says to you: 'Come, he is here. I will take you to him.' Do not go! If they say to you: 'He is out in the field. Come, I will take you to him.' You will not go. For you will know when My Son arrives. He will come down with the angels with a loud shout of triumph to set your world in order. Prior to this time, My child, your world will be in great chaos. War upon war, destruction from the Ball of Redemption!

"If My Son did not return, My child, there would be no flesh saved, so great will be the trial upon earth and mankind."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

WHEN ALL WILL BE PUT TO RIGHT

"I bless you all, My children. I place My mantle of protection about you.

"In the future, which is now, My children, those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. I have given many words to you in the past to prepare you for this moment. Now, My children, you will continue to pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and you will understand why I have spent so much time with you.

"As I have promised in the past, I will be with you forever, and on your earth unto the Second Coming of My Son, when all will be put to right.

"You must accept the will of the Eternal Father and carry your cross without complaint."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

RETAIN, NOURISH AND PRESERVE YOUR FAITH

"My children, you must well understand the plan of the enemy. If he can take from your minds the knowledge and the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory, he will condone sin in your society. And sin has become a way of life for many of you.

Awaken from your blindness and search for the light. I have set many candles about in your world. You will not remain in darkness if you will seek the light. My Son is the way. Ask; send your voices in supplication to the Eternal Father and you will be guided out of your darkness.

"My children, I repeat My promise to mankind that I shall be with you here upon your earth unto the arrival, the Second Coming of My Son. What was to happen in your future shall be now. Because of man's stubbornness and sinful lives, what was to happen in the future shall be now.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Retain, nourish, and preserve your Faith, My children. Do not succumb to the wiles of satan, satan who will act within the bodies of any man, woman, or child that has given himself to sin.

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon your earth by the evil man of perdition. My children, you must understand your times. Recognize the signs of your times about you, and you will know how to overcome the evils."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

AS NIGHT TURNS INTO DAY SO SHALL MY SON RETURN

"My child and My children, man can be wise but stupid. He goes forward scientifically searching for truth. And what is truth? Truth is My Son in God the Father and the Spirit of light.

"My children, your earth has evolved now into a state of immorality and sin far worse than it was in the time of Noe. What can I say further to you, My children, but to counsel you and warn you that the Eternal Father is making ready a great trial for mankind. The

heavens shall explode and roll back as a sheet. Hearts shall stop in fear of what is to come upon mankind. This coming Warning, My children, is minor in comparison to the Chastisement, the great Chastisement that shall then follow.

"Scoffers go about your world, your earth, saying, 'And where is this promise of His coming?' I say unto you, My children, as night turns into day, so shall My Son return to stop the evil that now corrupts the souls of man.

"Scoffers go about your world neither caring nor searching for truth, casting aside the knowledge given him of the supernatural. He will have no defense to fight the supernatural."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

A FLICKER OF FAITH?

"My children, maintain the Faith in your hearts; keep the firm foundation of faith in the hearts of your children and your families. When I return to earth, shall I find among you even a flicker of faith left, My children?"

"Satan has set himself now in Rome. He plans to do great battle in the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. All that is rotten must fall. Do not be concerned in the outcome, My children, for the eventual victory is with Heaven. This is all allowed, permitted by the Eternal Father, by reason of separating the sheep from the goats. It will be a test for all mankind.

"All who accept the errors of modernism and humanism will find it most difficult to maintain the truth and stay on the narrow road. I gave you, in My visit upon earth, the rule and the way. You must follow it or you will fall. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries upon earth."

June 1, 1978

TO SEDUCE MANKIND

"There are many theologians, even in My Son's House now, that are bringing to mankind doctrines of demons. They are teachings of man and not of God. Many have set themselves in their arrogance to change the wordings in the Book of love and life, the Bible. These changes were to seduce mankind into bondage of sin.

"My children, do you not recognize that the masses of the world are converging upon your nation, the United States? With money, they are entering and bringing with them all manner of sin and perversion—immorality and homosexuality. And who will come forward to fight these evils?"

"In the knowledge from the Eternal Father, I understand full well that the time will come when My Son shall return among you! But there will be doubt as to the faith left upon earth, for when He comes shall He look upon you and find even a flicker of faith still left in your hearts?"

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

"DO NOT FOLLOW THE SCOFFERS"

"Do not follow the scoffers who continue to say, 'His promise has not and will not come true, to return in the Second Coming.' I assure you I shall come to you all as a thief in the night. Little will you be prepared unless you listen to My Mother's counsel and keep your heart open for the truth. The more you seek riches in this life, the less you will have in Heaven, for they do not coincide, My child and My children. You cannot have a god, symbolized by money, before you, for you will love one and hate the other. And whom will you hate, My children, but Me?"

Jesus, September 7, 1985

TRIBULATIONS

"My child, you understand the Eternal Father is most merciful, and My Son does not want the world to be destroyed. However, great tribulations shall be set upon mankind. Sodom and Gomorrha were destroyed, destroyed by fire and brimstone.

"What can you expect upon your country which allows homosexuality to flourish and become the way of life which now your leaders under a banner of truthfulness and faithfulness to his God, have now torn down that banner and is going in the direction of satan.

"Laws are being made now to protect the offenders of God, the homosexuals. Mankind will have a banner ahead. There will be tribulations set upon the world before My Son returns to gather His own. Yes, in time many will be removed from the earth. However, there will be a tribulation before that moment."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

WILL PUT DOWN THE ANTICHRIST FORCES

"No man can well understand the thinking, the manners of the Eternal Father. He is the final judge over each and every soul. However, man in his free will has chosen to defy his God, has chosen to cast Him out of his life, has chosen satan above his Creator, God the Father in Heaven. In your lives upon earth now we see all manner of filth and degradation. We see worship of false idols, giving honor and glory to graven images, graven images of stone, and electricity, and fire, and images of the prince of darkness, satan.

"O My children, shall My Son find even a small measure of faith left in the hearts of man when He returns? And He shall return! He shall return with an army from Heaven and put down the antichrist forces gathered now in your world.

"Man, in all of his arrogance and all of his knowledge, is plunging fast into a great holocaust, into a war such as mankind has never seen before, and will never experience again when it happens, My children. I have cried out to you, as your Mother, in many places, through many voices throughout the world: Make ready, for the time has come upon you to prepare."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

ALL WILL SEE HIM

"The Father has a plan for the work ahead, My child. It will appear before your very eyes, so continue on your mission, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. His return will not be long in coming.

"Remember, My children, My Son shall return only in the manner in which He ascended. He will descend to earth and all will see Him. Do not accept the false christs who will be sent among you. They are agents of hell! Turn from them! Flee from them! You will know them by their fruits, My children. I tell you this: you shall not be kept in darkness. By their fruits will they be known."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: